

claygate

Bathrooms

WELCOME

Providing bathroom solutions in the UK for more than a quarter of a century

Although unavailable to purchase direct, our products are available to order from one of our 3,000 dealers located throughout Southern England, the Midlands and Wales

Visit us online @ www.claygate.co.uk

You can find out more about our products and view them in detail on the Claygate website



User friendly
In the office or on the go, our new website is compatible with all mobile devices

Products
Access live data about pricing and availability

Technical Downloads
Find further details about products with technical drawings, videos and datasheets

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturers and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.
Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.claygate.co.uk
Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue. For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to the relevant manufacturer's literature or visit www.claygate.co.uk.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always refer to our website for the most up-to-date prices at www.claygate.co.uk

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

Introduction Inside Front Cover

WCs & Basins 4 – 93
Burlington 4 – 19
Britton 20 – 23
Roca 24 – 35
Tavistock 36 – 47
Artésan 48 – 57
VitrA 58 – 67
Geberit 68 – 73
Frames and Cisterns 74 – 93

Furniture 94 – 211
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 94 – 109
Ellis 110 – 125
Roca 126 – 141
Tavistock 142 – 173
Geberit 174 – 175
Burlington 176 – 187
Britton 188 – 195
VItrA 196 – 211

Bathroom Accessories 212 – 241
Sycamore 212 – 219
Tavistock 220 – 223
Sensio 224 – 227
ProofVision 228 – 229
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 230 - 231
Roca 232– 233
Croydex 234 – 236
VitrA 237
Britton 237
Burlington 238 – 241

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens 242 – 281
Tavistock 242 – 243
Burlington 244 – 247
Britton 248 – 249
Artésan Freestanding 250 – 251
Artésan Acrylic 252 – 253
Trojan 254 – 258
Aquair Whirlpool 259
April Freestanding 260
Roca 261
Kaldewei/Eurowa 262 – 265
Bathe Easy 266 – 271
Bath Panels 272 – 273
Bath Screens 274 – 281

Shower Enclosures & Trays 282 – 349
Hapi 282 – 301
Kudos 302 – 325
Burlington 326 – 331
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 332 – 333
Kudos 334 – 337
Kaldewei 338
Roca 339
Traymate 340 – 343
Burlington 344
Artésan 345
KStone 346 – 347
Britton 348
Accessories 349

Walls & Floors 350 – 375
Wetroom Solutions
Wedi 350 – 355
Aqua4Ma by Kudos 356 – 357
Wall Panels
Burlington 358 – 361
BB Nuance 362 – 369
Flooring
Palio Express 370 – 375

Showers & Pumps 376 – 449
TED (Thirty Eight Degrees) 376 – 391
Elisa 392 – 397
Aqualisa 398 – 413
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 414 – 423
VitrA 424 – 425
Tavistock 426 – 433
Roca 434 – 437
Burlington 438 – 443
Britton 444
Shower Accessories 444
Electric Showers 445
Salamander Pumps 446 – 449

Brassware 450 – 507
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 450 – 479
Burlington 480 – 484
Britton 485
Aqualisa 486
Elisa 487
VitrA 488 – 493
Roca 494 – 497
Tavistock 498 – 502
Wastes & Accessories 503 – 507

Heated Rails & Radiators 508 – 541
Designer 508 – 525
Multi-Rails 526 – 527
Electric 528 – 533
Column 534 – 535
Traditional 536 – 538
Valves & Accessories 539 – 541

Commercial 542 – 562
Toilet Cubicles 542 – 545
Hygiene 546 – 547
Sanitaryware 548 – 559
Commercial Sanitaryware and Urinals 550 – 553
Frames and Cisterns 554 – 556
Commercial Brassware 557
Extractor Fans 558
Insulation Boards 559
Underfloor Heating 560 – 561
Hot Water Cylinders 562

Customer Services Inside Back Cover

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®







For Burlington Baths, see pages 244 - 247

GUILD COLLECTION

Exclusive collection from Burlington®





Guild WCs

J/B







For Guild furniture, see pages 176 - 177

1 High Level

High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290.00**

High Level Slimline Cistern 520mm
110.GU7002CW **£180.00**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit
Including rod pull and ornate cistern brackets

Chrome 110.T30CHR **£325.00**

Gold 110.T30GOLD **£499.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.T30BNKL **£499.00**

High Level Cistern Lever Upgrade

Gold 110.SP391GOLD **£35.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.SP391BNKL **£35.00**

2 Back to Wall Pan

500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290.00**

Requires concealed cistern
see page 13

3 Low Level

High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290.00**

Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119.00**

Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.T31BNKL **£175.00**

Low Level Cistern Lever Upgrade

Gold 110.SP390GOLD **£35.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.SP390BNKL **£35.00**



Close Coupled



4 Close Coupled Pan
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350.00**

5 Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150.00**

Guild Soft Close Seats - Chrome hinges

J/B



Soft Close Seat Hinges

Gold 110.GUHGG **£55.00**

Brushed Nickel 110.GUHGL **£55.00**



Varley Blue
110.GU6105B **£155.00**



Grey
110.GU6105G **£155.00**



Matt Green
110.GU6105MG **£155.00**



Matt Black
110.GU6105MB **£155.00**

Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals – Basins sold separately

J/B



For Guild furniture, see pages 176 - 177





Guild Washbowl – 500mm
110.GU5038SCW **£130.00**



450mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0451SCW **£149.00**

2TH 110.GU0452SCW **£149.00**

For bottle trap, see page 506

450mm Washstand

430 x 337 x 770mm

Chrome 110.GU45X77C **£550.00**

Gold 110.GU45X77G **£675.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GU45X77L **£675.00**



560mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0561SCW **£190.00**

2TH 110.GU0562SCW **£190.00**

3TH 110.GU0563SCW **£190.00**

Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

560mm Washstand

535 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome 110.GU56X77C **£570.00**

Gold 110.GU56X77G **£695.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GU56X77L **£695.00**



620 washstand shown in gold

620mm Basin

1TH 110.GU0621SCW **£260.00**

2TH 110.GU0622SCW **£260.00**

3TH 110.GU0623SCW **£260.00**

Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

620mm Washstand

585 x 450 x 770mm

Chrome 110.GU62X77C **£595.00**

Gold 110.GU62X77G **£715.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GU62X77L **£715.00**



850 washstand shown in brushed nickel

850mm Console Basin

1TH 110.GU0851SCW **£340.00**

3TH 110.GU0853SCW **£340.00**

Pedestal 110.GU0101CW **£120.00**

850mm Washstand

805 x 488 x 770mm

Chrome 110.GU85X77C **£680.00**

Gold 110.GU85X77G **£790.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.GU85X77L **£790.00**



Varley White
110.GU6105VW **£155.00**



Ashbee Grey
110.GU6105AG **£155.00**



Carlyle Green
110.GU6105CG **£155.00**



Dark Oak
110.GU6105DOK **£155.00**



Light Oak
110.GU6105LOK **£155.00**



For Burlington Baths, see pages 244 - 247





Burlington® WCs 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Traditional

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit.

C/G/B



1a Low Level/High Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P2 **£215.00**

1b Regal Low Level/High Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P16 **£315.00**

Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan
740mm projection
110.P19 **£259.00**

2 Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern
Incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings
White 110.C28S **£239.00**

3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit
Incl. rod pull and ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T30CHR **£325.00**

4 Gold not suitable for use with 110.C28S Single Flush Cistern
110.T30GOLD **£499.00**

5 Brushed Nickel not suitable for use with with 110.C28S Single Flush Cistern
110.T30BNKL **£499.00**

Ornate Brackets
Chrome 110.T32CHR **£99.00**
Gold 110.T32GOLD **£99.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.T32BNKL **£99.00**

Gold WC Pan Fixings
(with gold cover caps)
110.SP387 **£15.00**



6 White Ceramic High Level Cistern
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)
110.C5 **£255.00**

Aluminium High Level Cistern
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)

7	**Polished**	110.T58ALU	**£789.00**
8	**Black**	110.T60BLA	**£789.00**
	White	110.T59WHI	**£789.00**
9	**Chrome**	110.T70CHR	**£909.00**
10	**Gold**	110.T70GOLD	**£909.00**
11	**Brushed Nickel**	110.T70BNKL	**£909.00**



12 High Level Cistern Lever

Gold	110.SP391GOLD	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.SP391BNKL	**£35.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Matching furniture available on pages 176 - 187

For toilet seats, see pagee 12

Medium Level WCs C/G/B





1 Standard Pan		
720mm projection	110.P5	**£195.00**
2 Rimless Pan		
720mm projection	110.P20	**£279.00**
3 Regal Pan		
720mm projection	110.P12	**£335.00**
4 S Trap Pan	110.P18	**£259.00**
Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit Including ornate cistern brackets		
Chrome	110.T33CHR	**£305.00**
5 Lever Cistern 510mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6 Push Button Cistern 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
Lever Cistern 440mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
Push Button Cistern 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**
Aluminium Cistern Including cistern fittings		
7 Chrome	110.T71CHR	**£909.00**
8 Brushed Nickel	110.T71BNKL	**£909.00**
9 Gold	110.T71GOLD	**£909.00**
Ornate Brackets		
Chrome	110.T32CHR	**£99.00**
Gold	110.T32GOLD	**£99.00**



Accessories C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Chrome	
110.W25	**£59.00**
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed nickel or gold	
110.W25	**£85.00**
Gold Cistern Lever	
110.SP390GOLD	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	
110.SP390BNKL	**£35.00**
Gold WC Pan Fixings with gold cover caps	
110.SP387	**£15.00**

Low Level WCs C/G/B





Low Level/High Level Pan		
740mm projection	110.P2	**£215.00**
10 Regal Low Level Pan		
740mm projection	110.P16	**£315.00**
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit		
Chrome	110.T31CHR	**£119.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T31BNKL	**£175.00**
Gold	110.T31GOLD	**£175.00**
5 Lever Cistern 510mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6 Push Button Cistern 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
Lever Cistern 440mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
Push Button Cistern 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**
Aluminium Cistern including cistern fittings		
7 Chrome	110.T71CHR	**£909.00**
8 Brushed Nickel	110.T71BNKL	**£909.00**
9 Gold	110.T71GOLD	**£909.00**

Low Level S Trap WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B



11 Low Level S Trap Pan
740mm projection
Suitable with cisterns C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C28S

110.P19	**£259.00**
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit	
Chrome 110.T31CHR	**£119.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL	**£175.00**
Gold 110.T31GOLD	**£175.00**
Ornate Brackets	
Chrome 110.T32CHR	**£99.00**
Gold 110.T32GOLD	**£99.00**

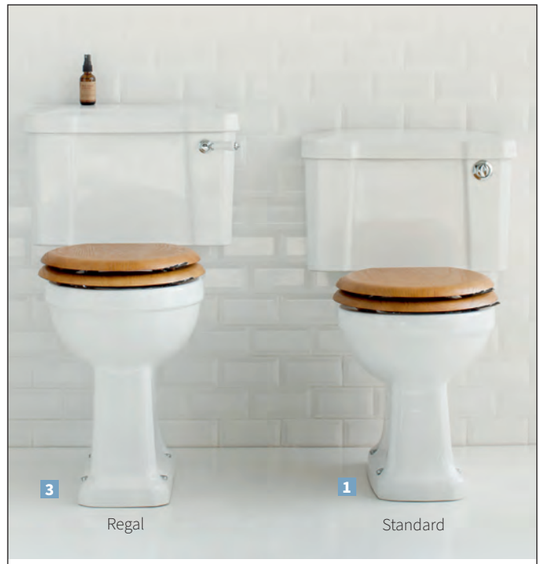
12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern
With extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30	**£259.00**

For toilet seats, see page 12

All retail prices include VAT





Regal Range
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high.

Low or high level pans are 476mm high.

Close Coupled WCs C/G/B



C1 cistern, standard P5 pan



C2 cistern, standard P5 pan

1 Standard Pan – 720mm projection	110.P5	**£195.00**
2 Rimless Pan – 720mm projection	110.P20	**£279.00**
3 Regal Pan – 730mm projection	110.P12	**£335.00**
4 S Trap Pan – 710mm projection	110.P18	**£259.00**
5 Lever Cistern – 515mm width	110.C1	**£175.00**
6 Push Button Cistern – 510mm width	110.C2	**£185.00**
Lever Cistern – 450mm width	110.C3	**£165.00**
Push Button Cistern – 440mm width	110.C4	**£185.00**

Close Coupled WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B



nanoGLAZE ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern – With extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30	**£259.00**

Accessories – White C/G/B

Ceramic Trap For converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet	
110.C26	**£119.00**
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector	
110.C29	**£119.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For toilet seats, see page 12

Traditional

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

Back to Wall C/G/B



Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
White 110.P14 **£269.00**

Regal Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P15 **£315.00**

Rimless Back To Wall Pan
475mm projection
110.P21 **£315.00**



Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4 **£325.00**

Wall Hung C/G/B



Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
110.P10 **£369.00**



Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges C/G/B

All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (only suitable with soft close seats)

Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813BNKL	**£55.00**
Gold Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813	**£55.00**



White - soft close
110.S45 **£155.00**



Blue - soft close
110.S99 **£155.00**



Grey - soft close
110.S46 **£155.00**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome	110.A51CHR	**£19.00**
Gold	110.A51GOLD	**£25.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.A51BNKL	**£25.00**



Matt Green - soft close
110.S102 **£155.00**



Black - soft close
Matt Black 110.S48 **£155.00**
Gloss Black 110.S40 **£155.00**



Oak Wood Seat
Standard 110.S11 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S16 **£155.00**



Mahogany Wood Seat
Standard 110.S12 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S17 **£155.00**

Carbamide C/G/B

Chrome hinges only.
Not suitable for SP813 hinges



White
Standard 110.S13 **£109.00**
Soft Close 110.S18 **£155.00**

Natural Stone Basins C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH, can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289.00**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£271.00**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£288.00**

Bowls C/G/B



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£271.00**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£271.00**

Burlington® WCi 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Concealed cisterns and flush plates

Burlington Concealed Cisterns, Frames and Flush Plates – flush plates sold separately C/G/B



Slimline Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC51X51R **£265.00**

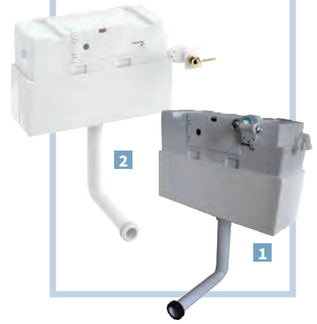


Slim Depth WC Support Frame
– 1120mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X50R **£450.00**



Slim Depth WC Support Frame
– 1140mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X59R **£470.00**

Concealed Lever Cistern
front or top access
1 **With Chrome Lever**
110.F6CCRIVCP **£190.00**
2 **With Gold Lever**
110.F6CCRIVGP **£194.00**





Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC46X39R **£190.00**



WC Support Frame
– 1200mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X51R **£450.00**



WC Support Frame – 820mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF80X45R **£440.00**



WC Support Frame – 980mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF98X45R **£455.00**

Traditional Flush Plates Size: 245 x 9 x 165mm C/G/B



Traditional Flush Plate Chrome
110.BURPLATEC **£255.00**



Traditional Flush Plate Gold
110.BURPLATEG **£275.00**

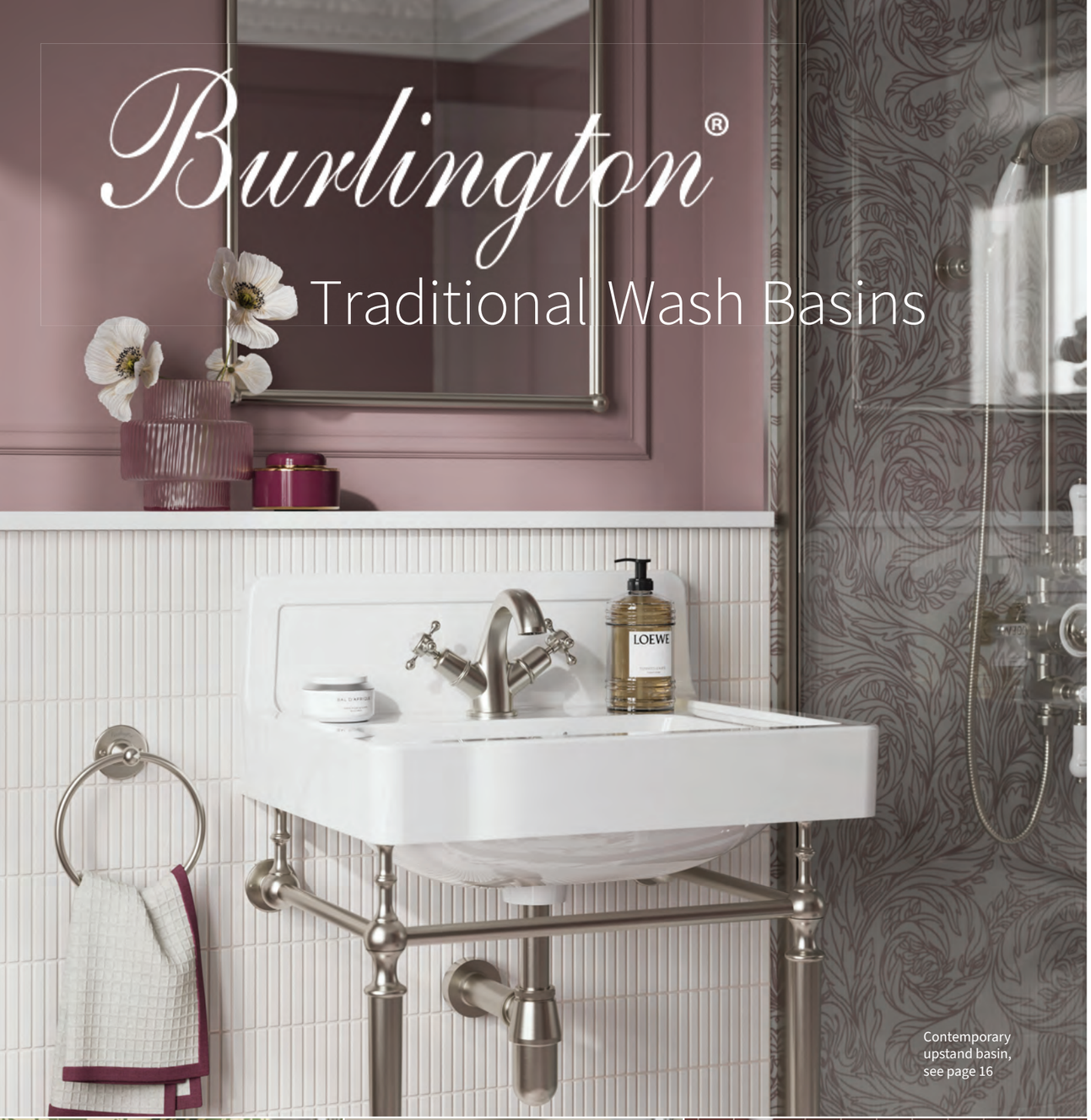


Traditional Flush Plate Brushed Nickel
110.BURPLATEL **£275.00**



Burlington®

Traditional Wash Basins



Contemporary upstand basin, see page 16



Contemporary basin, see page 16



Edwardian basin, see page 16



Edwardian basin, see page 16



510 Classic Basin 2TH
shown with 500 chrome washstand





650 Washstand

Chrome
110.T49ACHR **£505.00**

Gold
110.T49AGOLD **£525.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.T49ABNKL **£525.00**

B15 Classic basin with Invisible waste & overflow with 650 brushed nickel washstand



Classic Basin
510 x 450mm
1 or 2TH
110.B20 **£275.00**
Not suitable with pedestal

500 Washstand

Chrome
110.T52CHR **£475.00**

Gold WSL
110.T52GOLD **£495.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.T52BNKL **£495.00**

510mm Classic basin 1TH, with 500 chrome washstand

Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Pedestal
White 110.P6 **£155.00**



Classic Basin
650 x 575mm
1TH 110.B151TH **£339.00**
2TH 110.B152TH **£339.00**
3TH 110.B153TH **£339.00**



Classic Basin 2TH
For invisible overflow and waste
650 x 575mm
110.B14 **£565.00**

Invisible Overflow & Waste - for Classic basin
110.W9 **£215.00**

Accessories C/G/B



Basin Shut-Off Valve
110.W28 **£105.00**



Traditional Bottle Trap
Chrome 110.W14 **£59.00**
Gold 110.W14GOLD **£119.00**
Nickel 110.W14BNKL **£119.00**



All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

WSL While stocks last

Burlington® BASINS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B



1 Contemporary Basin
on square washstand



2 Contemporary Upstand Basin
on square washstand



3 Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail
& standard pedestal



4 Edwardian Basin
with washstand and
optional towel rack



5 Victorian Basin
with towel rail
and semi pedestal



1 Contemporary Basin ■
580 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1 or 3TH
110.B1 **£195.00**

Square Towel Rail 580mm
Chrome 110.T2CHR **£109.00**

**For bottle trap,
See page 506**



2 Contemporary Upstand Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B1UP **£240.00**

610 x 510mm ◆
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2UP **£285.00**



3 Edwardian Round Basin ●
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B6 **£195.00**

Round Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T4CHR **£155.00**



4 Edwardian Square Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B4 **£155.00**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£99.00**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
620 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B5 **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome 110.T3CHR **£119.00**

Edwardian Square Basin ❖
800 x 510mm
Suitable for use
with P6 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B18 **£499.00**

Edwardian Square Basin ★
1210 x 510mm
Suitable for use
with P6 pedestal
1 or 3TH
110.B19 **£779.00**



5 Victorian Basin ■
565 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2 **£165.00**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£109.00**

Victorian Basin
610 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B3 **£185.00**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome
110.T3CHR **£119.00**



6 Edwardian Double Basin ★
Not suitable with pedestal
1 or 3TH
110.B21 **£789.00**

Pedestals

Standard Pedestal
110.P1 **£119.00**

Semi Pedestal
Not suitable with 3TH
110.P8 **£139.00**

Regal Pedestal
110.P9 **£139.00**

Classic Pedestal
110.P6 **£155.00**

■◆●❖★▲ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® BASINS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Traditional

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH ▲
512 x 318mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175.00**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 1TH
512 x 318mm
Right Hand 110.B8R **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail
For Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR **£109.00**



Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH



Curved Cloakroom Basin 2TH
495 x 255mm
with chain stay
110.P13 **£229.00**

Curved Cloakroom Basin 1TH
505 x 255mm
Left Hand 110.P13L **£229.00**
Right Hand 110.P13R **£229.00**



Corner Cloakroom Basin



Corner Cloakroom Basin 1TH
596 x 450mm
Recommended with Chelsea tap
only (see page 484)
110.B10 **£175.00**

Square Towel Rail
For corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£109.00**



Countertop Basin 1 or 2TH
540 x 422mm
110.B13 **£249.00**



Semi Recessed Basin 1 or 2TH
575 x 475mm

1TH	110.B121TH	**£269.00**
2TH	110.B122TH	**£269.00**

WASHSTANDS – Chrome, brushed nickel or gold C/G/B

			Optional Towel Rack	
560/580mm Square ■				
Chrome	110.T22A	**£475.00**	110.T22AS	**£245.00**
Gold	110.T22AGOLD	**£495.00**	110.T22ASGOLD	**£255.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T22ABNKL	**£495.00**	110.T22ASBNKL	**£255.00**
560mm Round ●				
Chrome	110.T24A	**£475.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD	**£495.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T24ABNKL	**£495.00**	-	-
610mm Square ◆				
Chrome	110.T23A	**£505.00**	110.T23AS	**£245.00**
Gold	110.T23AGOLD	**£525.00**	110.T23ASGOLD	**£265.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.T23ABNKL	**£525.00**	110.T23ASBNKL	**£265.00**
800mm Square ❖				
Chrome	110.T50CHR	**£589.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD	**£629.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T50BNKL	**£629.00**	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★				
Chrome	110.T51CHR	**£735.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD	**£735.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T51BNKL	**£735.00**	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲				
Chrome	110.T21A	**£455.00**	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD	**£525.00**	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T21ABNKL	**£525.00**	-	-
Regal Extension Kit				
Chrome	110.T62	**£85.00**		
Gold	110.T62GOLD	**£105.00**		
Brushed Nickel	110.T62BNKL	**£105.00**		



All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Brassware
see pages 480 - 484

WCs & Basins









Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.

580mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV1NTH	**£215.00**
1TH 110.RIV11TH	**£215.00**
2TH 110.RIV12TH	**£215.00**
3TH 110.RIV13TH 2	**£215.00**

580mm Vanity Unit
580 x 470 x 880mm

Matt White 110.RIVF580W	**£845.00**
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	**£845.00**
Matt Black 110.RIVF580BM	**£845.00**

650mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV2NTH	**£235.00**
1TH 110.RIV21TH	**£235.00**
2TH 110.RIV22TH	**£235.00**
3TH 110.RIV23TH 3	**£235.00**

650mm Vanity Unit
650 x 470 x 880mm

Matt White 110.RIVF650W	**£885.00**
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	**£885.00**
Matt Black 110.RIVF650BM	**£885.00**



Units are priced and supplied without handles.
For all handle options, see opposite page

For Riviera brassware, see page 484

All retail prices include VAT

Riviera

C/G/B





Gold Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6GOLD **£39.00**

Open Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV9	**£319.00**
Cistern 110.RIV11	**£169.00**
Soft Close Seat With chrome hinges 110.RIV025	**£139.00**

Closed Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

Pan 110.RIV10	**£319.00**
Cistern 110.RIV11	**£169.00**
Soft Close Seat With chrome hinges 110.RIV025	**£139.00**



Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12 **£299.00**



Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13 **£319.00**

For Burlington concealed cisterns and wall hung frames, see page 13





7 Semi Pedestal
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV7 **£109.00**

8 Pedestal
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV6 **£109.00**

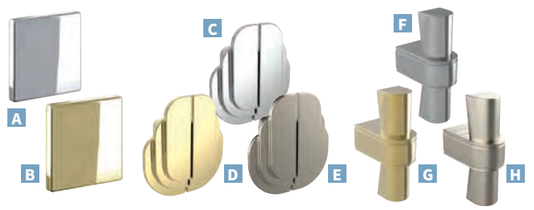




Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	**£215.00**
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	**£235.00**
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH WSL	110.RIV33TH 4	**£278.00**
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	**£288.00**
580mm Semi-Inset WSL	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	-	**£205.00**
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	**£119.00**

Unit Handles - Optional

C/G/B



	Handles	Finish	Product Code	Price
A	Riviera	Chrome	110.RIVF11C	**£30.00**
B	Riviera	Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35.00**
C	Tier	Chrome	110.RIVF12C	**£30.00**
D	Tier	Gold	110.RIVF12G	**£35.00**
E	Tier	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF12BN	**£35.00**
F	Ribbon	Chrome	110.RIVF13C	**£30.00**
G	Ribbon	Gold	110.RIVF13G	**£35.00**
H	Ribbon	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF13BN	**£35.00**



All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 484

WSL While stocks last

CERAMICS · 25 YEARS · GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

Sphere – Rimless

C/G/B







1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£485.00**

Sphere Close Coupled Cistern
126.15B27353 **£139.00**

Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£429.00**

2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£449.00**

3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£449.00**

Stadium

C/G/B







1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£449.00**

2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern
126.15B27349 **£139.00**

3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£399.00**

4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£399.00**

For brassware, see page 485

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

For Britton furniture, see pages 188 - 195

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

CERAMICS · 25 YEARS · GUARANTEE

Curve2

C/G/B



Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
126.CUR2001 **£369.00**

Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£159.00**

Trim

C/G/B



Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm projection
126.TRIM001 **£369.00**

Trim Close Coupled Cistern
126.TRIM002 **£149.00**

Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
500mm projection
126.TRIM003 **£369.00**

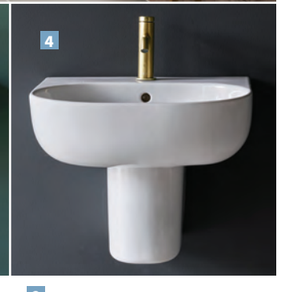
Milan

C/G/B









1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat
650mm projection
126.15B35307 **£495.00**

Milan Close Coupled Cistern
126.MAR0006 **£139.00**

2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
530mm projection
126.15B35308 **£419.00**

3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£135.00**

4 Milan Washbasin 1TH
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£139.00**

Round Pedestal
126.FP1032 **£105.00**

Round Semi Pedestal
126.SP1033 **£105.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

For Britton furniture, see pages 188 - 195

£ Special order Item

MyHome by BRITTON

CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE BRITTON®

WCs & Basins

C/G/B



For Britton baths, see pages 248 - 249





1 Close Coupled Pan open back
600mm projection
126.MYCCTW **£285.00**

2 Close Coupled Pan fully back to wall
600mm projection
126.MYBTWCCTW **£295.00**

Close Couple Cistern
including fittings 4.5/3ltrs
126.MYCCCW **£105.00**

3 Back to Wall Pan 500mm projection
126.MYBTWTW **£245.00**

4 Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection
126.MYWHTW **£265.00**

Soft Close Seat
126.MYSCSEATW **£85.00**

My Home Basin 1TH

5 400mm 126.MY40BSN1THW **£95.00**

6 500mm 126.MY50BSN1THW **£135.00**

7 Full Pedestal
126.MYFULLPEDW **£79.00**

8 Semi Pedestal
126.MYSEMIPEDW **£75.00**

9 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£75.00**

10 Semi Recess Basin 1TH
500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW **£159.00**

£ Special order Item

For Britton furniture, see pages 188 - 195

For brassware, see page 485

All retail prices include VAT

Venue Flush Plates

C/G/B

Flush Plates 245 x 31 x 165 Suitable for use with concealed frames and cisterns on page 13



Chrome
126.BRVENFLUSHC **£90.00**



Matt Black
126.BRVENFLUSHB **£155.00**



Brushed Brass
126.BRVENFLUSHF **£155.00**



Brushed Stainless Steel
126.BRVENFLUSHV **£155.00**

Britton Basins

C/G/B

Measurements **W x D x H**



Real
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339.00**



Real Square
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299.00**



Circus
Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
390 x 390 x 130mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319.00**



Turin 1TH
Wall mounted basin, with overflow,
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325.00**

Hackney Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow

Measurements **W x D x H**

C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220.00**



Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220.00**



Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003UCW **£220.00**



Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275.00**



Semi Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190.00**

Hoxton Accessories

C/G/B



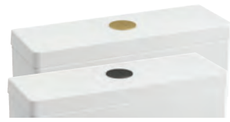
Overflow Ring

Chrome	126.RCH28	**£15.00**
Matt Black	126.RBL28	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass	126.RBB28	**£19.00**



Seat Hinge

Brushed Brass	126.BSHCO1F	**£25.00**
Matt Black	126.BSHCO1MB	**£25.00**



Optional Push Button

Brushed Brass	126.BRBBB1	**£19.00**
Matt Black	126.BRBMB1	**£19.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For brassware, see page 485

For Britton furniture, see pages 188 - 195

£ Special order Item



Ona

Available in Gloss white and Matt black, the Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

Ona Collection – Gloss white and matt black

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 494. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.



Rimless
Close Coupled Pan - open Back
675mm projection

White 120.ONCP	**£344.48**
Matt Black 120.ONCPMB	**£447.10**
Close Coupled Cistern	
White 120.ONCC	**£344.20**
Matt Black 120.ONCCMB	**£558.42**
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCS	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSMB	**£214.32**
Matt Black Push Button	
58mm - optional	
120.SPBMB58	**£24.58**



Rimless Compact Close Coupled Pan - closed Back
600mm projection

White 120.ONCPC	**£397.13**
Matt Black 120.ONCPCMB	**£538.34**
Close Coupled Cistern	
White 120.ONCC	**£344.20**
Matt Black 120.ONCCMB	**£558.42**
Compact Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCSC	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSCMB	**£214.32**
Matt Black Push Button	
58mm - optional	
120.SPBMB58	**£24.58**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection

White 120.ONWHP	**£481.01**
Matt Black 120.ONWHPMB	**£593.09**
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCS	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSMB	**£214.32**



Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection

White 120.ONWHPC	**£481.01**
Matt Black 120.ONWHPCMB	**£593.09**
Compact Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCSC	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSCMB	**£214.32**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection

White 120.ONBWP	**£473.60**
Matt Black 120.ONBWPMB	**£583.97**
Soft Close Seat	
White 120.ONSCS	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSMB	**£214.32**



Soft Close Seat

White 120.ONSCS	**£104.29**
Matt Black 120.ONSCSMB	**£214.32**

For Ona Furniture, see pages 126 - 141

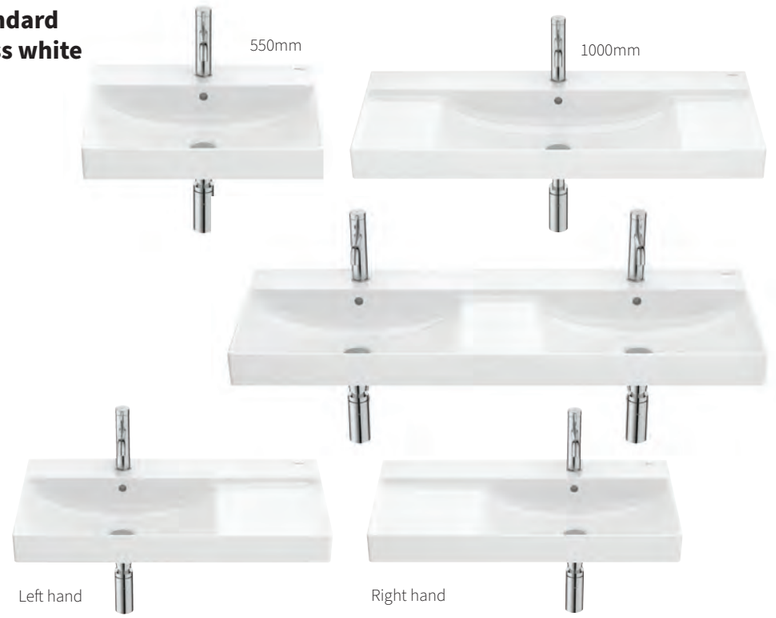
For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

Ona Basins – Gloss white and matt black

Z/B/D

Standard gloss white



550 x 460mm
120.ONB55 **£271.60**

600 x 460mm
120.ONB6 **£293.35**

1000 x 460mm
120.ONB1 **£402.37**

Pedestal
120.TGP **£121.69**

Semi-Pedestal
120.TGSP5 **£152.72**

Double Basin
1200 x 460mm
120.ONB12 **£603.59**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

Left hand
800 x 460mm
120.ONB8L **£377.30**

Right hand
800 x 460mm
120.ONB8R **£377.30**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

Compact gloss white



400 x 320mm
120.ONCB4 **£176.10**



450 x 260mm
Right hand tap hole
120.ONCB45 **£184.46**



450 x 360mm
120.ONCB453 **£192.83**

500 x 360mm
120.ONCB5 **£209.54**



550 x 360mm
120.ONCB55 **£234.80**

600 x 360mm
120.ONCB6 **£280.72**

Semi Pedestal only suitable with 360mm depth basins
120.DCPSP **£185.33**

Matt black



Ona Matt Black Cloakroom Basin
Right hand tap hole
450 x 360mm
120.ONCB45MB **£221.35**



Ona Matt Black Standard Basin

1	**550 x 460mm**	120.ONB55MB	**£325.93**
2	**600 x 460mm**	120.ONB6MB	**£352.02**



Ona Matt Black Compact Basins

3	**500 x 360mm**	120.ONCB5MB	**£251.47**
	550 x 360mm	120.ONCB55MB	**£281.77**
4	**600 x 360mm**	120.ONCB6MB	**£336.88**

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 494

Roca

Inspira

Round rimless wall hung pan and bidet shown with black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 85



Square close coupled pan and back to wall bidet



For Inspira In-Wash range, see page 30

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Band B

Inspira – Gloss white Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Matt white and onyx available by special order (**£**)



Round Rimless Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan	120.ICCPRN	**£666.55**
Cistern	120.ICCC	**£510.83**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£24.58**



Square Rimless Close Coupled
645mm projection

Pan	120.ICCRPS	**£698.29**
Cistern	120.ICCC	**£510.83**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£24.58**



Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.IRBWPR **£694.31**



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
120.IBWPS **£694.31**



Soft Close Seat

Round	120.ISCSR	**£296.94**
Square	120.ISCSS	**£336.53**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
120.IWHPR **£660.13**

Soft Close Seat
Round 120.ISCSR **£296.94**



Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.IWHPCR **£688.57**

Compact Round Soft Close Seat
120.ICMSCSR **£296.94**



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
120.IWHPS **£691.58**

Soft Close Seat Square
120.ISCSS **£336.53**



Round Back to Wall Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IBIR **£490.39**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close
Round 120.ISCBICR **£237.54**



Square Wall Hung Bidet
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IWHBIS **£572.12**

Bidet Cover - Soft Close
Square
120.ISCBICS **£277.16**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
600 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA6 **£531.26**



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH
800 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA8 **£623.21**



Square On-Countertop basin 370 x 370

On-Countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square	120.IOCBA37SQ	**£510.83**
Round	120.IOCBA37R	**£510.83**
Soft	120.IOCBA37SFT	**£510.83**



Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 370

On-Countertop Basin NTH
370 x 500mm

Square	120.IOCBA35SQ	**£694.70**
Round	120.IOCBA35R	**£694.70**
Soft	120.IOCBA35SFT	**£694.70**



Square On-Countertop basin 370 x 500

In-Countertop Basin NTH
370 x 370mm

Square	120.IICBA3SQ	**£531.26**
Round	120.IICBA3R	**£531.26**
Soft	120.IICBA3SFT	**£531.26**



Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 500

In-Countertop Basin NTH
550 x 370mm

Square	120.IICBA5SQ	**£720.01**
Round	120.IICBA5R	**£720.01**
Soft	120.IICBA5SFT	**£720.01**



Soft In-Countertop basin

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

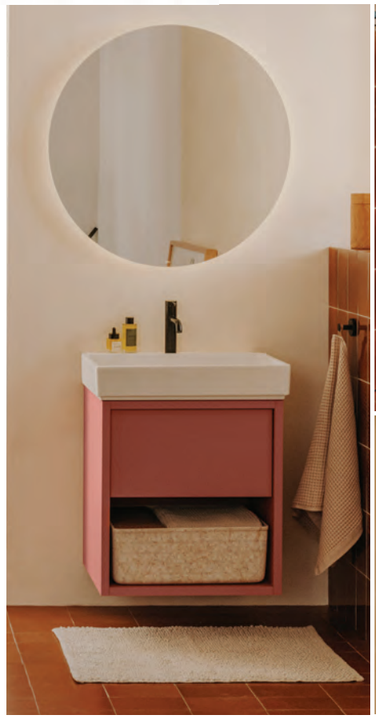
£ Special order Item



Tura furniture available by special order (**£**)

For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497
For concealed frames and cisterns, see page 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT









Tura furniture available by special order (**£**)

Tura – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Based on architectural forms and modular shapes, the Tura range of WC's and washbasins are unexpectedly bold and modern. The square and rectilinear lines are met by soft edges and subtle curves. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare. Available in standard white with matt finish or super glaze available by special order.



Close Coupled Rimless Pan - closed back
625mm projection
120.TUCPC **£611.94**

Close Coupled Cistern
120.TUCC **£368.84**

Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£145.00**

Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£24.58**



Wall Hung Rimless Pan
500mm projection
120.TUWHP **£557.88**

Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£145.00**



Back to Wall Rimless Pan
500mm projection
120.TUBWP **£550.75**

Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£145.00**



550 Basin 1TH Right Hand
550 x 275mm
120.TUCB552 **£362.50**



450 Basin 1TH
450 x 360mm
120.TUCB453 **£344.06**

All retail prices include VAT
For concealed frames and cisterns, see page 84 - 87
For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497

Innovative (Band B)

In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

Features ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control



In-Wash Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

Additional features
- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,618.64**

Duplo One WC smart Concealed Cistern & Frame
120.DOWCS **£425.70**

For details, see page 84

In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank
- Integrated cistern
- 585mm projection

Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat.

Rimless
120.IWRWHP **£5,429.02**

Basic Frame
120.BF **£271.84**



In-Wash Back to Wall WC & Soft Close Seat with In-Tank
- 585mm projection

Standard 120.IWSBTW **£3,618.64**

compatible with Duplo One Basic Tank installation systems, see page 84

Rimless
120.IWRBTW **£5,429.02**

Basic Frame
120.BF **£271.84**



In-Wash Close Coupled WC & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection

Standard
120.IWCC **£4,161.70**

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap D-Trit

with integrated waste macerator B/D

Designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:
■ Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
■ Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

Features include:
Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection
120.TGRDTRIT **£1,642.39**



All retail prices include VAT

Andes Rimless Toilet Pick up Pack

B/D





- Rimless close coupled WC pan
- 660mm projection
- Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush
- Soft close seat and cover
- 25 year guarantee
- Fittings included
- Ready to install

Andes Rimless Toilet Pick-Up Pack
120.ANPUPWC **£368.05**

The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.







1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back		
655mm projection	120.TGRCRP	**£274.90**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	**£237.01**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	**£108.36**
WC Pack - Incl. Rimless pan, cistern and soft close seat	120.TGRPUPCB	**£578.92**

2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back		
600mm projection	120.TGRCRPC	**£319.96**
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	**£237.01**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS	**£128.33**

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back		
610mm projection	120.TGRCHRPCN	**£354.13**
The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	**£237.01**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS	**£128.33**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	**£24.58**

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
With hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	**£415.16**
5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan		
540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	**£410.92**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	**£108.36**

6 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
480mm projection	120.TGRCRWHPC	**£415.16**
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRCSCS	**£128.33**

7 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH		
With hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	**£478.90**
The Gap Round Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	**£191.99**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 559



120.TLFV **£140.44**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D







For similar furniture range, see pages 112 - 115



1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back		
650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	**£222.26**
The Gap Close Couple Cistern	120.TGCCC	**£229.24**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	**£92.08**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSSCSN	**£143.76**

2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back		
600mm projection. Not suitable with Touchless flush valve		
With cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRPN	**£278.54**
The Gap Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGCCC	**£229.24**
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	**£110.95**

3 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan – closed back		
650mm projection	120.TGCHCRP	**£256.98**
The Gap Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGCCC	**£229.24**
The Gap Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCSN	**£92.08**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	**£143.76**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - Optional	120.SPBMB48	**£24.58**

4 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan		
540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	**£423.24**
5 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan		
610mm projection	120.TGCHCRBWP	**£498.96**
6 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	**£399.17**
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	**£92.08**
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	**£143.76**

7 The Gap Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan		
480mm projection	120.TGCRWHPC	**£415.16**
The Gap Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	**£110.95**
The Gap Slim Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSSCS	**£164.81**

8 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet		
With hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	**£478.90**
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet - closed back		
540mm projection, 1TH	120.TGBI	**£349.45**
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBCN	**£191.99**
9 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm	120.TGSRB56	**£289.91**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

For Roca furniture, see page 126 - 141

£ Special order Item

Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D



Suitable with touchless flush, see opposite page





Debba Round WCs

1 **Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan** - open back 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	**£186.37**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern	120.DECCC	**£178.79**
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	**£24.58**
2 **Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan** 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	**£333.72**
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	**£101.21**

Debba Square WCs

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	**£237.58**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for open back pan	120.DECCC	**£178.79**
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	**£24.58**
3 **Debba Square Close Coupled Pan** - closed back 655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	**£196.13**
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for closed back pan	120.DECCCL	**£178.79**
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	**£24.58**
4 **Debba Square Back to Wall Pan** 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	**£389.20**
5 **Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan** 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	**£333.72**
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	**£111.32**



Debba Basins

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH Wall hung only, no pedestal required	120.DEBA31	**£135.36**
Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH Wall hung only, no pedestal required	120.DEBA431	**£147.73**
Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm **1TH**	120.DEBA41	**£147.73**
2TH	120.DEBA42	**£147.73**
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	**£181.94**
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	**£169.97**
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm **1TH**	120.DEBA51	**£154.52**
2TH	120.DEBA52	**£154.52**
6 **Debba Basin** 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	**£154.52**
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	**£101.26**
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	**£147.66**
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	**£348.62**

For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT





For Roca Victoria furniture, see page 140

Victoria – 25 year warranty on ceramics NEW

B/D



Victoria Rimless Close Coupled Pan
open back
655mm projection
120.VCCPE **£140.06**



Victoria Rimless Closed Coupled pan
closed back
610mm projection
120.VCCPEC **£233.81**

Victoria Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L
120.VCCCE **£287.86**

Victoria Soft Close Seat
120.VSCS **£148.43**

Matt Black Push Button
48mm - optional
120.SPBMB48 **£24.58**



Victoria Cloakroom Basin
wall hung,
suitable for use with pedestal
450 x 380mm
1TH 120.VBA41 **£125.39**
2TH 120.VBA42 **£125.39**



Victoria Basin
wall hung,
suitable for use with pedestal
520 x 425mm
1TH 120.VBA51 **£146.02**
2TH 120.VBA52 **£146.02**



Victoria Wall Hung Pan
505mm projection
120.VWHP **£334.61**



Victoria Back to Wall Pan
495mm projection
120.VBTWP **£360.76**

1 **Victoria Soft Close Seat**
120.VSCS **£148.43**

2 **Victoria Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
120.LSCS **£141.53**



The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 559



120.TLFV **£140.44**



3 **Pedestal** 120.DEP

4 **Semi Pedestal** 120.DESP1 **£147.66**

5 **Small Semi Pedestal** (450mm basins only) 120.DESP2 **£181.94**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497

£ Special order item



TAVISTOCK

Compass Round - Rimless

B



Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1150S **£390.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**



Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1150S **£415.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**



Round Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
06.WH1150S **£311.00**



Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
495mm projection
06.BTWC1150S **£363.00**



Round Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1155SSF **£103.00**

Optional Hinge Upgrade
For use with Compass round seat

Black	06.DC4032	**£24.50**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4033	**£42.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4034	**£42.40**

Round Basin – 1TH

550mm	06.DC14054	**£223.50**
Pedestal	06.DC14056	**£74.90**
Semi Pedestal	06.DC14062	**£74.90**

Semi Recessed Basin – 1TH

550mm	06.DC14055	**£288.00**

Overflow Cap

Black	06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

Compass Square - Rimless

B



Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1050S **£390.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**



Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1050S **£415.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**



Square Close Coupled Pan
Closed back,
620mm projection
06.PF1050S **£349.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**

A Square Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.P1050S **£328.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£151.00**





Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTWC1050S **£363.00**



Square Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTW1050S **£311.00**



Square Wall Hung Pan
490mm projection
06.WH1050S **£311.00**





Square Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1055SSF **£103.00**



Square Wrap Soft Close Seat
06.TS1050SSF **£103.00**

Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat
06.TS1051SSF **£103.00**





Optional Hinge Upgrade
For use with Compass square seat

Black	06.DC4032	**£24.50**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4033	**£42.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4034	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	**£42.40**

Square Basin – 1TH

1 **420mm**	06.DC14061	**£168.00**	**3** **Pedestal**	06.DC14064	**£74.90**
2 **550mm**	06.DC14063	**£223.50**	**4** **Semi Pedestal**	06.DC14062	**£74.90**

Overflow Cap - Black	06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Overflow Cap - Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Compass cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£25.70**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£32.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£32.50**



Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C1050SSEN **£272.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 498 - 503

For Tavistock brassware, see pagess 90 - 91

Micra-Evo Rimless

B





1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PF950S	**£271.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.P950S	**£228.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	**£326.00**
4	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC950S	**£275.00**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4 Ltr	06.C950S	**£133.50**
6	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	**£296.00**
7	**Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	**£246.00**
8	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£346.00**
9	**Slim Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14037	**£98.00**
10	**Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat** - quick release	06.TS950SSF	**£98.00**



11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C950SSEN **£254.00**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£42.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4030	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£42.40**

For seat 06.TS950SSF - quick release, wrapover, soft close

Black	06.DC4015	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4016	**£42.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4029	**£42.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	**£42.50**



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
479 x 421 x 175mm
Min furniture depth 275mm
06.DC14029 **£177.00**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 383 x 150mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.DC14028 **£163.50**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Micro-Evo cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£25.70**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£32.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£32.50**

Loft Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. Secure-Fix QR



1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14052	**£154.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14033	**£154.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14053	**£164.00**
4	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14034	**£164.00**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 5/3 Ltr	06.DC14035A	**£85.00**
6	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14027	**£149.00**
7	**Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection	06.DC14026	**£139.00**
8	**Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan** 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	**£199.00**
9	**Quick Release Soft Close Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	**£62.90**
10	**Lift-Off Soft Close Seat**	06.DC14030	**£80.00**



Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14030

Black	06.DC4011	**£24.50**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4012	**£42.40**
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4028	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4045	**£42.40**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Loft cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£25.70**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£32.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£32.50**



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
479 x 421 x 175mm
Min furniture depth 275mm
06.DC14029 **£177.00**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 383 x 150mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.DC14028 **£163.50**

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
Cistern & Flush Sensor
06.DC14035ASEN **£196.00**

Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR

















1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.P250S	**£346.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.P255S	**£312.00**
3	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF250S WSL	**£384.00**
4	**Close Coupled Cistern**	06.C250S	**£152.00**
5	**Back to Wall Pan** 565mm projection	06.BTW250S	**£306.00**
6	**Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection	06.WH250S	**£346.00**
7	**Wrap Over Standard Seat** Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	**£85.50**



8 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C250SSEN **£273.00**





10 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS250SSF

Black	06.DC4021	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4022	**£42.40**

Suitable for use with overflow cap, see opposite page

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 450 x 130mm
Min furniture depth 250mm
06.DC14004 **£289.00**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
540 x 385 x 145mm
Min furniture depth 215mm
06.DC14005 **£260.00**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 38mm
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£25.70**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£32.50**
Gunmetal	06.TR9047	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9051	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9055	**£32.50**

Aerial - Rimless

B





Price reduction on Aerial WC's





1	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	**£349.00**
2	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC650S	**£328.00**
3	**Close Coupled Cistern** 6/3 Ltr	06.C650S	**£151.00**
4	**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	**£311.00**
5	**Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan** 495mm projection	06.WH650S	**£311.00**
6	**Soft Close Seat**	06.TS650SSF	**£102.00**
7	**Round Basin** 1TH - 550 x 435mm	06.DC14054	**£223.50**
8	**Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14056	**£74.90**
9	**Semi Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14057	**£74.90**

10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 440 x 155mm
Min furniture depth 290mm
Basin 06.DC14002 **£256.00**

11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
560 x 350 x 145mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14003 **£232.50**

12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
555 x 435 x 154mm
Min furniture depth 300mm
Basin 06.DC14055 **£288.00**

Overflow Cap - Black
06.OVMCBK **£11.40**

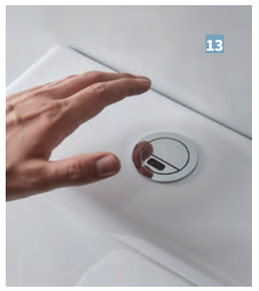
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass
06.OVMCA **£11.40**

Overflow Cap - Gunmetal
06.OVMCGM **£11.40**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm
For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	**£25.70**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£32.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£32.50**





13 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C650SSEN **£271.50**

14 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat TS650S

Black	06.DC4019	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£42.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£42.40**

Structure

B





1	**Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 610mm projection	06.PF450S	**£411.00**
2	**Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection	06.P450S	**£397.00**
3	**Comfort Height Coupled Pan** - closed back,630mm projection WSL	06.PC450S	**£444.00**
4	**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 630mm projection	06.PC455S	**£432.00**
5	**Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C450S	**£188.50**
6	**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection	06.BTWC450S	**£385.00**
7	**Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection	06.BTW450S	**£352.00**
8	**Short Projection Rimless Back to Wall Pan** 475mm projection	06.BTW475S	**£288.00**
9	**Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection	06.WH450S	**£400.00**
10	**Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** -quick release hinge	06.TS450SSF	**£103.00**
11	**Slim Soft Close Seat** - quick release hinge	06.TS451S	**£103.00**
12	**Slim Basin** 1TH - 550 x 430mm	06.SB450S	**£216.00**
13	**Pedestal** - for use with 550 basin	06.PE450S	**£97.50**

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
550 x 430 x 170mm
Min furniture depth 320mm
06.SCSB453S **£285.00**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH RH
545 x 330 x 170mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.SCSB452S **£271.00**

Overflow Cap - Black
06.OVMCBK **£11.40**

Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass
06.OVMCA **£11.40**

Overflow Cap - Gunmetal
06.OVMCGM **£11.40**

Levant

B



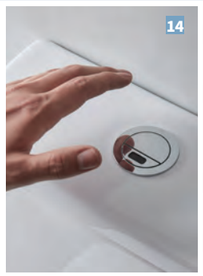
Accessories for Structure and Levant

B



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 38mm
For use with Structure and Levant cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	**£27.70**
Brass	06.TR9038	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9051	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9055	**£32.50**
Gunmetal	06.TR9047	**£32.50**





14 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£309.00**

15 Optional Hinge Upgrade

	Levant	Structure	
Black	06.DC4019	06.DC4032	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4020	06.DC4033	**£42.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	06.DC4034	**£42.40**
Bronze	06.DC4047	06.DC4046	**£42.40**

TAVISTOCK

Marston and Lansdown

B

Mix and match Marston and Lansdown ceramics with Tavistock Calm, Legacy and Scribe fitted furniture (see pages 164 - 172)



Legacy fitted run with Marston Back to Wall pan



Legacy fitted run with Lansdown Back to Wall pan

For Marston tap, see page 501





Marston Closed back WC with Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat



Marston Open back WC with White Thermoset Soft Close Seat



Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	**£24.50**
Brass	06.DC4020	**£42.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4047	**£42.40**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades - 48mm

Black	06.TR9027	**£25.70**
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	**£32.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	**£32.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9052	**£32.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9056	**£32.50**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Marston - Semi comfort height at 440mm

B



1 Marston Open Back WC with Push Button

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£328.00**
Cistern with Push Button – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1250S	**£151.00**

2 Marston Open Back WC with Chrome Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£328.00**
Cistern with Chrome Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SCHR	**£176.00**

3 Marston Open Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection	06.PC1250S	**£328.00**
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SBRS	**£176.00**

4 Marston Closed Back WC with Push Button

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£349.00**
Cistern with Push Button – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1250S	**£151.00**

5 Marston Closed Back WC with Chrome Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£349.00**
Cistern with Chrome Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SCHR	**£176.00**

6 Marston Closed Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever

Close Coupled Pan – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection	06.PCF1250S	**£349.00**
Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever – 4.5/3 Ltr	06.C1255SBRS	**£176.00**



Back to Wall Pan
– seat sold separately
Projection 545mm
06.BTWC1250S **£311.00**



Thermoset Soft Close Seat – White
With chrome hinges – quick release
06.TS1255SSF **£103.00**

Hinge Upgrade

Black	06.DC4032	**£24.50**
Brushed Brass	06.DC4033	**£42.40**
Gunmetal	06.DC4034	**£42.40**
Brushed Bronze	06.DC4046	**£42.40**



Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat – quick release

Gloss White with chrome hinges	06.TS850WSCSF	**£172.00**
Gloss White with brushed brass hinges	06.TS850WSCBSF	**£167.00**
Matt Black with chrome hinges	06.DC4051SF	**£172.00**
Matt Black with brushed brass hinges	06.DC4052SF	**£172.00**

Lansdown

B



1 Close Coupled Pan closed back, 620mm projection	06.DC14042	**£453.00**
2 Close Coupled Pan open back, 620mm projection	06.DC14043	**£413.00**
Close Coupled Cistern – 6/4 Ltr	06.DC14036	**£194.00**
3 Short Projection Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14044	**£398.00**
4 Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	**£98.00**
Wooden D-Shaped Soft Close Seat – white	06.DC4035SF	**£133.00**



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin **488 x 420 x 166mm**
Min furniture depth 275mm

1TH	06.DC14047	**£230.00**
2TH	06.DC14048	**£230.00**



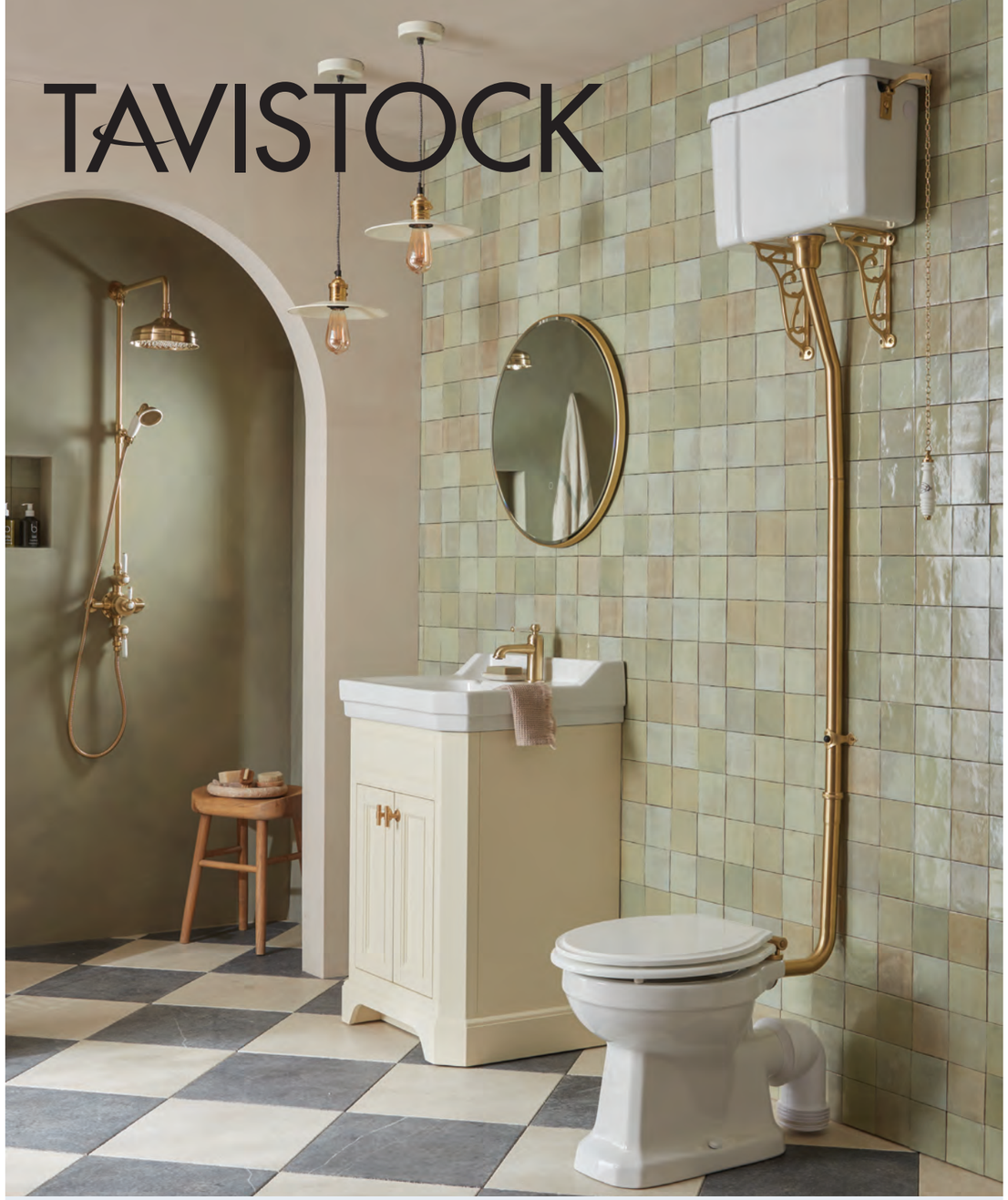
Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin **488 x 370 x 167mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm

1TH	06.DC14045	**£207.00**
2TH	06.DC14046	**£207.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503



Wooden Soft Close Seats - 375 x 428mm

B



Natural Oak
06.TS850NOSCSF **£191.50**
with bar hinge

Painted finishes



Gloss White
with Brass hinges
06.TS850WSCBSF **£167.00**
with Bar hinge
06.TS850WSCCSF **£172.00**



Linen White
06.DC4003SF **£172.00**



Matt Dark Grey
06.DC4004SF **£172.00**



Mineral Blue
06.DC4014SF **£172.00**



Pebble Grey
06.DC4002SF **£172.00**

For Vitoria furniture, see page 162 - 163

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs 5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Traditional





Vitoria

B



High/Low Level Pan
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£242.00**

High Level Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
06.CH850S **£230.50**

High Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit
Chrome 06.HLK850S **£520.00**
Brass 06.HLK850SBRS **£605.00**



Basin
605 x 505mm
1TH 06.SB850S **£235.00**
2TH 06.DB850S **£235.00**

Pedestal For use with all Vitoria basins
06.PE850S **£113.50**



High/Low Level Pan
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£242.00**

Low Level Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
chrome lever
06.CL850S **£230.50**

1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
Brass 06.TR9042 **£68.40**

Low Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit
Chrome 06.LLK850S **£105.00**
Brass 06.LLK850BRS **£155.00**



Semi-Countertop Basin
550 x 195 x 435mm
Min furniture depth 257mm
1TH 06.SCSB850S **£282.00**
2TH 06.SCDB850S **£282.00**



Bottle Trap - Chrome
06.TRAP2 **£39.40**



Close Coupled Pan 673mm projection
06.P850S **£282.00**

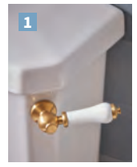
Close Coupled Cistern – 6/4 Ltr
chrome lever
06.C850S **£230.50**

1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
Brass 06.TR9042 **£68.40**



Cloakroom Basin 2TH
500 x 305mm
06.DB850CLS **£185.00**

For use with full pedestal or bottle trap





Back To Wall Pan
For concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 91
06.BTW850S **£355.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Traditional brassware, see pages 501 - 502

WCs & Basins

Artesan Bathrooms

with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 450 - 479). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to



Achievable luxury

Annabel square close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

The ceramics in any bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences.

You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs.

Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins.

The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm.

All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.



Ariel close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Annabel round back to wall WC with slim soft close seat



Ariel wall hung WC with wrap over soft close seat



Ariel Back to Wall pan



Bedgebury close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Emilie close coupled WC with wrap over soft close seat

Feature guide

Rimless technology offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.

Water saving toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.

Space saving toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibilty in a restricted area.

Comfort height toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

Tornado flush The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage.



Ariel - Seats sold separately, see options below

B/C

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



Rimless Compact Pan
Closed back , semi comfort height
590mm projection
134.ACHCCP **£277.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Rimless Compact Pan
Open back
590mm projection
134.ARCPANO **£228.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



▲ **Rimless Pan**
Open back
640mm projection
134.ARPANO **£217.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£203.00**



▲ **Rimless Pan**
Closed back
640mm projection
134.ARPANC **£233.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.ARIBWP **£240.00**



▲ **Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
531mm projection
134.ARCWHP **£254.00**

WCs marked ▲ are only compatible with the Ariel Plus Soft Close seat (134.ARCSCS)

WC Round Seats

B/C

- Choose your style
- Check compatibility
- Order separately from pans



Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**



Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

The Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat is only compatible with WCs marked ▲



Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat
134.ARCSCS **£92.00**

Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush

B/C

The Tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems. Its powerful flush covers every part of the toilet bowl, generating a strong whirlpool effect that harnesses the water's force for a thorough cleansing process. Tornado flush achieves this by forcing water from two or three jets into the toilet bowl, creating an intense whirlpool action that leaves no spot untouched. The circular motion of this innovative flush design is spray-free, effectively preventing the spread of germs and bacteria within the bathroom, and safeguarding against contamination of the toilet seat.



Ariel Rimless Wall Hung Pan
with Tornado Flush
480mm projection
134.ARCTORWHP **£264.00**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**





Emilie - Seats sold separately, see options opposite

B/C

Discover the beauty of natural curves with a comfort height option. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes, see page 55

Amelie

B/C



Amelie
Rimless Pan Open back,
615mm projection
134.AMPANO **£131.00**

Universal Cistern
134.AMCIS **£103.00**

Seats sold separately, see options opposite



Rimless Pan Closed back,
615mm projection
134.EMPANC **£168.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Open back
615mm projection
134.EMCHCCPO **£193.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Closed back
615mm projection
134.EMCHCCPC **£207.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
134.EMBWP **£170.00**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
134.EMCHBWP **£183.00**

Annabel Round - Seats sold separately, see round options below

B/C



Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins.
With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass, see page 55



Round Rimless Pan
Open back
615mm projection
134.APANO **£184.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Round Rimless Pan
Closed back
615mm projection
134.APANCL **£195.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISC **£103.00**



Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ARBWP **£204.00**



Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£246.00**



Annabel Round Comfort Height Pan
Open back
640mm projection
134.ANCHCCP **£303.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

WC Round Seats

B/C

Choose your style,
order separately from pans



Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£92.00**



Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£87.00**

For accessories and basins, see pages 55 - 56

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

All retail prices include VAT

Annabel Square - Seats sold separately, see square options below

B/C



Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass, see page 55



Square Rimless Pan
Open back, 610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£184.00**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**



Square Rimless Pan
Closed back 610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£195.00**

Cistern for closed back pan
134.ACISC **£103.00**



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£246.00**

WC Square Seats

B/C

Choose your style,
order separately from pans



Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**



Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£87.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

For accessories and basins, see pages 55 - 56

Contemporary

Bedgebury Square - Seats sold separately, see options below B/C





PRICE REDUCTION

Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Open back
620mm projection
134.BDPANO **£220.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
620mm projection
134.BDPANC **£230.00**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£103.00**

2 in 1 B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved



2 in 1 Basin & WC
370 x 715 x 785mm
Including pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, tap (min 0.5 bar) and soft close seat
134.2I1 **£699.00**

Bedgebury Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush B/C

The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems.

Bedgebury Square Rimless Open Back WC
with Tornado Flush
630mm projection
134.BDTORPANO **£204.00**

NEW LOWER PRICE

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£103.00**





NEW

Bedgebury Square Semi Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
with Tornado Flush
515mm projection
134.BDCHBWP **£220.00**

Bedgebury Seats B/C



A Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.AMASCS **£92.00**

B Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat
134.BDSCSL **£87.00**

For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware, see pages 450 - 479

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

All retail prices include VAT





All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Accessories

Touchless Flush Valve B

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system.
Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush.
Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings.
The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm.
Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimising the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included).
WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



NEW LOWER PRICE

134.TLFV **£99.00**

WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal grey B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard.
You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories
(Not suitable with 2in1 or Amesbury).

Push Button 38mm cable operated

Matt Black	134.PBB	**£21.00**
Brushed Brass	134.PBBR	**£21.00**
Brushed Bronze	134.PBBRZ	**£21.00**
Gunmetal Grey	134.PBGM	**£21.00**



Pan Fixings

Matt Black	134.PFKB	**£5.00**
Brushed Brass	134.PFKBB	**£5.00**







Toilet Seat Hinge Cover
Not suitable for 134.ARCSCS seat

Matt Black	134.SHB	**£12.00**
Brushed Brass	134.SHBRB	**£12.00**
Brushed Bronze	134.SHBRZ	**£12.00**
Gunmetal Grey	134.SHGM	**£12.00**

Basins

Artesan Round and Square Basins -1TH WSL

B/C





1 Round Basin
550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£95.00**

2 Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£85.00**

3 Round Full Pedestal
134.ARP **£60.00**

4 Round Semi Pedestal
134.ARSP **£55.00**



5 Round Semi-Recessed Basin
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£135.00**





Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£117.88**

Square Full Pedestal 134.ASP **£60.00**

Square Semi Pedestal 134.ASSP **£55.00**

6 Square Slim Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH 134.ASLRB5 **£154.00**

Artesan Slim Basins -1TH NEW

B/C







3 Slim Round Semi-Recessed Basin – 560mm
134.ARSLRB5 **£135.00**

1 Round Slim Basin – 450mm
134.ARSLBA401 **£85.00**

Round Slim Basin – 500mm
134.ARSLBA501 **£90.00**

Round Slim Basin – 560mm
134.ARSLBA51 **£95.00**

Square Slim Basin – 450mm
134.ASLBA41 **£117.88**

Square Slim Basin – 500mm
134.ASLBA501 **£110.00**

2 Square Slim Basin – 570mm
134.ASLBA551 **£115.00**

4 Full Pedestal for slim basins only
134.AP **£60.00**

5 Semi Pedestal for slim basins only
134.ASPN **£55.00**

WSL While stocks last

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

All retail prices include VAT

Traditional

PRICE REDUCTION

Amesbury

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches – see Brassware pages 476 - 479.





2 Low level WC
Pan – 545mm projection
134.LHP **£140.00**
Cistern - incl. fittings
134.LLC **£116.00**
Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Brackets
134.LLFPK **£184.00**

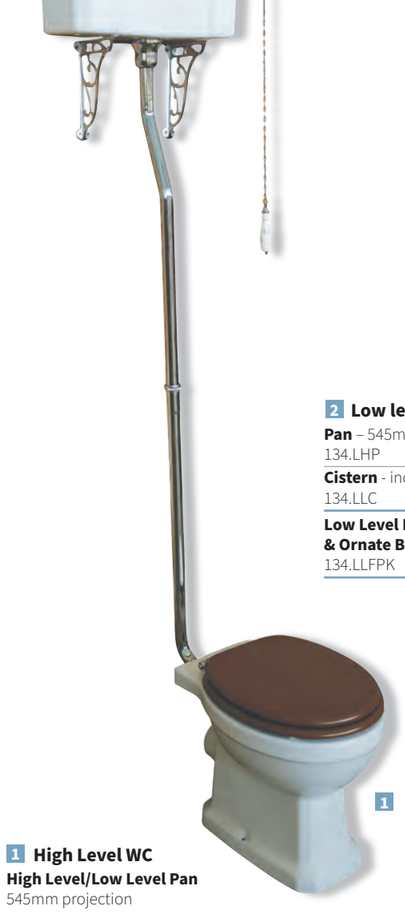


Traditional Basin – 555 x 435mm
2TH 134.B52TH **£100.00**
Pedestal 134.PED **£60.00**

Traditional Basin – 600 x 500mm
1TH 134.B61TH **£100.00**
3TH 134.B63TH **£100.00**
Pedestal 134.PED **£60.00**

Cloakroom Basin 500 x 315mm
Wall hung only
2TH 134.BCL2TH **£95.00**

Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 445mm
2TH 134.SRB2TH **£212.00**



1 High Level WC
High Level/Low Level Pan
545mm projection
134.LHP **£140.00**
High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.HLC **£110.00**
High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
incl. pull chain
134.HLFPK **£277.00**

Soft Close Seat - bottom fix

Matt Grey	134.SCSGR	**£72.00**
Matt Blue	134.SCSB	**£72.00**
Matt Black	134.SCSMB	**£72.00**
Oak	134.SCSO	**£72.00**



Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection
recommended for use
with top fix seat
134.BTWP **£165.00**

Soft Close Seat - top fix
Gloss White
134.SCSWTF **£128.00**

All retail prices include VAT



VitrA V-Care

V-Care Prime at night

V-Care Shower Toilet

VitrA shower toilets symbolise the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.

Bathroom Collection WSL

B



V-Care Essential
Wall hung
76.VCEWC
£2,210.00

V-Care Comfort
Wall hung
76.VCCWC
£3,115.00

Vitality V-Care Prime WSL

Z/B



V-Care Prime
Wall hung
Hidden fixations
76.VCPWHP
£3,346.00



This product requires mains water pressure

Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
Rear wash	✓	✓	✓
Front wash	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable nozzle	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
Back and forth jet		✓	✓
Water pulsation		✓	✓
Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
Air purification	✓	✓	✓
Rimless	✓	✓	✓
Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
Quick release seat			✓
Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
Voice control			✓
Mobile control via app			✓
Night light			✓

WSL While stocks last

Here is the selection of VitrA products stocked by Claygate.
Items not stocked are available with a two week lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code opposite

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Plural, Equal, Liquid, Outline and Archiplan

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on this page come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please refer to the online brochure by scanning the QR code below



Outline Elegant range of countertop bowls which will complete any design concept as the perfect edition to any bathroom. Four colours, four styles



Liquid
Soft and round forms in durable white porcelain, with matching furniture





▲ **Plural**
Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours and complimentary furniture

Valarte

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.





1 Close Coupled Pan
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£247.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SECCC **£187.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£141.00**



2 Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£232.00**

3 Wall Hung RimEx Pan
76.SEWHP **£280.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.SESCSN **£141.00**



4 650mm Vanity Basin
650 x 530mm
1TH 76.VABA651 **£247.00**
3TH 76.VABA653 **£247.00**

Pedestal
76.SEP **£98.00**

5 Semi Recessed Basin WSL
565 x 485mm 1TH
76.SESRBA1 **£221.00**







M-Line

Z/B

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.





Back to Wall
Rim-ex Pan 540mm projection
76.MLBTWP **£464.00**



Wall Hung
Rim-ex Pan 560mm projection
Standard 76.MLWHP **£464.00**

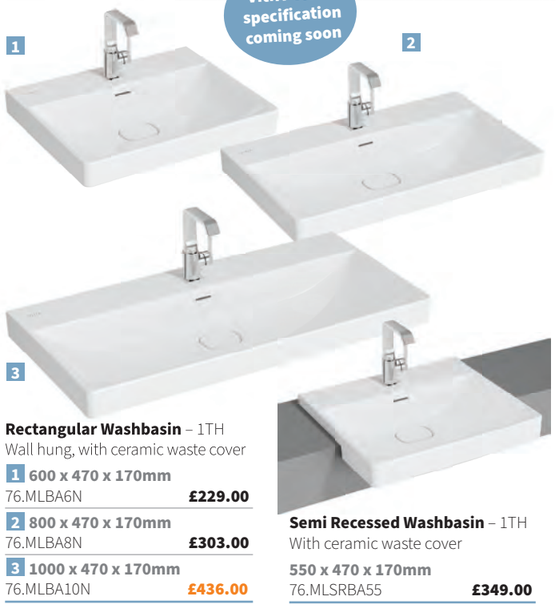
Wall Hung Pan Short Projection
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£412.00**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.MLSCSL **£155.00**

Soft Close Seat - quick release
76.MLSCS **£155.00**

Slim Soft Close Seat - quick release
76.MLSCSLQR **£186.00**

New VitrA-Clean specification coming soon



Rectangular Washbasin – 1TH
Wall hung, with ceramic waste cover

1 600 x 470 x 170mm
76.MLBA6N **£229.00**

2 800 x 470 x 170mm
76.MLBA8N **£303.00**

3 1000 x 470 x 170mm
76.MLBA10N **£436.00**

Semi Recessed Washbasin – 1TH
With ceramic waste cover

550 x 470 x 170mm
76.MLSRBA55 **£349.00**



Vitality

Sento - Gloss white Z/B











Closed Coupled Pan
Closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£392.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£258.00**

Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£392.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£258.00**



Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£155.00**



Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£155.00**



Floor Standing Bidet – 1TH
540mm projection
76.SEFSB **£400.00**



Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£392.00**



Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection
76.SENREWHP **£392.00**



Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£392.00**



Basin 1TH
630 x 485mm
76.SENBA65 **£233.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£66.00**



Semi Recessed Basin 1TH
535 x 455mm
76.SENSRBA **£270.00**



Compact Basin – 1TH
500 x 375mm
Countertop 76.SECCB50 **£225.00**
Wall Hung 76.SECB50 **£225.00**

£ 7 day Lead Time | VitrA price review effective January 2026 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493 | For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83 | All retail prices include VAT



Sento - Designer colours Z/B

Availability may be limited. Please check Claygate's website for the latest stock status

Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection			Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection			Slim Soft Close Seat 540mm projection			
Matt Taupe	76.SENWHPMT	**£470.00**	**Matt Taupe**	76.SENBWPMT	**£470.00**	**Matt Taupe**	76.SENSCSLMT	**£186.00**	WSL
Matt Black	76.SENWHPMB	**£470.00**	**Matt Black**	76.SENBWPMB	**£470.00**	**Matt Black**	76.SENSCSLMB	**£186.00**	
Gloss Black	76.SENWHPBL	**£470.00**	**Gloss Black**	76.SENBWPBL	**£470.00**	**Gloss Black**	76.SENSCSLB	**£186.00**	WSL
Matt White	76.SENWHPMW	**£470.00**	**Matt White**	76.SENBWPMW	**£470.00**	**Matt White**	76.SENSCSMW	**£186.00**	
Matt Sand Beige	76.SENWHPMSB	**£470.00**	**Matt Sand Beige**	76.SENBWPMSB	**£470.00**	**Matt Sand Beige**	76.SENSCSMSB	**£186.00**	



WSL
Matt taupe

NEW Matt Sand Beige coming soon

Archiplan Z/B

Carefully designed as a solution for small, compact bathrooms. The short projection basins are the perfect addition to any en-suite or cloakroom, making the room look and feel bigger

New VitrA-Clean specification coming soon



Compact Basin
450 x 120 x 380mm
NTH 76.ARC45NTH **£305.00**
1TH 76.ARC451 **£305.00**



Compact Basin – 1TH
600 x 120 x 380mm
76.ARC61 **£386.00**



Washbasin – 1TH
600 x 120 x 460mm
76.ARBA61 **£520.00**



Left hand

Compact Basin - 1TH
Matt Terra Rosa
600 x 120 x 280mm
Left Hand
76.ARCLH61MTR **£420.00**
Right Hand
76.ARCRH61MTR **£420.00**

All retail prices include VAT | For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493 | VitrA price review effective January 2026 | WSL While stocks last

Integra

B











Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection

Closed back	76.ICHCCPC	£387.00
Open back	76.ICHCCP	£387.00

Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection

1 Closed back	76.ICCPCB	£335.00
2 Open back	76.ICCPOB	£335.00
Close Coupled Cistern	76.S50CPCCC	£176.00
3 **Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation 540mm projection	76.IWHPHF WSL	£284.00
4 **Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 545mm projection	76.IWHPRHF	£335.00
5 **Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	£335.00

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex

540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	£387.00
6 **Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex** 540mm projection	76.IBWP	£335.00
A **Soft Close Seat**	76.ISCS	£124.00
B **Slim Soft Close Seat**	76.ISSCS	£124.00
7 **Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation 540mm projection	76.IWHBIHF	£231.00
8 **Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection	76.IBI	£312.00

WSL While stocks last | Price increase expected on Integra, January 2026 | £ 7 day Lead Time | For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83 | All retail prices include VAT

Integra Square

B













1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex
620mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISCCPCB **£335.00**

2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex
620mm projection
76.ISCCPOB **£335.00**

3 Close Coupled Cistern
76.ISCCC **£176.00**

4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISBWP **£335.00**

5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISWHP **£335.00**

6 Wrap Soft Close Seat
76.ISQSCS **£124.00**

7 Slim Soft Close Seat
76.ISQSSCS **£124.00**

8 Wall Hung Bidet
540mm projection
76.ISWHBI **£205.00**

Integra Basins - 1TH

B

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	£145.00
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	£156.00
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	£182.00
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	£182.00
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	£182.00
Full Pedestal		76.LP	£78.00
Small Semi Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only 76.S50SPS			£78.00
Large Semi Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only 76.S50SPL			£78.00

Compact Cloakroom Basin – 370mm

370 x 220mm	Left Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371L	11 Right Hand Tap Hole 76.IBA371R	£141.00

Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH

12 **Square**	76.ISRB	£206.00
Round	76.ISRB155	£206.00
13 **Short Projection Semi Recess** 550mm 1TH	76.ISRBC155	£206.00
14 **Corner Basin** 400mm 1TH	76.ICRB1	£145.00



All retail prices include VAT | For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493 | For concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83 | £ 7 day Lead Time | Price increase expected on Integra, January 2026

WCs

B

* Availability may be limited. Check the Claygate website for the latest stock status



Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Closed back
610mm projection

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZCPCSMF **£268.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£155.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£119.00**



Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Open back
610mm projection

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZCPOSF **£268.00**

Rim-ex Pan WSL
76.ZCRPO **£294.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£155.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£119.00**



Zentrum Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection

Smooth Flush Pan
Hidden fixation
76.ZRWHPSF **£290.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£119.00**

Zentrum Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection

Smooth Flush Pan*
76.ZBWPSF **£260.00**

Standard Flush WSL
Interim Product
76.ZBWP **£243.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£119.00**



Comfort
Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection
76.CHCCP **£320.00**

Closed Coupled Cistern
76.S50CHCC **£124.00**

Soft Close Seat
for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£124.00**



Comfort
Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
76.CHBWP **£320.00**

Soft Close Seat
for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£124.00**



S20 Close Coupled WC
Open back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPOBSP **£186.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£124.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**

S20 Close Coupled WC
Closed back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPCB **£186.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£124.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**



S20 Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Open back
460mm height
750mm projection WSL
76.S20CCPCHP **£213.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
with standard push button
76.S50CHCC **£124.00**

Close Coupled Cistern
with raised push button
single flush WSL
76.S20CCCHC **£136.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**



S20 Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
76.S20BWP **£191.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**



S20 Smooth Flush Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20WHPSF **£227.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**



S20 Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S20WHP **£201.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**



S20 Short Projection Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
76.S20WHPSP **£201.00**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£103.00**

For S20 Furniture, see pages 204 - 205

Basins

B



Zentrum
Cloakroom Basin
445 x 360mm
1TH 76.ZBA4N **£127.00**

Zentrum
Small Semi Pedestal
For use with
cloakroom basin only
76.ZSPS **£74.00**



Zentrum
Basin
600 x 500mm
1TH 76.ZBA6N **£144.00**

650 x 500mm
1TH 76.ZBA65N **£153.00**

Zentrum Pedestal
76.MPE **£65.00**

Zentrum
Large Semi Pedestal
76.ZSPL **£74.00**



Zentrum
Basin
550 x 470mm
1TH 76.ZBA5N **£144.00**

Zentrum
Large Semi Pedestal
76.ZSPL **£74.00**

Zentrum
Semi-Recessed Basin
495 x 425mm
1TH 76.ZSRBA **£180.00**



Semi Recessed Basin - short projection
450 x 355mm
1TH 76.S20SRBASP **£153.00**



S20 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 355mm
1TH 76.S20C451 **£89.00**
2TH 76.S20C452 **£89.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPS **£66.00**



S20 Cloakroom Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 76.S20C501 **£89.00**
2TH 76.S20C502 **£89.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£66.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£66.00**



S20 Basin
550 x 440mm
1TH 76.S20BA551 **£94.00**
2TH 76.S20BA552 **£94.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£66.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£66.00**



Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 440mm
1TH 76.S20SRBA1 **£153.00**
2TH 76.S20SRBA2 **£153.00**



S20 Basin
600 x 460mm
1TH 76.S20BA601 **£99.00**
2TH 76.S20BA602 **£99.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£66.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£66.00**



S20 Basin WSL
650 x 470mm
1TH 76.S20BA651 **£109.00**
2TH 76.S20BA652 **£109.00**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£66.00**
Pedestal 76.S20P **£66.00**

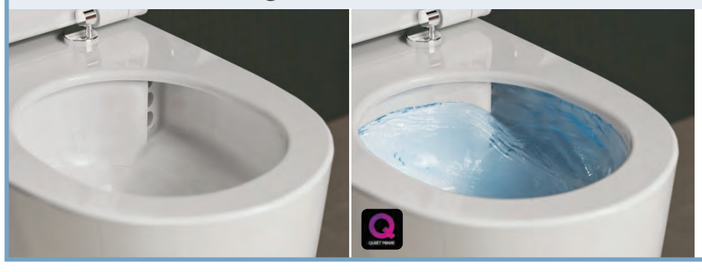


S20 Square Under Counter Basin – NTH
380mm 76.S20UC38BA **£160.00**
430mm 76.S20UC43BA **£160.00**
480mm 76.S20UC48BA **£160.00**

Under Countertop Vanity Basin
470 x 380mm Unglazed rim
76.UVB **£160.00**
585 x 450mm Unglazed rim
76.UCVB **£160.00**

Sonic Flush Wall Hung Pan

B



■ Perfect cleaning technology
■ Splash-free ■ Quiet

Sonic Flush
Wall Hung Pan
560mm projection
76.QUFWHP **£567.00**

Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
76.QUFSCS **£186.00**

Slim Soft Close Seat
76.QUFSS **£186.00**

THE PERFECT BALANCE
OF DESIGN
AND FUNCTION



DESIGN
MEETS
FUNCTION

We use our passion for design and technology to inspire and excite people all over the world. By applying our vast Know-How and 150 years of experience, we ensure our products are not just beautiful to look at, but truly make life easier and more comfortable. This collection includes a range of frames, cisterns, flush plates, shower toilets and ceramics to complete the bathroom aesthetic.

GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET

CLEANLINESS
AT THE TOUCH
OF A BUTTON

WHIRLSPRAY SHOWER TECHNOLOGY
With an additional shower spray, the gentle lady shower ensures personal hygiene using pure water.

TURBOFLUSH
Optimised with Turbo Flush for a perfect wash-out of Geberit toilet ceramics, with water-saving flushing.

REMOTE CONTROL
The intuitive remote provides hand-held control and the touch of a button is all it takes to call up personal settings.

SOFT NIGHT TIME ILLUMINATION
A discreet automatically activated light in seven selectable colours and five brightness levels assists orientation at night.



DESIGN
MEETS
FUNCTION

Aspire

GEBERIT

AquaClean Mera Classic WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

G/Z



Classic with Gloss Chrome cover detail illustrated

Classic with White cover detail
590mm projection
146.200.11.1 **£5,501.48**

Classic with Gloss Chrome cover detail
590mm projection
146.200.21.1 **£5,588.79**

AquaClean Mera Comfort WC

G/Z



Comfort with White cover detail illustrated

Comfort with White cover detail
590mm projection
146.210.11.1 **£7,132.61**

Comfort with Gloss Chrome cover detail
590mm projection
146.210.21.1 **£7,405.18**

AquaClean Sela WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

G/Z

NEW



White cover detail, 565mm projection
146.220.11.1 **£3,981.00**

White Matt cover detail, 565mm projection
146.220.JT.1 **£4,100.57**

Chrome cover detail, 565mm projection
146.220.21.1 **£4,050.41**

AquaClean Sela Square WC, Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

G/Z

NEW



White
146.250.01.1 **£4,128.00**

Gloss Chrome Plated
146.250.21.1 **£4,200.00**

COMPARE THE FEATURES	Mera Classic	Mera Comfort	Sela
WhirlSpray shower technology	✓	✓	✓
Rimless ceramic appliance	✓	✓	✓
TurboFlush technology	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓	✓	✓
Remote control app	✓	✓	✓
3 programmable user profiles	✓	✓	✓
Adjustable shower water temperature	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓
Warm air dryer	✓	✓	
Odour extraction unit	✓	✓	
Orientation light		✓	✓
WC ring heating		✓	
Touchless lid with automatic function		✓	

Aspire Wall Hung Pan Packs (non shower toilets)

G/Z



- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

iCon Wall-Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
530mm projection
501.664.00.1 **£703.43**



- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

iCon Compact Wall-Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
490mm projection
502.381.00.1 **£766.32**



- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- Hidden fastening
- With easy fastening and quick release hinges

Acanto Wall-Hung Pan with TurboFlush and Soft Close Seat
530mm projection
502.718.00.1 **£741.60**

£ Special order Item

Price increase expected January 2026

All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Select

Water is indispensable for daily personal hygiene and wellbeing as it ensures you are cleaned gently and thoroughly.

The Geberit AquaClean range of Mera, Sela, Tuma and Alba shower toilets offer thorough cleanliness, wellbeing and gives you that confident feeling of freshness all day long, simply with the touch of a button.



USE YOUR SMARTPHONE AS A REMOTE CONTROL
FOR YOUR GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET

Download the Geberit App

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store



AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

E/G

NEW



White cover detail - 563mm projection
146.290.11.1 **£3,406.67**

White Glass cover detail - 563mm projection
146.290.SI.1 **£3,458.09**

Black Glass cover detail - 563mm projection
146.290.SJ.1 **£3,458.09**

Brushed Stainless Steel cover detail - 563mm projection
146.290.FW.1 **£3,493.00**

AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution, Floor Standing Back to Wall pan

E/G

NEW



White cover detail - 560mm projection
146.310.11.1 **£3,680.39**

White Glass detail - 560mm projection
146.310.SI.1 **£3,732.07**

Black Glass detail - 560mm projection
146.290.SJ.1 **£3,732.07**

Brushed Stainless Steel detail - 560mm projection
146.310.FW.1 **£3,766.98**

AquaClean Alba WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

E/G



White cover detail 565mm projection
146.350.01.1 **£1,320.00**

COMPARE THE FEATURES	Tuma Comfort	Alba
WhirlSpray shower technology	✓	✓
Rimless ceramic appliance	✓	✓
TurboFlush technology		✓
Remote control	✓	✓
Remote control app	✓	✓
1 programmable user profile		✓
3 programmable user profiles	✓	
Adjustable shower water temperature	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	
Warm air dryer	✓	
Odour extraction unit	✓	
Orientation light		
WC ring heating	✓	
Touchless lid with automatic function		
Rimfree flush technology	✓	

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected January 2026

£ Special order Item

GEBERIT

Selnova

D/G



WSL

Selnova Back to Wall Pan with Delta Cistern and Delta20 Flush Plate with Soft Close Seat

118.356.21.1 **£588.82**



Selnova Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat
530mm projection

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With hidden fastening
- Horizontal or vertical outlet

502.794.00.1 **£512.63**



Selnova Premium Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
530mm projection

- Semi shrouded

501.750.00.1 **£429.37**

- Rimfree
- Shrouded

502.793.00.1 **£486.67**

Selnova Basins

D/G



360mm Handrinse Washbasin
360 x 280 x 150mm Visible overflow.

1TH 501.469.00.6 **£87.66**
2TH 501.471.00.7 **£87.66**



450mm Handrinse basin, small projection, with shelf surface – 1TH
450 x 250 x 175mm Visible overflow.

RH Tap hole 500.318.01.7 **£92.04**
LH Tap hole 500.319.01.7 **£86.39**



550mm Compact Basin
550 x 370 x 170mm Visible overflow.

1TH 501.509.00.6 **£150.38**
2TH 501.510.00.7 **£150.38**

600mm Compact Basin
600 x 370 x 170mm Visible overflow.

1TH 501.511.00.7 **£157.90**
2TH 501.512.00.7 **£157.90**

Semi Pedestal
501.448.00.6 **£92.74**



550mm Washbasin – 1TH
550 x 440 x 175mm Visible overflow.
501.060.00.6 **£113.70**

600mm Washbasin – 1TH
600 x 480 x 175mm Visible overflow.
501.401.00.6 **£133.44**

Selnova Round Full Pedestal
501.449.00.6 **£77.89**

Selnova Round Semi Pedestal
501.455.00.6 **£80.47**



450mm Handrinse Basin
– 1TH
450 x 340 x 170mm Visible overflow.
501.515.00.6 **£109.15**



500mm Washbasin with shelf
500 x 250 x 150mm Visible overflow.

RH Tap 501.513.00.7 **£150.38**
LH Tap 501.506.00.7 **£150.38**



500mm Washbasin – 1TH
500 x 420 x 170mm Visible overflow.
501.460.00.6 **£110.14**

550mm Washbasin – 1TH
550 x 440 x 175mm Visible overflow.
501.462.00.6 **£121.94**

Selnova Square Full Pedestal
501.476.00.6 **£81.80**

Selnova Square Semi Pedestal
501.477.00.7 **£82.98**



450mm Round Corner Handrinse Basin – 1TH
450 x 155 x 395mm Visible overflow.
501.519.00.6 **£112.74**



450mm Handrinse Washbasin
– 1TH
450 x 280 x 150mm Visible overflow.
501.473.00.6 **£95.56**



500mm Washbasin 1TH
500 x 250 x 150mm Visible overflow.
RH, with shelf 501.507.00.7 **£143.16**

Smyle

D/G



Smyle Wall-Hung Pan with Sigma Frame and Sigma01 Flush Plate
with Soft Close Seat
118.349.21.2 **£994.62**





Fully Shrouded Back-to-wall, Close Coupled WC
375 x 635 x 825mm

- Fully shrouded
- Multidirectional outlet
- Washdown toilet pan
- Hidden fastening

503.107.00.1 **£660.00**



Floor Standing Toilet, Rimfree®
540mm projection

- Rimfree
- Back-to-wall
- Washdown toilet pan
- 6/4 litre
- Hidden fastening and quick release hinges

500.840.00.1 **£456.71**

Slim Soft Close Seat
500.687.01.1 **£245.18**



Wall-Hung Toilet with seat, Rimfree®
540mm projection

- Rimfree
- Fully shrouded
- 6/4 litre
- Hidden fastening
- Soft close quick release WC seat

500.683.00.2 **£590.40**

Smyle Basins

D/G



450mm Square Handrinse Washbasin – 1TH
Visible overflow, can be installed with cabinet for handrinse basin. with asymmetric overflow
450 x 360 x 160mm
500.222.01.1 **£181.74**



Square Washbasin – 1TH
Visible overflow, can be installed with cabinet for basin.

550mm 550 x 440 x 165mm
500.259.01.1 **£218.08**
600mm 600 x 480 x 165mm
500.229.01.1 **£242.30**
750mm 750 x 480 x 165mm
500.249.01.1 **£339.23**
900mm 900 x 480 x 165mm
500.251.01.1 **£444.25**



Washbasin – 1TH
Visible overflow
550mm 550 x 480 x 165mm
500.227.01.1 **£183.55**
600mm 600 x 480 x 165mm
500.228.01.1 **£201.91**



Semi Pedestal – suitable for use with Smyle basins 550 to 1200mm
500.576.01.1 **£127.32**

Full Pedestal
501.449.00.6 **£77.89**

WCs & Basins

GEBERIT

Alpha NEW

G



Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Square Flush Plate
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.013.21.1 **£214.30**



Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Round Flush Plate
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.014.21.1 **£214.30**



Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Square Flush Plate
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.003.21.1 **£214.30**



Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Round Flush Plate
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
109.004.21.1 **£214.30**



Alpha Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Back to Wall Pan
6/3 litres
528mm projection
Chrome Round plate
118. 363.21.2 **£588.82**

■ **At 98cm high this Geberit frame is perfect for under window installations or for part-height installations in drywall construction**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, 980mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
6/3 litres with Alpha01 square flush plate, bright chrome-plated
458.037.21.2 **£344.09**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, 980mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
6/3 litres with Alpha01 round flush plate, bright chrome-plated
458.038.21.2 **£344.09**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, 1120mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/3 litres with Alpha01 flush plate
Chrome Square flush plate
458.040.21.2 **£344.09**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.041.21.2 **£344.09**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, 820mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm 6/3 litres with Alpha01 flush plate
Chrome Square flush plate
458.034.21.2 **£344.09**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.035.21.2 **£344.09**



Geberit Duofix set of Element for Wall-Hung WC, 1120mm, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm,
6/3 litres, Alpha01 round flush plate and Selnova wall-hung WC, Rimfree
Bright chrome-plated
118.362.21.2 **£672.91**

■ **Suitable for use with all Alpha Flush plates, sold separately**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 1090mm, 6/3 litres
458.033.00.2 **£288.40**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 980mm, 6/3 litres
458.036.00.2 **£288.40**



Geberit Duofix Element for Wall-Hung WC, with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 1120mm, 6/3 litres
458.039.00.2 **£288.40**



Geberit Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
Installation height 820mm, 6/3 litres
109.002.00.1 **£147.41**



Geberit Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm
Installation height 1000-1090mm, 6/3 litres
109.012.00.1 **£147.41**

Price increase expected January 2026

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

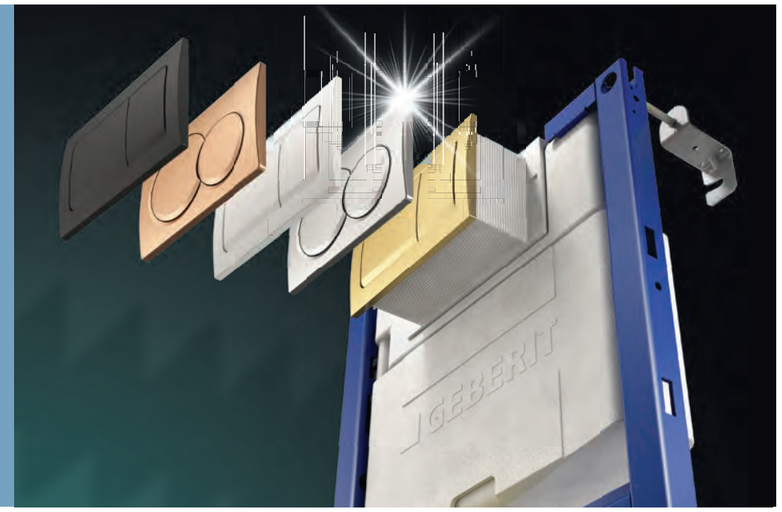
All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Alpha

G

Made of high quality plastic, the Alpha01 flush plates are available in a range of colours with a simple round or square button design.



Alpha01 Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 16 x 164mm**

Round



White Plate
115.035.11.1 **£55.20**



Gloss Chrome Plate
115.035.21.1 **£80.40**



Matt Chrome Plate
115.035.46.1 **£80.40**



Matt Black Plate
115.035.14.1 **£80.40**



Red Gold Plate
115.035.QA.1 **£80.40**



Black Chrome Plate
115.035.QC.1 **£80.40**



Brass Coloured Plate
115.035.QE.1 **£80.40**

Square



White Plate
115.055.11.1 **£60.00**



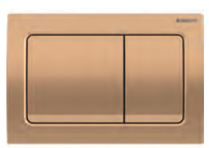
Gloss Chrome Plate
115.055.21.1 **£86.40**



Matt Chrome Plate
115.055.46.1 **£86.40**



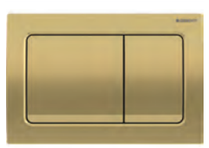
Matt Black Plate
115.055.14.1 **£86.40**



Red Gold Plate
115.055.QA.1 **£86.40**



Black Chrome Plate
115.055.QC.1 **£86.40**



Brass Coloured Plate
115.055.QE.1 **£86.40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

Price increase expected January 2026

Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

Omega G

■ **Suitable for use with all Omega Flush plates, sold separately**



Geberit Omega Concealed Cistern 120mm Installation height 820mm 6/3 litres

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button

109.041.00.1 **£351.16**



Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Omega Cistern 120mm
Installation height 820mm 6/3 litres

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

111.004.00.4 **£545.08**

Low Level G

■ **Concealed Cisterns with Pneumatic Flush**



Geberit Duofix Frame for Wall-Hung WC
79cm with low height cistern

111.207.00.3 **£458.17**

Suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button, sold separately



Geberit Furniture Concealed Cistern
Includes Type 01 flush button, Installation height 820mm

109.724.21.2 **£199.04**



Geberit Furniture Concealed Cistern
Includes Type 01 flush button, Installation height 790mm

109.721.00.2 **£81.85**

Modern classic but compact. The Omega20 flush plates are made of high quality plastic, the plates are available in a range of classic colours and modern finishes. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.



Omega20 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **212 x 10 x 142mm**



Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.085.KH.1 **£178.58**



Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.085.JQ.1 **£178.58**



Black Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.085.KM.1 **£160.94**

Omega20 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **212 x 10 x 142mm**



Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.080.KH.1 **£195.07**



Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.080.JQ.1 **£195.07**



Black Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.080.KM.1 **£175.58**

Geberit Type 01 Push Button - Dual flush **100 x 6 x 100mm**



Geberit Type 01
Push Button for Furniture
gloss chrome

116.050.21.1 **£117.19**



Geberit Type 01
Push Button for solid walls
gloss chrome

116.042.21.1 **£117.19**

Price increase expected January 2026

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

Sigma G

■ **Suitable for use with all Sigma Flush plates, sold separately**



Sigma Concealed Cistern
6/3 litres installation height 108cm

109.309.00.5 **£246.73**



Sigma Concealed Cistern
6/3 litres installation height 120cm

109.792.00.1 **£315.12**



Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma Cistern 120mm
Includes drainage and brackets, 112cm

111.383.00.6 **£536.44**



Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma Cistern 120mm
Installation height 98cm

111.911.00.6 **£488.76**



Geberit Duofix Toilet Frame with Sigma Cistern 80mm
Installation height 114cm

111.799.00.6 **£636.08**

Made of high quality plastic, the Sigma01 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with a simple round or square button design.

Sigma Flush Plates suitable for use with all Sigma Concealed Cisterns.



Sigma01 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 13 x 164mm**



White Plate
115.770.11.5 **£85.55**



Gloss Chrome Plate
115.770.21.5 **£100.49**



Black Plate
115.770.DW.5 **£104.22**



Matt Chrome Plate
115.770.JQ.5 **£97.76**

Sigma01 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 13 x 164mm**



White Plate
115.660.11.1 **£87.60**



Gloss Chrome Plate
115.660.21.1 **£117.60**



Black Plate
115.660.DW.1 **£102.00**



Matt Chrome Plate
115.660.JQ.1 **£117.60**

See overleaf for our slimmest flush plate yet, the **Sigma40** in round or square options

> > >

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

Price increase expected January 2026

WCs & Basins

Sigma Flush Plates

G

Made of high quality plastic or in a Stainless Steel option, the Sigma20 flush plates are designed with two round or square buttons with elegant outline details to finish.

Sigma20 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 12 x 164mm**



White Plate
with Matt White Detail
115.882.11.1 **£147.61**



White Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.KJ.1 **£124.32**



Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.882.KH.1 **£162.55**

Sigma20 Stainless Steel



Stainless Steel Brush Plate with Polished Detail
115.882.SN.1 **£249.11**



Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.JQ.1 **£147.61**



Matt Black Plate
with Black Detail
115.882.16.1 **£203.86**



Gloss Black Plate
with Matt Black Detail
115.882.DW.1 **£147.61**

Sigma20 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 12 x 164mm**



White Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KJ.1 **£139.02**



Gloss Chrome Plate
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.883.KH.1 **£172.14**



Matt Chrome Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.JQ.1 **£147.61**



Matt Black Plate
with Black Detail
115.883.16.1 **£226.49**



Black Plate
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KM.1 **£153.00**

The Sigma40 flush plates is Geberit's slimmest flush plate, with 4mm for steel and 6mm for glass, they come in both round or square options in a choice of materials and colours.

Sigma40 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 152mm**



White Stainless Steel Plate
115.628.JT.1 **£378.00**



Matt Black Stainless Steel Plate
115.628.14.1 **£378.00**



Brushed Chrome Plate
115.628.FW.1 **£378.00**



Brass Coloured Plate
115.628.QF.1 **£430.00**



Black Chrome Plate
115.628.QD.1 **£516.00**



Red Gold Plate
115.628.QB.1 **£516.00**



White Glass Plate
115.628.SI.1 **£290.40**



Black Glass Plate
115.628.SJ.1 **£290.40**



Lava Glass Plate
115.628.JK.1 **£290.40**



Sand Grey Glass Plate
115.628.JL.1 **£290.40**

Price increase expected January 2026

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Sigma Flush Plates

G

Sigma40 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 152mm**



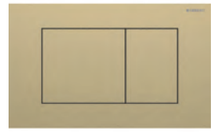
White Stainless Steel Plate
115.629.JT.1 **£405.60**



Matt Black Plate
115.629.14.1 **£405.60**



Brushed Chrome Plate
115.629.FW.1 **£405.60**



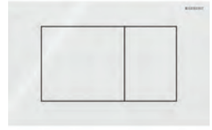
Brass Coloured Plate
115.629.QF.1 **£549.60**



Black Chrome Plate
115.629.QD.1 **£549.60**



Red Gold Plate
115.629.QB.1 **£549.60**



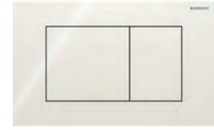
White Glass Plate
115.629.SI.1 **£318.00**



Black Glass Plate
115.629.SJ.1 **£318.00**



Lava Plate
115.629.JK.1 **£318.00**



Sand Grey Plate
115.629.JL.1 **£318.00**

As Sigma20 with a two round button design, but with a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and a contemporary glass surface.

Sigma50 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush **246 x 14 x 164mm**



White Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SI.1 **£389.21**



Black Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SJ.1 **£389.21**



Concrete Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JV.1 **£514.90**



Slate Plate
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JM.1 **£514.90**



Sand Grey Plate Glass
with Chrome Detail
115.884.JL.1 **£389.21**

Minimalist design with elegant curves. Available in top-quality material combinations and architectural elegance, the Sigma50 has a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and is finished with a contemporary high quality plastic, brass or glass surface.

Sigma50 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush all with chrome button **246 x 12 - 14 x 164mm**



Gloss Chrome Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.21.2 **£514.90**



Brushed Chrome Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.GH.2 **£514.90**



White Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.11.2 **£313.42**



Black Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.DW.2 **£313.42**



Smoked Glass Plate
Die-cast Zinc/Glass
115.788.SD.2 **£389.21**

Sigma70 Flush Plate - Dual flush **250 x 23 x 146mm**

Floating and puristic. Sigma70 flush plates are characterised by a minimalist, floating design for the highest aesthetic requirements.
These innovative flush plates are available as a stainless steel or glass plate and feature precision mechanics.



Matt Black Plate
Stainless Steel
115.622.14.1 **£611.34**



Matt Black Plate Glass
115.622.SJ.1 **£555.97**



White Plate Glass
115.622.SI.1 **£555.97**

All retail prices include VAT

For Geberit spares, visit **claygate.co.uk**

Price increase expected January 2026



NEW

Discover Geberit Monolith's Versatility

Scan here to see the other colours and heights available in the range.

Monolith

G

More flexibility in the bathroom

Do you want to create a fresh and outstanding highlight in your bathroom, but don't want to disturb the beauty of an existing wall?

With Geberit Monolith, you do not have to compromise. After all, truly impressive design comprises of not only the aesthetic design, but also the function, the product material and the innovative technology behind it.

The Geberit Monolith opens up unexpected possibilities when it comes to bathroom design. The modules for WC or bidet can be combined with most standard sanitary ceramics and automatic taps.



Geberit Monolith Sanitaryware Module for Floor Standing WC NEW

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.JL.5 **£1,521.25**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.SI.5 **£1,521.25**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.002.SJ.6 **£1,521.25**



Geberit Monolith Sanitaryware Module for Wall-Hung WC NEW

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.JL.5 **£1,521.25**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.SI.5 **£1,521.25**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.021.SJ.6 **£1,521.25**



Geberit Monolith Plus Sanitaryware Module for Floor Standing WC NEW

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.JL.7 **£2,912.73**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.SI.7 **£2,912.73**

Front cladding: Black Glass, Side cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.202.SJ.7 **£2,912.73**



Geberit Monolith Plus Sanitaryware Module for Wall-Hung WC NEW

G

Front Cladding: Sand Grey Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.JL.7 **£2,912.73**

Front Cladding: White Glass, Side Cladding: Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.SI.7 **£2,912.73**

Front Cladding: Black Glass, Side Cladding: Black Chrome Aluminium
(101cm high)
131.221.SJ.7 **£2,912.73**



Reasons to choose Monolith Plus

The Geberit Monolith Plus sanitary module for WCs is truly multi-talented. The integrated odour extraction unit, intelligent sensor technology and an especially convenient flush actuation are only three of its many virtues:

- → Sensor-controlled switch-on function via soft-touch button
- → Integrated odour extraction unit
- → Discreet LED lighting, completely adjustable
- → Quiet fan for air cleaning

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected January 2026

Bathroom collection

VitrA



V Care Essential - Wall hung B

Features ■ Rear wash ■ Front wash ■ Adjustable nozzle ■ Adjustable jet intensity ■ Adjustable water temperature ■ Air purification ■ Rimless ■ Self-cleaning nozzle ■ Removable nozzle for cleaning ■ Heated seat with temp adjustment ■ Soft close seat and cover ■ Energy saving ■ Contemporary design ■ Concealed plumbing connections ■ Concealed electric connections ■ Hands-free stylish remote

V-Care Essential 76.VCEWC **£2,210.00**



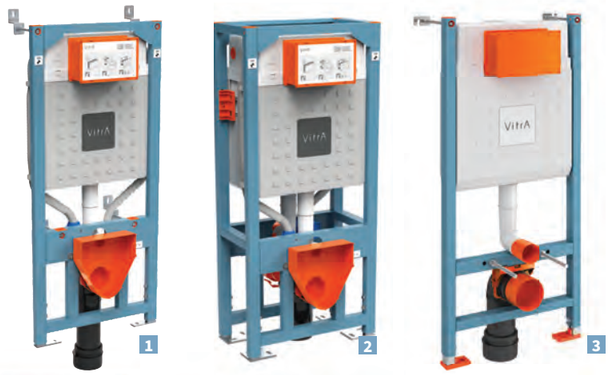
Frames & Cisterns B

V-Fix Frames

■ 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options ■ Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations ■ Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter ■ Takes up to 400Kg ■ Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

Prime option includes additional features:

■ Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit ■ Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet



1 **Prime Floor and Wall Frame**	76.762580501	**£352.00**
2 **Prime Back to Back Double Fixation**	76.762585501	**£700.00**
3 **Core Floor and Wall Frame**	76.732580501	**£293.00**



Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame
- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- Medium pressure
- 500 x 190 x 820mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans

76.761580501UK **£320.00**



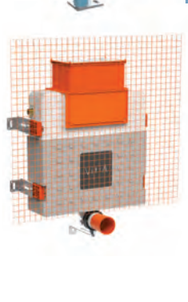
Reduce Height Frame
980mm
- 3/6 litre
- Floor and wall fixation
- 500 x 160 x 980mm

76.761582501UK **£352.00**



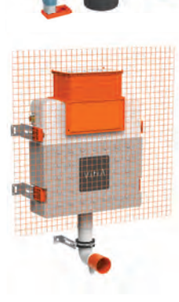
Standard Height Concealed Cistern
for back to wall pans
- 3/6 litre
- 420 x 120 x 780-830mm
- Compatible with Vitra mechanical plates

76.762173501 **£131.00**



Low Height Concealed Cistern 820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans
- 3/6 litre
- 515 x 155 x 460mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174001UK **£189.00**



Low Height Concealed Cistern
980mm – for back to wall pans
- 3/6 litre
- 515 x 155 x 610mm
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174501UK **£208.00**

Bathroom Collection - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee B

Loop Round



Chrome 76.7402280 **£55.00**



Gloss White 76.7402200 **£70.00**



Matt Black 76.7402211 **£70.00**

Loop Square



Chrome 76.7402380 **£55.00**



Gloss White 76.7402300 **£70.00**



Matt Black 76.7402311 **£70.00**

VitrA price review effective January 2026

£ All VitrA frames not listed are available in 7 days

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Vitality

Vitrus Glass – Excluding pan Z/B



■ Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush ■ 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)





For Back to Wall Pans
518 x 120 x 1140mm
Adjustable water outlet included

Black
76.770176101 **£763.00**

White
76.770176001 **£763.00**

For Wall Hung Pans
518 x 120 x 1140mm
90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included

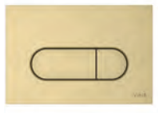
Black
76.7705761 **£763.00**

Vitality - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee Z/B

Loop Round



Soft Gold 76.7402224 **£85.00**



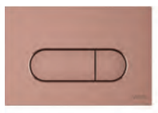
Brushed Gold 76.7402225 **£85.00**



Glossy Black 76.7402250 **£70.00**



Brushed Nickel 76.7402295 **£85.00**



Soft Copper 76.7402240 **£85.00**

Loop Square



Soft Gold 76.7402324 **£85.00**



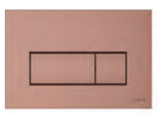
Brushed Gold 76.7402325 **£85.00**



Glossy Black 76.7402350 **£70.00**



Brushed Nickel 76.7402395 **£85.00**



Soft Copper 76.7402340 **£85.00**

Signature Z/B

Smart Panel
- Electronic
- 238 x 12 x 159mm
- Dual flush
- Incl. installation set



For use with 732/762 Regular Frames and Cisterns
76.VCSP12B
+ 76.3001208 **£799.00**

For use with 738/768 Slim Frames and Cisterns
76.VCSP8B
+ 76.3001208 **£876.00**

Origin Z/B

- Mechanical
- Glass material
- 244 x 15 x 165
- Dual flush
- For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns



White 76.7401600 **£187.00**



Black 76.7401601 **£187.00**



Taupe 76.7401602 **£187.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

VitrA price review effective January 2026

Duplo One Frames and Concealed Cisterns

B/D

■ Easy installation ■ Silent solution ■ Solutions for all wall types ■ Adjustable height ■ Space saving
■ High resistance ■ 01-10 bar pressure ■ For use with Duplo One flush plates, sold separately



Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
under window installation
505 x 159 x 1115mm
120.DOWCL **£313.57**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
475 x 107 x 1120mm
120.DOWC **£313.57**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One Compact WC Concealed Cistern and Frame
440 x 190 x 814mm
120.DOWCC **£313.57**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One WC Smart Concealed Cistern and Frame
– for smart WC installations.
Mandatory with Inspira wall hung pans
505 x 175 x 1180mm
120.DOWCS **£425.70**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One Basic Tank L
600 x 145 x 460mm
120.BTLO **£206.08**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One Basic Tank One LH
600 x 145 x 460mm
120.BTLHO **£206.08**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One Basic Tank Compact
515 x 95 x 725mm
120.BTCDO **£156.22**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Duplo One Basic Compact Concealed Cistern and Frame
515 x 95 x 725
Solid wall installation
120.DOBWCC **£268.79**

110mm Horizontal Waste
120.WCSC **£69.02**



Basic Frame
Suitable for wall hung
WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
120.BF **£271.84**

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty.
Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty
(excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

Duplo One Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only

PL1N - Dual flush



Gloss White Plate
120.DOPL1GW **£53.53**



Chrome Plate
120.DOPL1CH **£66.90**

PL2N - Dual flush



Gloss White Plate
120.DOPL2GW **£59.05**



Chrome Plate
120.DOPL2CH **£70.94**

PL3N - Dual flush



Stainless Steel Plate
120.DOPL3SS **£232.84**

PL7N - Dual flush



Matt Black Plate
120.DOPL7MB **£78.10**



Matt White Plate
120.DOPL7MW **£78.10**



Glass Black Plate
120.DOPL7GB **£102.38**



Glass White Plate
120.DOPL7GW **£102.38**

PL10N - Dual flush



Gloss White Plate
120.DOPL10GW **£81.48**



Chrome Plate
120.DOPL10CH **£81.48**



Matt Black Plate
120.DOPL10MB **£81.48**



Matt White Plate
120.DOPL10MW **£81.48**



Titanium Black Plate
120.DOPL10TB **£198.84**



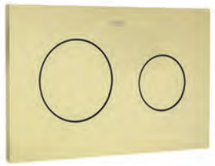
Brushed Titanium Black Plate
120.DOPL10BTB **£198.84**



Brushed Gold Plate
120.DOPL10BG **£198.84**



Brushed Rose Gold (Bronze) Plate
120.DOPL10BRG **£198.84**



Brushed Brass Plate
120.DOPL10BB **£198.84**

Duplo One Electronic Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only, except low height option



Black
288 x 115 x 198mm
120.DOEP1 **£1,068.00**



White
310 x 115 x 200mm
120.DPEP2 **£1,068.00**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Duplo S Frames and Concealed Cisterns

B/D

■ Compact solution with 93mm depth and connectable top, left and right ■ Fixations for wood and metal profiles for any installation ■ Easy height adjustment with 0-200mmwith brake system ■ Adjustable outlet pipe ■ Feet rotation adjustment ■ Cable technology for flushing system ■ Fast plate assembly ■ Flow restrictor flushing rate (2,2L-2,1L) with possibility for further reduction ■ Suitable for use with Duplo S Flush Plates, sold separately



Duplo S Basic WC Compact Concealed Frame and Cistern
Water saving 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 Ltr
120.DOSWC **£376.28**



Duplo S WC L Concealed Frame and Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.DOSWCL **£376.28**



Duplo S Basic Tank LH Concealed Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.BTSLH **£247.28**



Duplo S Basic Concealed Cistern
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.BTSLO **£247.28**

Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

PS1 - Dual flush 204 x 6 x 135mm



Chrome
120.DSPS1CH **£85.26**



Gloss White
120.DSPS1GW **£85.26**



Matt White
120.DSPS1MW **£110.23**



Matt Black
120.DSPS1MB **£110.23**

PS2 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 145mm



Chrome
120.DSPS2CH **£85.26**



Gloss White
120.DSPS2GW **£85.26**



Matt White
120.DSPS2MW **£132.28**



Matt Black
120.DSPS2MB **£132.28**

All retail prices include VAT

Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

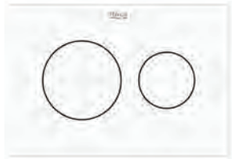
PS3 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 134mm



Chrome
120.DSPS3CH **£85.26**



Gloss White
120.DSPS3GW **£85.26**



Matt White
120.DSPS3MW **£110.23**



Matt Black
120.DSPS3MB **£110.23**

PS4 - Dual flush 202 x 6 x 134mm



Chrome
120.DSPS4CH **£85.26**



Gloss White
120.DSPS4GW **£85.26**

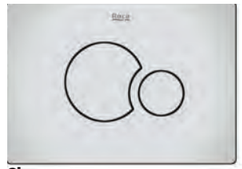


Matt White
120.DSPS4MW **£110.23**



Matt Black
120.DSPS4MB **£110.23**

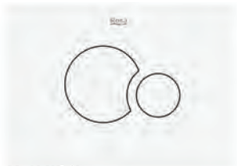
PS5 - Dual flush 205 x 6 x 145mm



Chrome
120.DSPS5CH **£85.26**



Gloss White
120.DSPS5GW **£85.26**



Matt White
120.DSPS5MW **£110.23**



Matt Black
120.DSPS5MB **£110.23**

Bespoke Flush Plates

Roca are offering a bespoke customisation service for the PS3 and PS4 ranges, allowing you to create a flush plate that suits your unique design. Custom options will be available by special order.



All retail prices include VAT

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
- For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

One frame fits all

46.IAPF **£344.45**



Compact Steel Frame System
- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC **£267.13**



Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern
460 x 131 x 369mm
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Fully compliant

Chrome 46.VCCDNB **£220.90**



Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern
420 x 150 x 300mm
- 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£106.92**



Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)
505 x 146 x 285mm
- 6/4 , 7/5 litre, high pressure / Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£134.10**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£23.70**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£81.65**

Miniflo Concealed Cistern
411 x 131 x 276mm
- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Fully compliant

Side supply 46.MFS **£221.83**

Bottom supply 46.MFB **£230.70**



Measurements **W x D x H**

For technical information, visit **www.thomasdudley.co.uk/tyde**

All retail prices include VAT

Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.
- Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



Chrome 46.GPBCH **£69.54**



Satin Brass 46.GPBSB **£91.32**



Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£91.32**



Matt Black 46.GPBMB **£79.92**



Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBGR **£79.92**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
- Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm



Chrome 46.DFPCH **£105.48**



Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB **£171.33**



Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN **£171.33**



Matt Black 46.DFPMB **£119.01**



Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR **£119.01**

Flush Plates and Buttons For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.



Single Flush Plated Button

Chrome
73.5mm
46.313085 **£70.45**



Dio Dual Flush Button

Chrome
51mm
46.322408 **£80.21**



Coral Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.CFP **£126.97**
Black 46.CFPB **£171.12**



Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.RFP **£99.29**
Matt Black 46.RFPB **£175.44**



Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Nickel 46.RFPSN **£175.44**



Reef Flush Plate
232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Brass 46.RFPSB **£175.44**

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate
232 x 152 x 16mm
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF

Chrome 46.OFP **£126.97**



All retail prices include VAT

For technical information, visit **www.thomasdudley.co.uk/tyde**

Measurements **W x D x H**

TAVISTOCK

Cisterns & Flush Buttons

C



In-Wall Cistern
600 x 138-194 x 754 mm
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£165.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (sold separately)



Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Apex Cistern - Side Inlet With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Comfort Height Cistern With Chrome Flush Button
437 x 165 x 124mm
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Round Flush Buttons
75diam

Black	06.TR9022	**£25.80**
Brass	06.TR9034	**£51.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9045	**£51.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9050	**£51.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9054	**£51.50**



Square Flush Buttons
71 x 71mm

Chrome	06.TR9003	**£20.60**
Black	06.TR9028	**£25.80**
Brass	06.TR9035	**£51.50**



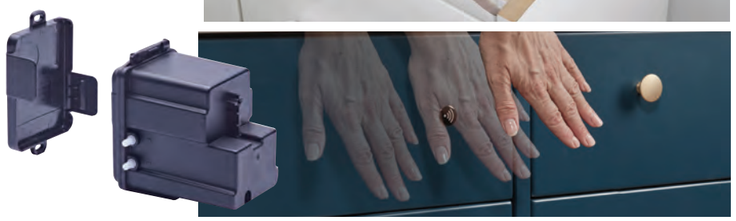
Oval Flush Buttons **140 x 80mm**

Chrome	06.TR9023	**£70.30**
Black	06.TR9040	**£87.80**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9046	**£106.50**
Brass	06.TR9041	**£106.50**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210 x 137mm
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£178.00**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (not included)
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)





Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

WC Frames & Flush Plates

C



1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 140-200 x 1168mm
Frame 06.TR9006 **£362.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 1000mm
Frame 06.TR9015 **£362.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 820mm
Frame 06.TR9005 **£362.00**
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£61.70**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400 x 170-335 x 400mm
Frame 06.TR9018 **£167.50**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Square Flush Plate
210 x 137mm

Chrome	06.TR9010	**£55.70**
Black	06.TR9020	**£68.20**
Brass	06.TR9036	**£111.50**



Round Flush Plate
210 x 137mm

Chrome	06.TR9012	**£55.70**
Black	06.TR9021	**£68.20**
Brass	06.TR9037	**£111.50**
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9044	**£111.50**
Brushed Bronze	06.TR9049	**£111.50**
Brushed Nickel	06.TR9053	**£111.50**



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9025 **£199.00**



Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9016 **£199.00**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations(TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (not included, easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, Illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



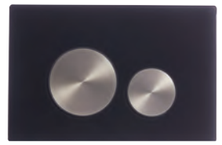
Ellipse Flush Plate **210 x 142mm**
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£55.70**



Square Flush Plate **210 x 137mm**
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£133.00**



Traditional Flush Plate **210 x 137mm**
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£64.00**



Glass Flush Plate **210 x 137mm**
Chrome 06.TR9030 **£111.50**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

Toilet seats

TAVISTOCK

Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



Alpine Toilet Seat
with Soft Close Quick Release Hinges

White	06.O803SCSF	376 x 445mm	**£62.90**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top and under fixings , designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



Aspire Toilet Seat
Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile

White	06.O801A	375 x 445mm	**£69.40**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



Delta D Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8903WSCSF	370 x 455mm	**£69.90**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



Dune D Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8904WSCSF	368 x 455mm	**£69.90**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1
Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Twyfords – E100 Round
RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
R2 – Radar | Debut
Tavistock – Micra Evo



Area Square Shape Toilet Seat
with Quick Release Hinges

White	06.8905WSCSF	356 x 423mm	**£79.30**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

Replacement WC seat compatibility

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
Vitra – S20
Roca – Inspira Square
Laufen – Palomba
RAK – Series 600
Twyfords – E100 Square
Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

Base

Frames, cisterns and seats

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC **£299.00**



Ancortite Compact
Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£299.00**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
with Push Button
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99.00**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120.00**

Touchless Flush Valve

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included).
WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV **£99**

Comite White Soft Close Seat
380(w) x 450mm(d)
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning



01.SCS **£42.00**



Capri Soft Close Seat
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
- Quick release for easy cleaning
- Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
- Resilient Polypropylene

103.WL403022 **£47.00**



Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	**£55.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	**£51.00**
Matt White	134.FP1SMW	**£51.00**
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	**£65.00**
Brushed Nickel	134.FP1SBN WSL	**£51.00**



Ancortite Plastic Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome	134.FP1CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP1MW	**£25.00**



NEW LOWER PRICE

FP2 Square

Chrome	134.FP2CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP2MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP2MW	**£25.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

NEW

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Knole range, a statement in modern bathroom design, with on-trend fluted drawer fronts that add texture and character. This wall-hung collection is available in three practical widths – 500mm, 600mm and 800mm, making it easy to tailor to your space. Offered in three contemporary colours, Knole combines sleek style with everyday functionality for a bathroom that feels both modern and refined.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

KNOLE





Wall Hung Unit with Drawers B







Unit - 490 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

Matt White	
165.KO50WMW	**£429.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO50WGR	**£429.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO50WSG	**£429.00**

Unit - 590 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

Matt White	
165.KO60WMW	**£469.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO60WGR	**£469.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO60WSG	**£469.00**

Unit - 790 x 380 x 600mm
Handles and basins sold separately.

Matt White	
165.KO80WMW	**£499.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KO80WGR	**£499.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KO80WSG	**£499.00**



Ceramic Basin 510 x 395mm

165.TW51C	**£121.00**



Ceramic Basin 610 x 395mm

165.TW6C	**£135.00**

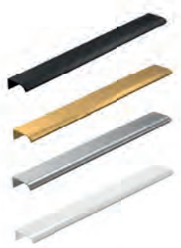


Ceramic Basin 810 x 395mm

165.TW81C	**£174.00**

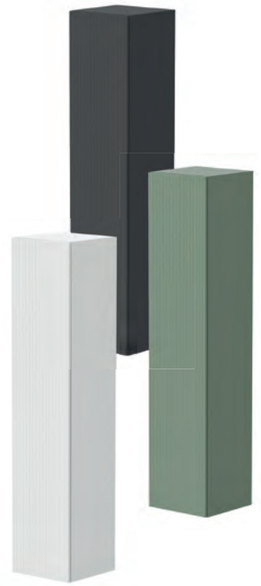
Knole Handles (singles) B





200mm		
Matt Black	165.KOH200MB	**£39.00**
Brushed Brass	165.KOH200BB	**£39.00**
Chrome	165.KOH200C	**£39.00**
Matt White	165.KOH200MW	**£39.00**
Stainless Steel	165.KOH200SS	**£39.00**
350mm		
Matt Black	165.KOH350MB	**£49.00**
Brushed Brass	165.KOH350BB	**£49.00**
Chrome	165.KOH350C	**£49.00**
Matt White	165.KOH350MW	**£49.00**
Stainless Steel	165.KOH350MW	**£49.00**

Tall Units B



Tall Unit with Fluted Door
350 x 348 x 1600mm
Handles sold separately, reversible door.

Matt White	
165.KOTUMW	**£339.00**
Graphite (matt)	
165.KOTUGR	**£339.00**
Sage Green (matt)	
165.KOTUSG	**£339.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479



The Speldhurst range, sleek and handleless, with subtle finger-pull detailing for a clean, contemporary look. Its softer contours bring a warmer, more inviting feel, while seven modern finishes allow for effortless coordination in any bathroom. Choose from floor standing units with doors, wall-hung two-drawer styles, or a compact cloakroom option, a stylish, on-trend solution designed for modern living.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Speldhurst

Speldhurst 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Drawers

B



Floor Unit - 558 x 444 x 810mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP60FDMW	**£510.00**
Grey Gloss	165.SP60FDG	**£510.00**
Matt Grey	165.SP60FDMG	**£510.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.SP60FDGR	**£510.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP60FDKG	**£510.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP60FDBW	**£510.00**
Matt Blue	165.SP60FDMB	**£510.00**

Ceramic Basin - White



605 x 460 mm	165.TW60C	**£185.00**

Speldhurst 800mm Floor Standing Unit with Drawers

B

Floor Unit - 758 x 440 x 810mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP80FDMW	**£566.00**
Grey Gloss	165.SP80FDG	**£566.00**
Matt Grey	165.SP80FDMG	**£566.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.SP80FDGR	**£566.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP80FDKG	**£566.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP80FDBW	**£566.00**
Matt Blue	165.SP80FDMB	**£566.00**



Ceramic Basin - White



805 x 460 mm	165.TW80C	**£230.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Speldhurst 550mm Cloakroom Floor Unit with Doors

B



Cloakroom Unit - 533 x 287 x 810mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP55CFMW	**£310.00**
Grey Gloss	165.SP55CFGG	**£310.00**
Matt Grey	165.SP55CFMG	**£310.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.SP55CFGR	**£310.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP55CFKG	**£310.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP55CFBW	**£310.00**
Matt Blue	165.SP55CFMB	**£310.00**

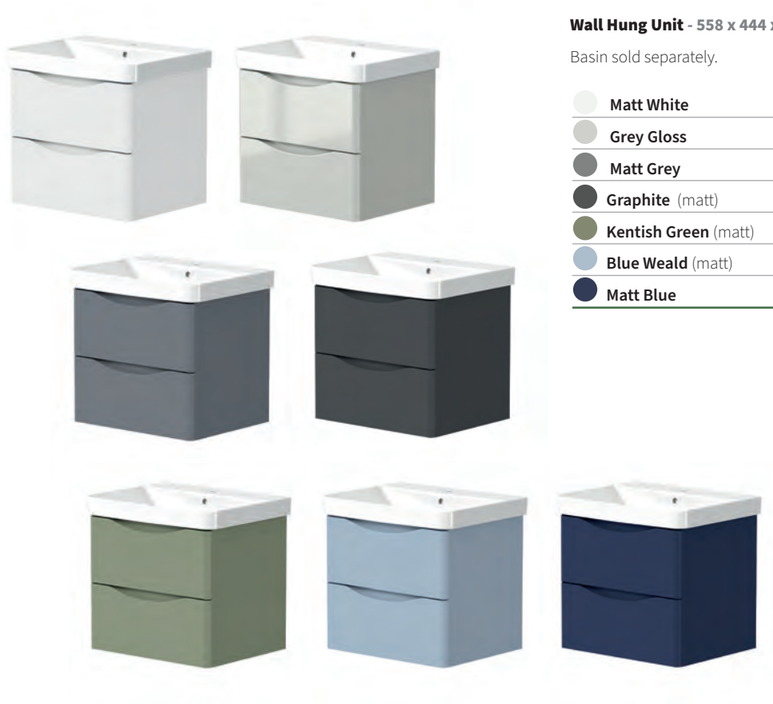
Ceramic Basin - White



500 x 300 mm	165.TW5C	**£137.00**

Speldhurst 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Drawers

B



Wall Hung Unit - 558 x 444 x 500mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP60WDMW	**£435.00**
Grey Gloss	165.SP60WDG	**£435.00**
Matt Grey	165.SP60WDMG	**£435.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.SP60WDGR	**£435.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP60WDKG	**£435.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP60WDBW	**£435.00**
Matt Blue	165.SP60WDMB	**£435.00**

Ceramic Basin - White



605 x 460 mm	165.TW60C	**£185.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Speldhurst

Speldhurst 800mm Wall Hung Unit with Drawers

B



With Blum soft close drawer fittings



Wall Hung Unit - 758 x 449 x 500mm

Basin sold separately.

Matt White	165.SP80WDMW	**£549.00**
Grey Gloss	165.SP80WDG	**£549.00**
Matt Grey	165.SP80WDMG	**£549.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.SP80WDGR	**£549.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.SP80WDKG	**£549.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.SP80WDBW	**£549.00**
Matt Blue	165.SP80WDMB	**£549.00**

Ceramic Basin - White



805 x 460 mm	165.TW80C	**£230.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Furniture



The Bedgebury range, with clean, straight edges and a striking pull handle detail, blends modern design with everyday practicality. Offered in seven contemporary finishes, it includes a 2-door floorstanding vanity with ceramic basin and a matching WC unit. The pieces can be positioned independently or combined with an L-shaped composite basin/worktop to create a space saving seamless storage and style solution.

Ceramic basin or L-shaped basin sold separately, if WC unit is independent you will need to order a worktop.

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bedgebury

Bedgebury 600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit B

Unit - 598 x 385 x 810 mm Basin sold separately.



Gloss White	165.BEBUW	**£310.00**
Grey Gloss	165.BEBUG	**£310.00**
Matt Grey	165.BEBUMG	**£310.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.BEBUGR	**£310.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.BEBUKG	**£310.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.BEBUBW	**£310.00**
Matt Blue	165.BEBUMB	**£310.00**

Ceramic Basin
610 x 395 mm
165.TW6C
£135.00



Bedgebury 500mm WC Unit - Basin/worktop and concealed cistern sold separately B

WC Unit - 498 x 195 x 810mm



Gloss White	165.BEWCUW	**£180.00**
Grey Gloss	165.BEWCUG	**£180.00**
Matt Grey	165.BEWCUMG	**£180.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.BEWCUMB	**£180.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.BEWCUKG	**£180.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.BEWCUBW	**£180.00**
Matt Blue	165.BEWCUGR	**£180.00**

Colour Match Worktop (optional when used as a freestanding unit)

Gloss White	Grey Gloss	Matt Grey	Graphite	Kentish Green	Blue Weald	Matt Blue
165.BEWCWTW	165.BEWCWTG	165.BEWCWTMG	165.BEWCWTG	165.BEWCWTKG	165.BEWCWTBW	165.BEWCWTMB
£49.00	**£49.00**	**£49.00**	**£49.00**	**£49.00**	**£49.00**	**£49.00**

Basin/Worktop B

L-Shape L/H Basin



1107mm x 390mm 165.TWLSLH **£390.00**

L-Shape R/H Basin



1107mm x 390mm 165.TWLSRH **£390.00**

Optional Extras B



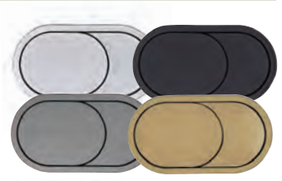
Round Flush Buttons

Black	165.RFBBL	**£20.00**
Brushed Brass	165.RFBBB	**£49.00**
Gunmetal Grey	165.RFBGM	**£49.00**



Square Flush Buttons

Chrome	165.SFB	**£21.00**
Black	165.SFBBL	**£26.00**
Brushed Brass	165.SFBBB	**£52.00**



Oval Flush Buttons

Chrome	165.OFFB	**£71.00**
Black	165.OFFBBL	**£88.00**
Brushed Brass	165.OFFBBB	**£107.00**
Gunmetal Grey	165.OFFBGM	**£107.00**

Concealed Cistern Bottom Inlet (Incl. Chrome Flush Button) 165.BECC **£149.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479



The Tudeley range has been designed with subtle edges and a warmer feel for a softer, less angular look. Each piece combines style with practicality, offering generous storage to keep the bathroom organised and clutter-free. Available in seven contemporary finishes, these versatile 2-door, floor standing units bring both function and elegance to today's bathroom spaces.

Designed undrilled for handles, offering complete freedom to personalise your bathroom.

UNDRILLED

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

TUDELEY

Tudeley 550mm Cloakroom Floor Unit with Doors

B

Unit - 533 x 287 x 810mm

Basin and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.TU55CFW	**£250.00**
Grey Gloss	165.TU55CFG	**£250.00**
Matt Grey	165.TU55CFMG	**£250.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.TU55CFGR	**£250.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.TU55CFKG	**£250.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.TU55CFBW	**£250.00**
Matt Blue	165.TU55CFMB	**£250.00**



Ceramic Basin - White

Right hand tap hole



500 x 300mm	165.TW5C	**£137.00**

Tudeley 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Doors

B

Unit - 558 x 440 x 810mm

Basin and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.TU60FW	**£265.00**
Grey Gloss	165.TU60FG	**£265.00**
Matt Grey	165.TU60FMG	**£265.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.TU60FGR	**£265.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.TU60FKG	**£265.00**
Blue Weald (matt)	165.TU60FBW	**£265.00**
Matt Blue	165.TU60FMB	**£265.00**



Ceramic Basin - White



605 x 460mm	165.TW60C	**£185.00**

Curved Handle (single) - Chrome

B



Chrome 200mm	165.TW1CH200C	**£22.00**
Chrome 360mm	165.TW1CH360C	**£22.00**
Chrome 488mm	165.TW1CH488C	**£22.00**

For more colour options and additional handle designs, see pages 108 - 109

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479



The Frant range, defined by clean, straight edges and a contemporary feel, available in six stylish modern finishes. This versatile collection offers plenty of choice, with floor-standing units with doors, sleek wall-hung designs with two drawers, a compact cloakroom option, and a matching tall unit to maximise storage without compromising on style.

Designed undrilled for handles, offering complete freedom to personalise your bathroom.

Ceramic basin and handles are sold separately.

Blum soft close drawer fittings

UNDRILLED

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

FRANT

Frant Wall Hung Units with Drawers B



Wall Hung Unit - 490 x 380 x 500mm

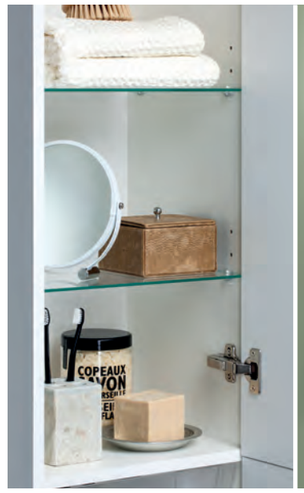
Basin A and handles sold separately.

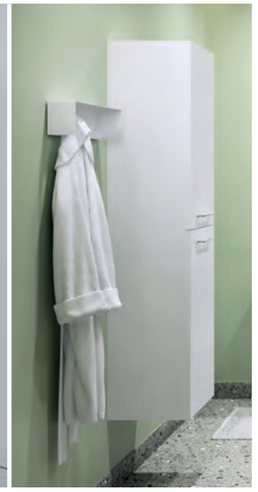
Gloss White	165.FR50WW	**£279.00**
Grey Gloss	165.FR50WG	**£279.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR50WMG	**£279.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR50WGR	**£279.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR50WKG	**£279.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR50WMB	**£279.00**

Wall Hung Unit - 590 x 380 x 500mm

Basin B and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FR60WW	**£299.00**
Grey Gloss	165.FR60WG	**£299.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR60WMG	**£299.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR60WGR	**£299.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR60WKG	**£299.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR60WMB	**£299.00**





Tall Unit - 350 x 350 x 1600 mm

Handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FRTUW	**£245.00**
Grey Gloss	165.FRTUG	**£245.00**
Matt Grey	165.FRTUMG	**£245.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FRTUGR	**£245.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FRTUKG	**£245.00**
Matt Blue	165.FRTUMB	**£245.00**

Ceramic Basins - White



A
510 x 395mm
165.TW51C **£121.00**



B
610 x 395mm
165.TW6C **£135.00**

Tall Units with 2 Doors B



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

For handles, see pages 108 - 109

Frant 400mm Wall Hung Units with Door and Basin B





Small but big on impact, this 400mm unit proves that even the most compact cloakroom or ensuite can be stylish, practical, and perfectly finished.



Wall Hung Unit (Incl. reversible basin)
380 x 210 x 500 mm, basin - 400 x 220 x 80 mm
Handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FR40WW	**£195.00**
Gloss Grey	165.FR40WG	**£195.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR40WMG	**£195.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR40WGR	**£195.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR40WKG	**£195.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR40WMB	**£195.00**

Frant 400mm Floor Standing Units with Door and Basin B

Floor Unit (Incl. reversible basin)
380 x 210 x 730 mm, basin - 400 x 220 x 80 mm
Handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FR40FW	**£199.00**
Gloss Grey	165.FR40FG	**£199.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR40FMG	**£199.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR40FGR	**£199.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR40FKG	**£199.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR40FMB	**£199.00**









For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Frant Floor Standing Units with Doors B

Floor Unit - **490 x 380 x 830mm**
Basins and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FR50FW	**£185.00**
Gloss Grey	165.FR50FG	**£185.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR50FMG	**£185.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR50FGR	**£185.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR50FKG	**£185.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR50FMB	**£185.00**
Ceramic Basin **510 x 395mm**	165.TW51C	**£121.00**





Floor Unit - **590 x 380 x 830mm**
Basins and handles sold separately.

Gloss White	165.FR60FW	**£205.00**
Grey Gloss	165.FR60FG	**£205.00**
Matt Grey	165.FR60FMG	**£205.00**
Graphite (matt)	165.FR60FGR	**£205.00**
Kentish Green (matt)	165.FR60FKG	**£205.00**
Matt Blue	165.FR60FMB	**£205.00**
Ceramic Basin **600 x 395mm**	165.TW6C	**£135.00**

The tall unit is the perfect partner for your basin unit, adding generous storage without taking up extra floor space. It's designed to keep all those bathroom must-haves neatly hidden away, so your room feels calm, clutter-free, and effortlessly stylish.
See previous page for pricing. For matching WC units see page 101



Square Handles (single) B











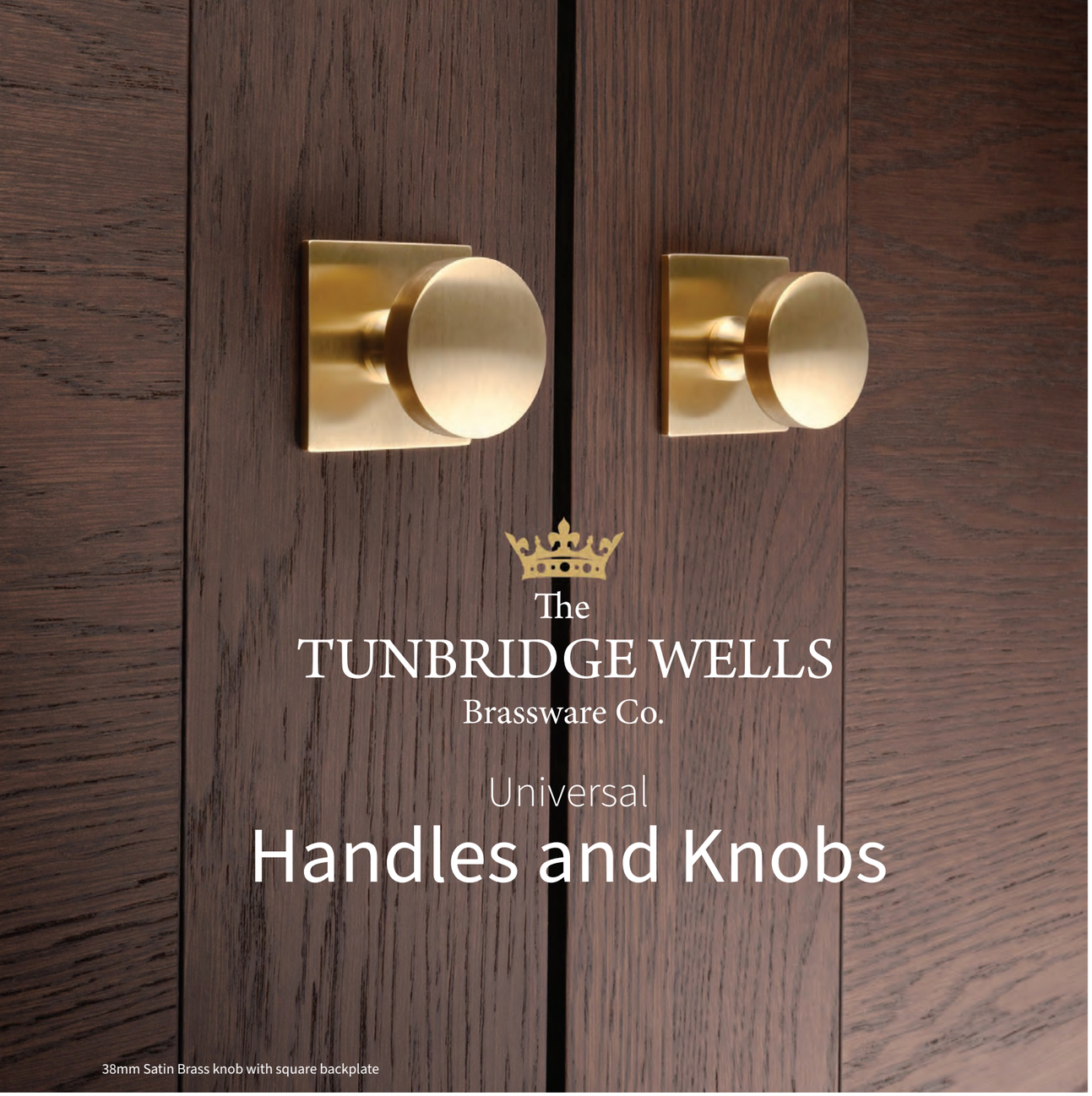
Chrome	**168mm**	165.TW3SH168C	**£14.00**
Brushed Brass	**168mm**	165.TW3SH1688BB	**£19.00**
Matt Black	**168mm**	165.TW3SH168MB	**£14.00**
Matt White	**168mm**	165.TW3SH168WH	**£14.00**
Chrome	**328mm**	165.TW3SH328C	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass	**328mm**	165.TW3SH3288BB	**£25.00**
Matt Black	**328mm**	165.TW3SH328MB	**£19.00**
Matt White	**328mm**	165.TW3SH328WH	**£19.00**

For more handle options, see pages 108 - 109

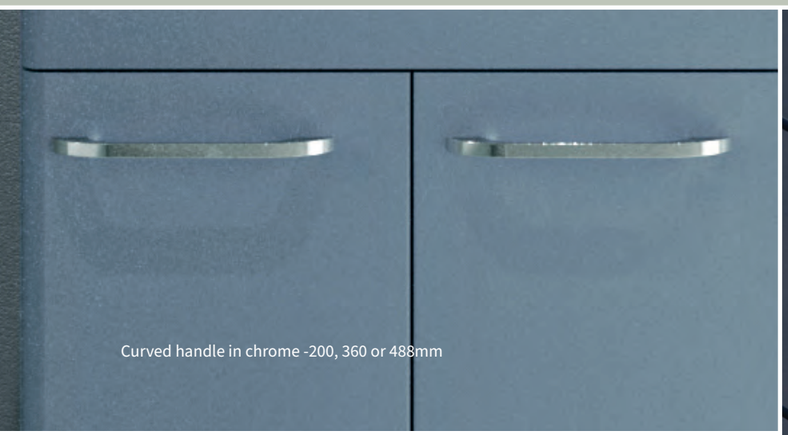
All retail prices include VAT

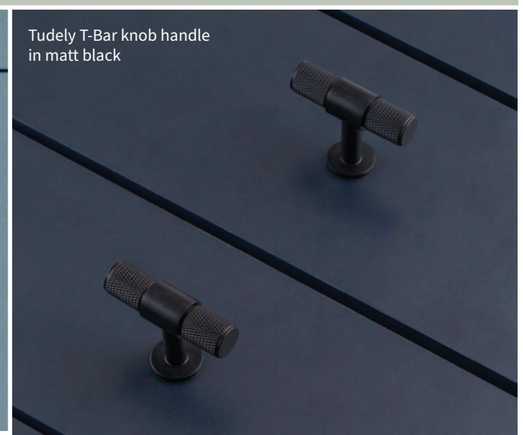
Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479



Want to put your own stamp on your furniture? If you've chosen an undrilled unit, you can pick a different handle or knob from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. or Tavistock ranges on these pages, a look that's unique to you. It's a simple way to change the feel of your furniture and make it truly yours. Just remember, we can't guarantee exact colour matches, so please check you're happy with the combination before installation


Curved handle in chrome -200, 360 or 488mm


Tudely T-Bar knob handle in matt black

The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Handle Options

B




Curved (single)

Chrome	200mm	165.TW1CH200C	**£22.00**
Brushed Brass	200mm	165.TW1CH200BB	**£49.00**
Matt Black	200mm	165.TW1CH200MB	**£49.00**
Chrome	360mm	165.TW1CH360C	**£36.00**
Brushed Brass	360mm	165.TW1CH360BB	**£55.00**
Matt Black	360mm	165.TW1CH360MB	**£55.00**
Chrome	488mm	165.TW1CH488C	**£40.00**
Brushed Brass	488mm	165.TW1CH488BB	**£59.00**
Matt Black	488mm	165.TW1CH488MB	**£59.00**




Square (single)

Chrome	168mm	165.TW3SH168C	**£14.00**
Brushed Brass	168mm	165.TW3SH1688BB	**£19.00**
Matt Black	168mm	165.TW3SH168MB	**£14.00**
Matt White	168mm	165.TW3SH168WH	**£14.00**
Chrome	328mm	165.TW3SH328C	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass	328mm	165.TW3SH3288BB	**£25.00**
Matt Black	328mm	165.TW3SH328MB	**£19.00**
Matt White	328mm	165.TW3SH328WH	**£19.00**

Round Handle (single) 60mm

Chrome	165.TW2RH60C	**£20.00**
Brass	165.TW2RH60BB	**£20.00**
Matt Black	165.TW2RH60MB	**£20.00**





Knob (single)
38mm with square backplate

Black	165.CKB	**£28.00**
Chrome	165.CKC	**£28.00**
Satin Brass	165.CKSB	**£29.00**



Hexagon (single) 33mm

Black	165.HCKB	**£19.00**
Chrome	165.HCKC	**£19.00**
Satin Brass	165.HCKSB	**£19.00**



Hexagon T-Bar
Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.HTCKB	**£15.00**
Chrome	165.HTCKC	**£15.00**
Satin Brass	165.HTCKSB	**£15.00**



Hexagon T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.HTCPB	**£34.00**
Chrome	165.HTCPC	**£34.00**
Satin Brass	165.HTCPSB	**£34.00**



Novel Knob Handle (single) 41mm

Black	165.NKB	**£9.00**
Chrome	165.NKC	**£9.00**
Satin Brass	165.NKSB	**£9.00**



Tudeley
Knob Handle (single) 35mm

Black	165.TCKB	**£21.00**
Chrome	165.TCKC	**£21.00**
Satin Brass	165.TCKSB	**£21.00**



Tudeley Knurled
Knob Handle (single) 18mm

Black	165.TCKKB	**£11.00**
Chrome	165.TCKKC	**£11.00**
Satin Brass	165.TCKKSB	**£11.00**



Tudeley
T-Bar Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.TTCKB	**£22.00**
Chrome	165.TTCKC	**£22.00**
Satin Brass	165.TTCKSB	**£22.00**



Tudeley T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.TTCPB	**£44.00**
Chrome	165.TTCPC	**£44.00**
Satin Brass	165.TTCPSB	**£44.00**



Lamberhurst Square
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.LCPB	**£26.00**
Chrome	165.LCPC	**£26.00**
Satin Brass	165.LCPSB	**£26.00**



Knole T-Bar
Pull Handle (single) 160mm

Black	165.KTCPB	**£44.00**
Chrome	165.KTCPC	**£44.00**
Satin Brass	165.KTCPSB	**£44.00**



Knole Fluted
Knob Handle (single) 18mm

Black	165.KCKKB	**£11.00**
Chrome	165.KCKKC	**£11.00**
Satin Brass	165.KCKKSB	**£11.00**



Knole T-Bar
Knob Handle (single) 55mm

Black	165.KTCKB	**£22.00**
Chrome	165.KTCKC	**£22.00**
Satin Brass	165.KTCKSB	**£22.00**



Ridged Cup
Pull Handle (single) 57mm

Black	165.RCPB	**£11.00**
Chrome	165.RCPC	**£11.00**
Satin Brass	165.RCPSB	**£11.00**

All retail prices include VAT

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS



Quality and Value Built-in

Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

Ellis Ready Made Furniture collections

Exclusive to claygate

Available from stock - see pages 112 - 119

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space.
Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style.
One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, Ellis products can be customised to fit perfectly.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Dual handed for flexibility
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.







Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture, plus a best-selling modular two drawer vanity unit brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

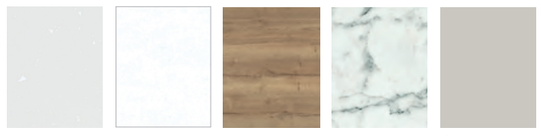
- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours



Indigo Blue | Reed Green | Platinum White | Light Grey | Dust Grey

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Matt Carrara Marble | Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180.00**

■ **Door profile** Slab ■ **Door Thickness** 18mm ■ **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge ■ **Carcase** - MFC
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

Measurements
W x D x H (Height includes legs)

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 124 and 108 - 109

*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**



WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

	Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm		Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST101	£407.00	05.MB46ST101	£437.00	05.SB46ST101	£402.00
Reed Green	05.MB45ST102	£407.00	05.MB46ST102	£437.00	05.SB46ST102	£402.00
Platinum White	05.MB45ST103	£407.00	05.MB46ST103	£437.00	05.SB46ST103	£402.00
Light Grey	05.MB45ST104	£407.00	05.MB46ST104	£437.00	05.SB46ST104	£402.00
Dust Grey	05.MB45ST105	£407.00	05.MB46ST105	£437.00	05.SB46ST105	£402.00



WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

	Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm		Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 500 x 200 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST101	£397.00	05.MB36ST101	£423.00	05.SB35ST101	£367.00	05.SB36ST101	£396.00
Reed Green	05.MB35ST102	£397.00	05.MB36ST102	£423.00	05.SB35ST102	£367.00	05.SB36ST102	£396.00
Platinum White	05.MB35ST103	£397.00	05.MB36ST103	£423.00	05.SB35ST103	£367.00	05.SB36ST103	£396.00
Light Grey	05.MB35ST104	£397.00	05.MB36ST104	£423.00	05.SB35ST104	£367.00	05.SB36ST104	£396.00
Dust Grey	05.MB35ST105	£397.00	05.MB36ST105	£423.00	05.SB35ST105	£367.00	05.SB36ST105	£396.00

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 74 - 93



Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

	Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST101	£493.00	05.SB26ST101	£475.00
Reed Green	05.MB26ST102	£493.00	05.SB26ST102	£475.00
Platinum White	05.MB26ST103	£493.00	05.SB26ST103	£475.00
Light Grey	05.MB26ST104	£493.00	05.SB26ST104	£475.00
Dust Grey	05.MB26ST105	£493.00	05.SB26ST105	£475.00

For basin options, see page 115



Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth - Reversible
300 x 320 x 1985mm

Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST101	£467.00
Reed Green	05.MB73ST102	£467.00
Platinum White	05.MB73ST103	£467.00
Light Grey	05.MB73ST104	£467.00
Dust Grey	05.MB73ST105	£467.00



Toilet Roll Holder Unit 170mm - with reversible door

	Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm (Inset colour matches carcase)		Slimline Depth* 170 x 200 x 820mm (Inset colour matches carcase)	
Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST101	£285.00	05.SB31ST101	£254.00
Reed Green	05.MB31ST102	£285.00	05.SB31ST102	£254.00
Platinum White	05.MB31ST103	£285.00	05.SB31ST103	£254.00
Light Grey	05.MB31ST104	£285.00	05.SB31ST104	£254.00
Dust Grey	05.MB31ST105	£285.00	05.SB31ST105	£254.00



Single Base Unit 170 & 300mm - with reversible door

	Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm		Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 170 x 200 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 300 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST101	£285.00	05.MB13ST101	£316.00	05.SB02ST101	£285.00	05.SB03ST101	£300.00
Reed Green	05.MB12ST102	£285.00	05.MB13ST102	£316.00	05.SB02ST102	£285.00	05.SB03ST102	£300.00
Platinum White	05.MB12ST103	£285.00	05.MB13ST103	£316.00	05.SB02ST103	£285.00	05.SB03ST103	£300.00
Light Grey	05.MB12ST104	£285.00	05.MB13ST104	£316.00	05.SB02ST104	£285.00	05.SB03ST104	£300.00
Dust Grey	05.MB12ST105	£285.00	05.MB13ST105	£316.00	05.SB02ST105	£285.00	05.SB03ST105	£300.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page

Drawerline Base Unit 300 & 400mm with reversible door



Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm		
Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST101	£467.00
Reed Green	05.MB83ST102	£467.00
Platinum White	05.MB83ST103	£467.00
Light Grey	05.MB83ST104	£467.00
Dust Grey	05.MB83ST105	£467.00

Medium Depth 400 x 320 x 820mm		
Indigo Blue	05.MB84ST101	£488.00
Reed Green	05.MB84ST102	£488.00
Platinum White	05.MB84ST103	£488.00
Light Grey	05.MB84ST104	£488.00
Dust Grey	05.MB84ST105	£488.00

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

Indigo Blue	05.AC06DWST101	£623.00
Reed Green	05.AC06DWST102	£623.00
Platinum White	05.AC06DWST103	£623.00
Light Grey	05.AC06DWST104	£623.00
Dust Grey	05.AC06DWST105	£623.00
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	£158.00



Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth

600 x 200 x 645mm

Indigo Blue	05.SW06ST101	£393.00
Reed Green	05.SW06ST102	£393.00
Platinum White	05.SW06ST103	£393.00
Light Grey	05.SW06ST104	£393.00
Dust Grey	05.SW06ST105	£393.00

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be

Left hand illustrated



Save when you buy as a pack

1140mm slimline depth



*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**

1310mm medium depth with 170mm storage unit

Width 1140mm	Medium Depth 320mm Depth		Slimline Depth* 200mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.54NOIB	£1,521.00	05.55NOIB	£1,376.00
Reed Green	05.54NORG	£1,521.00	05.55NORG	£1,376.00
Platinum White	05.54NOPW	£1,521.00	05.55NOPW	£1,376.00
Light Grey	05.54NOLG	£1,521.00	05.55NOLG	£1,376.00
Dust Grey	05.54NODG	£1,521.00	05.55NODG	£1,376.00

Width 1310mm	Medium Depth 320mm Depth		Slimline Depth* 200mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.53NOIB	£1,790.00	05.56NOIB	£1,651.00
Reed Green	05.53NORG	£1,790.00	05.56NORG	£1,651.00
Platinum White	05.53NOPW	£1,790.00	05.56NOPW	£1,651.00
Light Grey	05.53NOLG	£1,790.00	05.56NOLG	£1,651.00
Dust Grey	05.53NODG	£1,790.00	05.56NODG	£1,651.00



1544mm with 400mm drawerline unit - medium depth only

Width 1544mm	320mm Depth	
Indigo Blue	05.52NOIB	£1,998.00
Reed Green	05.52NORG	£1,998.00
Platinum White	05.52NOPW	£1,998.00
Light Grey	05.52NOLG	£1,998.00
Dust Grey	05.52NODG	£1,998.00

Handles sold separately, see opposite page

For concealed cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

For Unity touch-up kits, see page 125

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A



1 Smart Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
05.PA05 **£238.00**

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£86.00**

2 Vision Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 375mm
1TH right hand recessed.
For shallow depth furniture.
05.BA16 **£293.00**



Handle Options - For more handle options, see pages 124 and 109 - 109



Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9.00** each



Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£9.00** each



Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£12.00** each



Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£15.00** each



Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£9.00** each



Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£9.00** each



Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£18.00** each

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel Options

Plinth
1500 x 175mm

Indigo Blue	05.AX08ST101	£74.00
Reed Green	05.AX08ST102	£74.00
Platinum White	05.AX08ST103	£74.00
Light Grey	05.AX08ST104	£74.00
Dust Grey	05.AX08ST105	£74.00

End Cladding Panel

	Medium Depth 18 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth 18 x 200 x 820mm	
Indigo Blue	05.CP23ST101	£47.00	05.CP13ST101	£31.00
Reed Green	05.CP23ST102	£47.00	05.CP13ST102	£31.00
Platinum White	05.CP23ST103	£47.00	05.CP13ST103	£31.00
Light Grey	05.CP23ST104	£47.00	05.CP13ST104	£31.00
Dust Grey	05.CP23ST105	£47.00	05.CP13ST105	£31.00

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit 05.FITPACKB22ST **£53.00**

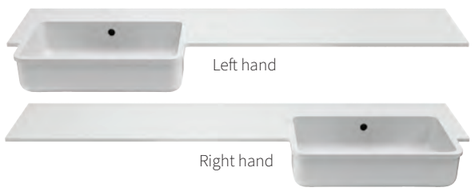
Bath Panel Option
1695 x 500mm

Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST101	£270.00
Reed Green	05.BP01ST102	£270.00
Platinum White	05.BP01ST103	£270.00
Light Grey	05.BP01ST104	£270.00
Dust Grey	05.BP01ST105	£270.00

End panel available by special order

Unity Basin and Worktop **1544mm** (Can be cut down)

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be. See page 125



Medium Depth Left hand	05.ML08451	£604.00
Medium Depth Right hand	05.MR08450	£604.00
Slimline Depth Left hand	05.SL08453	£525.00
Slimline Depth Right hand	05.SR08452	£525.00



Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**



Square Semi-Recessed Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASLRB5 **£154.00**



Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C — Ellis Price Band C

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in three beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours

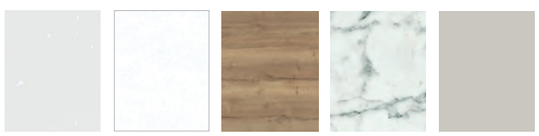


Stone White with Platinum White Carcase | Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue Carcase | Charcoal with Graphite Carcase

Touch up paint options

Stone White	05.TUPST201	**£22.00**
Inky Indigo	05.TUPST202	**£22.00**
Charcoal	05.TUPST203	**£22.00**

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Matt Carrara Marble | Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180.00**

Door profile Shaker **Door Thickness** 18mm **Construction**
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125 | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | All retail prices include VAT

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C — Ellis Price Band C

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see pages 124 and 108 - 109

*** Slim depth specification change coming soon**



WC Unit Plinth Style 500 & 600mm

	Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm		600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB45ST201	**£614.00**	05.MB46ST201	**£645.00**	05.SB46ST201	**£614.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST202	**£614.00**	05.MB46ST202	**£645.00**	05.SB46ST202	**£614.00**
Charcoal	05.MB45ST203	**£614.00**	05.MB46ST203	**£645.00**	05.SB46ST203	**£614.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£204.00**



WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

	Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm		600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 500 x 200 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB35ST201	**£786.00**	05.MB36ST201	**£819.00**	05.SB35ST201	**£749.00**	05.SB36ST201	**£791.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST202	**£786.00**	05.MB36ST202	**£819.00**	05.SB35ST202	**£749.00**	05.SB36ST202	**£791.00**
Charcoal	05.MB35ST203	**£786.00**	05.MB36ST203	**£819.00**	05.SB35ST203	**£749.00**	05.SB36ST203	**£791.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended) 05. AX25 **£204.00**



Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

	Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 600 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB26ST201	**£819.00**	05.SB26ST201	**£796.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST202	**£819.00**	05.SB26ST202	**£796.00**
Charcoal	05.MB26ST203	**£819.00**	05.SB26ST203	**£796.00**

For basin options, see page 119

Drawerline Base Unit 300mm
with reversible door

Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm

Stone White	05.MB83ST201	**£632.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST202	**£632.00**
Charcoal	05.MB83ST203	**£632.00**



Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Inset colour matches carcase	Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm		Slimline Depth* 170 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB31ST201 LH/RH	**£313.00**	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH	**£303.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST202 LH/RH	**£313.00**	05.SB31ST202 LH/RH	**£303.00**
Charcoal	05.MB31ST203 LH/RH	**£313.00**	05.SB31ST203 LH/RH	**£303.00**



Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth - Reversible
300 x 320 x 1985mm

Stone White	05.MB73ST201	**£727.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST202	**£727.00**
Charcoal	05.MB73ST203	**£727.00**



Single Base Unit 170, 300 & 400mm (400mm in Medium depth only)

Medium Depth

	170 x 320 x 820mm		300 x 320 x 820mm		400 x 320 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.MB12ST201	**£462.00**	05.MB13ST201	**£480.00**	05.MB14ST201	**£528.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST202	**£462.00**	05.MB13ST202	**£480.00**	05.MB14ST202	**£528.00**
Charcoal	05.MB12ST203	**£462.00**	05.MB13ST203	**£480.00**	05.MB14ST203	**£528.00**

Slimline Depth*

	170 x 200 x 820mm		300 x 200 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.SB02ST201	**£462.00**	05.SB03ST201	**£480.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB02ST202	**£462.00**	05.SB03ST202	**£480.00**
Charcoal	05.SB02ST203	**£462.00**	05.SB03ST203	**£480.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125

Readymade

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

Stone White	05.AC06DWST201	**£853.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.AC06DWST202	**£853.00**
Charcoal	05.AC06DWST203	**£853.00**

Quadra Ceramic Basin
05.BA81 **£158.00**



Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth
600 x 200 x 645mm

Stone White	05.SW06ST201	**£664.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SW06ST202	**£664.00**
Charcoal	05.SW06ST203	**£664.00**

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated



Save when you buy as a pack



with 170mm storage unit

Width 1120mm 320mm Depth

Stone White	05.25KESW	**£2,282.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.25KEII	**£2,282.00**
Charcoal	05.25KEC	**£2,282.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended)
05. AX25 **£204.00**

Width 1310mm 320mm Depth

Stone White	05.24KESW	**£2,726.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.24KEII	**£2,726.00**
Charcoal	05.24KEC	**£2,726.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended)
05. AX25 **£204.00**



with 400mm storage unit

Width 1544mm 320mm Depth

Stone White	05.23KESW	**£2,914.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.23KEII	**£2,914.00**
Charcoal	05.23KEC	**£2,914.00**

Vantage concealed cistern with 51mm chrome button (recommended)
05. AX25 **£204.00**

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Handles sold separately, see opposite page
For concealed cisterns, see pages 74 - 93
For Unity touch-up kits, see page 125

For the full Kensington range, scan the QR code on page 120 | For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125 | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C Ellis Price Band C

Vision Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 375mm
1TH right hand recessed for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£293.00**

Traditional Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£165.00**

Soft Close Seat (Wooden)
Gloss White
134.SCSWTF **£128.00**
Painted
05.TS11 **£250.00**

New specification coming soon



Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 445mm
2TH 134.SRB2TH **£212.00**

Handle options - For more handle options, see pages 124 and 108 - 109



Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9.00** each



Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£9.00** each



Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£12.00** each



Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£15.00** each



WSL

Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£9.00** each



Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£9.00** each



Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£18.00** each

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel options



Plinth
1500 x 175mm

Stone White	05.AX08ST201	**£175.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.AX08ST202	**£175.00**
Charcoal	05.AX08ST203	**£175.00**



End Cladding Panel

	Medium Depth 320 x 18 x 820mm		Slimline Depth 200 x 18 x 820mm	
Stone White	05.CP23ST201	**£93.00**	05.CP13ST201	**£76.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.CP23ST202	**£93.00**	05.CP13ST202	**£76.00**
Charcoal	05.CP23ST203	**£93.00**	05.CP13ST203	**£76.00**



Bath Panel Option
1695 x 500mm

Stone White	05.BP01ST201	**£538.00**
Inky Indigo Blue	05.BP01ST202	**£538.00**
Charcoal	05.BP01ST203	**£538.00**

End panel available by special order

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125 | WSL While stocks last

MADE BETTER BY

ELLIS

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 21 - 28 days from order

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis.
To view the full range, scan the QR code above

Included in the made-to-order option is the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look.

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

Anything's possible.

Consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.

Flare

Available in 5 gloss finishes

Ellis Price Band B



Inzo

Available in 8 matt finishes

Ellis Price Band B



Novo

Available in 16 finishes, in solid colours or natural woodgrain

Ellis Price Band A



Remo

Available in 5 earthy finishes

Ellis Price Band A



Kensington

30 on-trend paint finishes

Ellis Price Band C



Kensington Washstands

4 classic design, 30 finishes with endless possibilities



MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see pages 124 and 108 - 109

B/C

WC Unit - Plinth style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm		600mm	
Novo	MB45NO	**£407.00**	MB46NO	**£437.00**
Remo	MB45RE	**£407.00**	MB46RE	**£437.00**
Flare	MB45FL	**£558.00**	MB46FL	**£591.00**
Inzo	MB45IN	**£558.00**	MB46IN	**£591.00**
Kensington	MB45KE	**£614.00**	MB46KE	**£645.00**

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm	
Novo	SB46NO	**£402.00**
Remo	SB46RE	**£402.00**
Flare	SB46FL	**£537.00**
Inzo	SB46IN	**£537.00**
Kensington	SB46KE	**£614.00**

WC Unit - To the floor style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm		600mm	
Novo	MB35NO	**£397.00**	MB36NO	**£423.00**
Remo	MB35RE	**£397.00**	MB36RE	**£423.00**
Flare	MB35FL	**£505.00**	MB36FL	**£537.00**
Inzo	MB35IN	**£505.00**	MB36IN	**£537.00**
Kensington	MB35KE	**£786.00**	MB36KE	**£819.00**

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm		600mm	
Novo	SB35NO	**£367.00**	SB36NO	**£396.00**
Remo	SB35RE	**£367.00**	SB36RE	**£396.00**
Flare	SB35FL	**£460.00**	SB36FL	**£506.00**
Inzo	SB35IN	**£460.00**	SB36IN	**£506.00**
Kensington	SB35KE	**£749.00**	SB36KE	**£791.00**

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

Toilet Roll Holder Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Inset colour matches carcase	170mm		
Novo	MB31NO	LH/RH	**£285.00**
Remo	MB31RE	LH/RH	**£285.00**
Flare	MB31FL	LH/RH	**£297.00**
Inzo	MB31IN	LH/RH	**£297.00**
Kensington	MB31KE	LH/RH	**£313.00**

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Inset colour matches carcase	170mm		
Novo	SB31NO	LH/RH	**£254.00**
Remo	SB31RE	LH/RH	**£254.00**
Flare	SB31FL	LH/RH	**£282.00**
Inzo	SB31IN	LH/RH	**£282.00**
Kensington	SB31KE	LH/RH	**£303.00**

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm	
Novo	MB26NO	**£493.00**
Remo	MB26RE	**£493.00**
Flare	MB26FL	**£605.00**
Inzo	MB26IN	**£605.00**
Kensington	MB26KE	**£819.00**

For basin options, see page 125

Slimline Depth
Width by 200 x 820mm

600mm	
SB26NO	**£475.00**
SB26RE	**£475.00**
SB26FL	**£573.00**
SB26IN	**£573.00**
SB26KE	**£796.00**



Tall Cabinet - Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

Novo	MB73NO	**£467.00**
Remo	MB73RE	**£467.00**
Flare	MB73FL	**£581.00**
Inzo	MB73IN	**£581.00**
Kensington	MB73KE	**£727.00**

Right hand shown

Single Base Unit



Right hand shown

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm		350mm	
Novo	MB12NO	**£285.00**	MB13NO	**£316.00**	MB11NO	**£333.00**
Remo	MB12RE	**£285.00**	MB13RE	**£316.00**	MB11RE	**£333.00**
Flare	MB12FL	**£399.00**	MB13FL	**£432.00**	MB11FL	**£432.00**
Inzo	MB12IN	**£399.00**	MB13IN	**£432.00**	MB11IN	**£432.00**
Kensington	MB12KE	**£462.00**	MB13KE	**£480.00**	MB11KE	**£507.00**

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm	
Novo	SB02NO	**£285.00**	SB03NO	**£300.00**
Remo	SB02RE	**£285.00**	SB03RE	**£300.00**
Flare	SB02FL	**£399.00**	SB03FL	**£403.00**
Inzo	SB02IN	**£399.00**	SB03IN	**£403.00**
Kensington	SB02KE	**£462.00**	SB03KE	**£480.00**

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time

For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

All retail prices include VAT

Drawerline Base Unit



Right hand shown

Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300mm		400mm	
Novo	MB83NO	**£467.00**	MB84NO	**£488.00**
Remo	MB83RE	**£467.00**	MB84RE	**£488.00**
Flare	MB83FL	**£591.00**	MB84FL	**£605.00**
Inzo	MB83IN	**£591.00**	MB84IN	**£605.00**
Kensington	MB83KE	**£632.00**	MB84KE	**£645.00**

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see pages 124 and 108 - 109

B/C



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

	600 x 455 x 645mm	
Novo	AC06DWNO	**£623.00**
Remo	AC06DWRE	**£623.00**
Flare	AC06DWFL	**£786.00**
Inzo	AC06DWIN	**£786.00**
Kensington	AC06DWKE	**£853.00**
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	**£158.00**

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm	
Novo	SW06NO	**£393.00**
Remo	SW06RE	**£393.00**
Flare	SW06FL	**£489.00**
Inzo	SW06IN	**£489.00**
Kensington	SW06KE	**£664.00**
Mirrored	SW06FM	**£732.00**

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options

(Matched to door front finishes)

B/C



	Plinth		Medium End Cladding Panel		Slimline End Cladding Panel		Bath Front Panel		Bath End Panel	
	1500 x 175mm		320 x 18 x 820mm		200 x 18 x 820mm		1695 x 500mm		785 x 500mm	
Novo	AX08NO	**£113.00**	CP23NO	**£47.00**	CP13NO	**£31.00**	BP01NO	**£270.00**	BP03NO	**£150.00**
Remo	AX08RE	**£113.00**	CP23RE	**£47.00**	CP13RE	**£31.00**	BP01RE	**£270.00**	BP03RE	**£150.00**
Flare	AX08RFL	**£150.00**	CP23FL	**£90.00**	CP13FL	**£60.00**	BP01FL	**£462.00**	BP03FL	**£246.00**
Inzo	AX08RIN	**£150.00**	CP23IN	**£90.00**	CP13IN	**£60.00**	BP01IN	**£462.00**	BP03IN	**£246.00**
Kensington	AX08RKE	**£150.00**	CP23KE	**£93.00**	CP13KE	**£76.00**	BP01KE	**£538.00**	BP03KE	**£312.00**

Washstands - Handles included, for options, see pages 124 and 108 - 109

B/C



Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl

700 x 485 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x 2 Drawer Base Unit DB83BU
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x 22mm Laminate worktop 700mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-1 **£1,519.00**

1300mm Side by Side Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl

1300 x 485 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x 600mm Basin Unit QC06BU
- 1 x 600mm Unit QC06
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x Shelf Panel 25 x 320 x 1335mm CP25/25
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 1300mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Lower Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-3 **£2,034.00**

900mm Single Drawer Washstand & Bowl

900 x 455 x 842mm
(962mm incl. bowl)

Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Basin Unit SC08S
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 900mm WT500
- 1 x Shelf 25 x 485 x 820 CP33/25
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-10 **£1,558.00**

900mm Deep Drawer Washstand with White Worktop & Undermount Basin

900 x 455 x 845mm

Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Unit AC08SW
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x White Composite Worktop with Undermount Bowl CALM820+WTSOLIDB485
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-6 **£2,240.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

For finishing touches, see pages 124 - 125

£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time

Finishing Touches

B/C

Mirror options


Round mirror



Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

500 x 645	MR15	**£151.00**
600 x 645	MR16	**£171.00**
700 x 645	MR17	**£195.00**
800 x 645	MR18	**£214.00**

Round Mirror ▲

600 x 600	MRR06	**£393.00**

Touch up paint ▲
TUP **£22.00**

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit
05.FITPACKB22ST **£53.00**



Kensington Mirror (painted) ●
22mm overall thickness

600 x 645	MR19	**£268.00**
600 x 895	MR20	**£303.00**

Handle options


Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9.00** each


Chrome Square Knob ▲
HA17 **£11.00** each


Brass Hampton Knob ▲
05.HA340 **£21.00** each


Knurled Matt Black Knob
HA338 **£9.00** each


Knurled Brushed Brass Knob ▲
HA339 **£9.00** each


Satin Brass Camden Rectangle knob
05.HA407 **£12.00** each

Chrome Square D Handle
160mm
05.HA302 **£9.00** each

Chrome Camden Handle ▲
160mm
HA405 **£15.00** each

Pewter/Chrome Handle
160mm
05.HA408 **£17.00** each

Knurled Matt Black Handle
128mm
05.HA336 **£9.00** each


Matt Black D Handle ▲
160mm
HA322 **£24.00** each


Knurled Brushed Nickel D Handle ▲ 128mm
HA337 **£11.00** each


Satin Brass D Handle
160mm
05.HA406 **£15.00** each


Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle ▲ 200mm
HA313 **£17.00** each

For additional universal handles,
see pages 108 - 109

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours


White Sparkle

Pure Gloss White


Natural Halifax Oak


Matt Carrara Marble

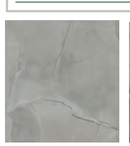
This selection of colours available from stock in size 2000 x 335mm 05.WT335ST **£180.00**

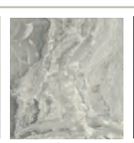

Light Grey

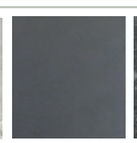

Grey Sparkle

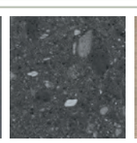

Botticino

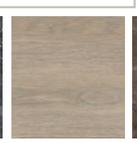
MOISTURE RESISTANT

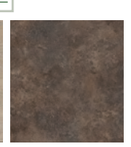

Griege Cracked Marble


White / Grey Cipollino Marble

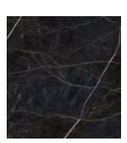

Onyx Grey


Terrazzo Galaxy


Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak


Seal Rocks Sandstone


Softstone


Ephesus Marble

215mm Depth ▲ WT215 **£18.00** per 100mm
335mm Depth ▲ WT335 **£18.00** per 100mm
500mm Depth ▲ WT500 **£27.00** per 100mm

▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

Finishing Touches

B/C

Washbasins and Unity Basin Worktops


Vision Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 375mm
1TH right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£293.00**

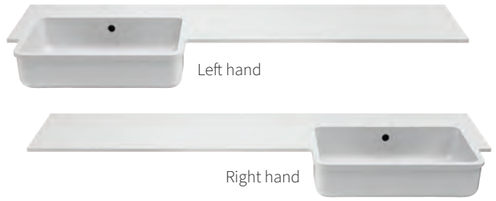

Square Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASLRB5 **£154.00**


New specification coming soon

Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 445mm
2TH 134.SRB2TH **£212.00**

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Our solid surface Unity worktops must be cut to size on site. Finishing kits are available to refinish cut edges if needs be


Left hand

Right hand

Medium Depth 335mm

Left hand	05.ML08451	**£604.00**
Right hand	05.MR08450	**£604.00**

Slimline Depth 215mm

Left hand	05.SL08453	**£525.00**
Right hand	05.SR08452	**£525.00**

Unity Touch-up Kits	05.KITLUC1	**£72.00**
High Gloss Finishing Kit	05.5120001	**£76.00**



Pans

1 Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204.00**
Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
134.ACHSCS **£92.00**

2 Traditional Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£165.00**
Soft Close Seat (wooden)
Gloss White 134.SCSWTF **£128.00**
Painted ● TS11 **£293.00**

3 Smart Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
05.PA05 **£238.00**
Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£86.00**





All retail prices include VAT

● 28 Day lead time on these products

Roca

Band B

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers.
Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.



Compact Unit
400 x 320 x 645mm
1 Door Unit

Measurements **W x D x H**

Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	**£505.57**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	**£505.57**
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	**£505.57**
Basin - Gloss white	120.ONCB4	**£176.10**



450 Unit
450 x 260 x 645mm
1 Door Unit

Measurements **W x D x H**

Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	**£505.57**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	**£505.57**
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGR	**£505.57**
Basin - Right hand, gloss white	120.ONCB45	**£184.46**
Basin - Right hand, matt black	120.ONCB45MB	**£221.35**

Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (£) **£983.42**

For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 25

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter



4 Drawer, 1200 furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green





All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 494

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D





Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

450 Unit
450 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU452MWH	**£466.48**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU452MGY	**£466.48**
Matt Green	120.ONBU452MGR	**£466.48**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB453	**£192.83**

500 Unit
500 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU52MWH	**£536.78**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU52MGY	**£536.78**
Matt Green	120.ONBU52MGN	**£536.78**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB5	**£209.54**
Basin - matt black	120.ONCB5MB	**£251.47**

550 Unit
550 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU552MWH	**£562.04**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU552MGY	**£562.04**
Matt Green	120.ONBU552MGN	**£562.04**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB55	**£234.80**
Basin - matt black	120.ONCB55MB	**£281.77**

600 Unit
600 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU62MWH	**£571.68**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU62MGY	**£571.68**
Matt Green	120.ONBU62MGN	**£571.68**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB6	**£280.72**
Basin - matt black	120.ONCB6MB	**£336.88**

Standard Unit and Basin
460mm depth

550 Unit
550 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONSBU552MWH	**£720.05**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONSBU552MGY	**£720.05**
Matt Green	120.ONSBU552MGN	**£720.05**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB55	**£271.60**
Basin - matt black	120.ONB55MB	**£325.93**

600 Unit
600 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONSBU62MWH	**£758.44**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONSBU62MGY	**£758.44**
Matt Green	120.ONSBU62MGN	**£758.44**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB6	**£293.35**
Basin - matt black	120.ONB6MB	**£352.02**



800 Unit 800 x 460 x 645mm

2 Drawer Unit	Left hand	Right hand	
Matt White	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	**£827.30**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	**£827.30**
Matt Green	120.ONBU82LMGN	120.ONBU82RMGN	**£827.30**
Basin Left hand - gloss white		120.ONB8L	**£377.30**
Basin Right hand - gloss white		120.ONB8R	**£377.30**



Left hand

Right hand

800 Unit 800 x 460 x 505mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH	**£611.36**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY	**£611.36**
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN	**£611.36**
Basin Left hand - gloss white	120.ONB8L	**£377.30**
Basin Right hand - gloss white	120.ONB8R	**£377.30**

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



1000 1 Drawer



1200 4 Drawer

1000 Unit 1000 x 460 x 505mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH	**£704.74**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY	**£704.74**
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN	**£704.74**
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB1	**£402.37**

1200 Unit 1200 x 460 x 645mm
4 Drawer Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU12MWH	**£1,378.84**
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU12MGY	**£1,378.84**
Matt Green	120.ONBU12MGN	**£1,378.84**
Double Basin - gloss white	120.ONB12	**£603.59**

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm
Matt Sand Grey

120.ONTRMGY	**£24.80**
Matt Green	
120.ONTRMGN	**£24.80**
Matt White	
120.ONTRMWH	**£24.80**

Container 152 x 75mm
Matt Sand Grey

120.ONCOMGY	**£14.96**
Matt Green	
120.ONCOMGN	**£14.96**
Matt White	
120.ONCOMWH	**£14.96**



Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm
Matt Sand Grey

120.ONCTTMGY	**£14.96**
Matt Green	
120.ONCTTMGN	**£14.96**
Matt White	
120.ONCTTMWH	**£14.96**



Countertop Soap Dispenser 53 x 73mm
Matt Sand Grey

120.ONCTSDMGY	**£36.48**
Matt Green	
120.ONCTSDMGN	**£36.48**
Matt White	
120.ONCTSDMWH	**£36.48**

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – With central installation

460mm depth - Basin sold separately, for compatible basins see page 139







800 Unit & Worktop 794 x 457 x 443mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White	
120.ONBU81MWH	**£611.36**
Matt Sand Grey	
120.ONBU81MGY	**£611.36**
Matt Green	
120.ONBU81MGN	**£611.36**
Complete	**£1,070.83**

Worktop

Matt White	
120.ONCT8MWH	**£459.47**
Matt Sand Grey	
120.ONCT8MGY	**£459.47**
Matt Green	
120.ONCT8MGN	**£459.47**

1000 Unit & Worktop 994 x 457 x 443mm
1 Drawer Unit

Matt White	
120.ONBU1MWH	**£704.74**
Matt Sand Grey	
120.ONBU1MGY	**£704.74**
Matt Green	
120.ONBU1MGN	**£704.74**
Complete	**£1,269.11**

Worktop

Matt White	
120.ONCT1MWH	**£564.37**
Matt Sand Grey	
120.ONCT1MGY	**£564.37**
Matt Green	
120.ONCT1MGN	**£564.37**

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

Unit and basin sold separately



Column Unit
350 x 1500mm

Matt White	120.ALCUMW	**£445**
Matt Black	120.ALCUMB	**£445**
Pebble Grey	120.ALCUPG	**£445**



Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.



700mm available by special order (£)

500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
505 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White	120.ALBU52MWH	**£523.80**
Matt Black	120.ALBU52MBL	**£523.80**
Pebble Grey	120.ALBU52PGR	**£523.80**
500mm Compact Basin 1TH	120.GCB50	**£234.34**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 380 x 565mm

Matt White	120.ALBU62MWH	**£569.03**
Matt Black	120.ALBU62MBL	**£569.03**
Pebble Grey	120.ALBU62PGR	**£569.03**
600mm Compact Basin 1TH	120.GCB60	**£248.95**

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White	120.ALSBU62MWH	**£571.43**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU62MBL	**£571.43**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU62PGR	**£571.43**
600mm Basin 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£275.93**

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Matt White	120.ALSBU63MWH	**£713.41**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU63MBL	**£713.41**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU63PGR	**£713.41**
600mm Basin 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£275.93**

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D







800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 805 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre		Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	120.ALSBU82MWH	**£637.50**	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.ALSBU82LMWH	**£637.50**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU82MBL	**£637.50**	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.ALSBU82LMBL	**£637.50**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU82PGR	**£637.50**	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSBU82LPGR	**£637.50**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	**£318.38**

800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit Incl. Leg set (optional) - **805 x 460 x 740mm**

	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	3 120.ALSBU83MWH	**£779.44**	120.ALBU83MWHR	120.ALBU83MWHL	**£779.44**
Matt Black	4 120.ALSBU83MBL	**£779.44**	120.ALBU83MBLR	120.ALBU83MBLL	**£779.44**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU83PGR	**£779.44**	120.ALBU83PGRR	120.ALBU83PGRL	**£779.44**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	**£318.38**

1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre		Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
Matt White	5 120.ALBU102MWH	**£708.20**	120.ALBU102MWHR	120.ALBU102MWHL	**£708.20**
Matt Black	6 120.ALBU102MBL	**£708.20**	120.ALBU102MBLR	120.ALBU102MBLL	**£708.20**
Pebble Grey	120.ALBU102PGR	**£708.20**	120.ALBU102PGRR	120.ALBU102PGRL	**£708.20**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA10	**£382.03**	120.GSBA10R	120.GSBA10L	**£382.03**



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 565mm

Matt White	120.ALSBU62MWH (x2)	**£1,142.86**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU62MBL (x2)	**£1,142.86**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU62PGR (x2)	**£1,142.86**
1200 Double Basin 2TH	120.GSBA12	**£573.08**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7.13**



1200 6 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Including leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.ALSBU63MWH (x2)	**£1,426.82**
Matt Black	120.ALSBU63MBL (x2)	**£1,426.82**
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU63PGR (x2)	**£1,426.82**
1200 Double Basin 2TH	120.GSBA12	**£573.08**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7.13**



Horizon – Oak riveria Z/B/D

■ Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Available in 2 sizes ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately ■ Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately



NTH basin available by special order



700 Vanity Unit
700 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU7OR **£1,098.46**

900 Vanity Unit
900 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU9OR **£1,263.22**

700 Countertop

Marquina Black		
120.HOCT7B		**£404.03**
Calacatta White		
120.HOCT7W		**£404.03**

900 Countertop

Marquina Black		
120.HOCT9B		**£479.78**
Calacatta White		
120.HOCT9W		**£479.78**



Right hand tap hole

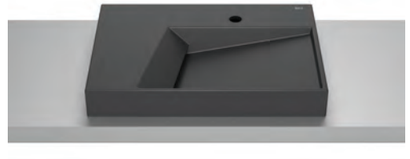


View Basins 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOVWB6RWH	**£328.27**
Matt Black	120.HOVWB6RMB	**£426.77**
Matt White	120.HOVWB6RMW	**£426.77**



Right hand tap hole



Geometric Basin 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOGWB6RWH	**£328.27**
Matt Black	120.HOGWB6RMB	**£426.77**

£ Special order item | For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

Tenet – Gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £) Z/B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.





Unit and basin sold separately

Column Unit 350 x 250 x 1500mm

Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	**£456.05**
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	**£456.05**
Walnut	120.XXTTCUWN	**£456.05**

700mm available by special order (£)



600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2D6GW	**£292.30**
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2D6GG	**£292.30**
Walnut	
120.TT2D6WN	**£292.30**
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	**£275.93**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	**£7.13**



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2DR6GW	**£409.60**
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2DR6GG	**£409.60**
Walnut	
120.TT2DR6WN	**£409.60**
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	**£275.93**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	**£7.13**



800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
785 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	
120.TT2DR8GW	**£468.28**
Gloss Grey	
120.TT2DR8GG	**£468.28**
Walnut	
120.TT2DR8WN	**£468.28**
800mm basin 120.VNBA8	**£318.40**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	**£7.13**



600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

Gloss White	
120.TT3DR6GW	**£468.28**
Gloss Grey	
120.TT3DR6GG	**£468.28**
Walnut	
120.TT3DR6WN	**£468.28**
600mm basin 120.VNBA6	**£275.93**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	
120.EUUK	**£7.13**





1200 4 Drawer Double Unit including basin
1200 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.TT2D12GW	**£1,392.28**
Gloss Grey	120.TT2D12GG	**£1,392.28**
Walnut	120.TT2D12WN	**£1,392.28**

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit including basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm Including leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.TT3D12GW	**£1,509.62**
Gloss Grey	120.TT3D12GG	**£1,509.62**
Walnut	120.TT3D12WN	**£1,509.62**
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	**£7.13**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Roca brassware, see pages 494 - 497 | £ Special order item

Romea – White satin, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle









600 Romea Unit 1TH
600 x 460 x 865mm

Unit		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU6MW	£747.06
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU6MG	£747.06
Basin	120.LABA6	£355.98

Mirror 600 x 800mm		
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM6MW	£236.71
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM6MG	£236.71

800 Romea Unit 1TH
800 x 460 x 865mm

Unit		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU8MW	£836.09
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU8MG	£836.09
Basin	120.LABA8	£392.23

Mirror 800 x 800mm		
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM8MW	£252.48
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM8MG	£252.48

1000 Romea Unit 1TH
1000 x 460 x 865mm

Unit		
Matt White Unit	120.ROBU10MW	£890.12
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU10MG	£890.12
Basin	120.LABA10	£458.70

Mirror 1000 x 800mm		
Matt White Mirror	120.ROM10MW	£317.17
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM10MG	£317.17

Optica – Matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order £)

B/D

Unit and basin sold separately

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex® basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

■ Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Lacquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles







600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 590 x 455 x 580mm		
1 Matt White	120.OP2D6MW	£641.40
2 Steel Blue	120.OP2D6SB	£641.40
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	£641.40
Dark Oak	120.OP2D6DO	£641.40
Light Ash	120.OP2D6LA	£641.40
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPSEBA6	£359.84
600 Ceramic Basin – 1TH	120.VNBA6	£275.93

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit 790 x 455 x 580mm		
Matt White	120.OP2D8MW	£801.74
Steel Blue	120.OP2D8SB	£801.74
3 Walnut	120.OP2D8WN	£801.74
4 Dark Oak	120.OP2D8DO	£801.74
5 Light Ash	120.OP2D8LA	£801.74
800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPSEBA8	£413.81
800 Ceramic Basin – 1TH	120.VNBA8	£318.40

The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D





Gloss white with aluminium handle



Matt white with matt black handle



Nordic ash with matt nickel handle (£)



Matt grey with matt black handle



City oak with matt nickel Handle



Matt blue with matt black handle



Walnut with matt black handle



550 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	**£465.05**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	**£465.05**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	**£465.05**
1 **Matt White** with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MW	**£465.05**
2 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MGB	**£465.05**
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	**£267.65**

3 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	**£580.61**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	**£580.61**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	**£580.61**
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	**£267.65**

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	**£494.74**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	**£494.74**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	**£494.74**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MW	**£494.74**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MGB	**£494.74**
3 **Matt Blue** with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MB Price reduction	**£519.48**
4 **Walnut** with matt black handles	120.GS2D6WA	**£494.74**
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£275.93**

3 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	**£617.66**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	**£617.66**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	**£617.66**
5 **Matt White** with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MW	**£617.66**
6 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MGB	**£617.66**
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	**£275.93**

The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D





800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 537mm

	Centre		Left Hand		Right Hand	
7 **Gloss White** with aluminum handles	120.GS2D8GW	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LGW	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RGW	**£551.94**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LNA	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RNA	**£551.94**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LCO	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RCO	**£551.94**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MW	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LMW	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RMW	**£551.94**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MGB	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LMGB	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RMGB	**£551.94**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MB	**£772.72**	8 120.GS2D8LMB	**£772.72**	120.GS2D8RMB	**£772.72**
Walnut with matt black handles	9 120.GS2D8WA	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8LWA	**£551.94**	120.GS2D8RWA	**£551.94**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8L	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8R	**£318.38**

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

3 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 763mm

	Centre		Left Hand		Right Hand	
Gloss White with aluminum handles	120.GS3D8GW	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8LGW	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8RGW	**£674.84**
Nordic Ash matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8LNA	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8RNA	**£674.84**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8LCO	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8RCO	**£674.84**
Matt White with matt black handles	10 120.GS3D8MW	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8LMW	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8RMW	**£674.84**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	**£674.84**	11 120.GS3D8LMG	**£674.84**	12 120.GS3D8RMG	**£674.84**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.G32D8MB	**£944.78**	120.GS3D8LMB	**£944.78**	120.GS3D8RMB	**£944.78**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GG3D8WA	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8LWA	**£674.84**	120.GS3D8RWA	**£674.84**
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8L	**£318.38**	120.GSBA8R	**£318.38**



1200 - including basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	**£1,562.56**
12 **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	**£1,562.56**
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	**£1,562.56**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	**£1,562.56**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	**£1,562.56**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	**£1,612.04**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWN	**£1,562.56**

6 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH- 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	**£1,808.44**
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	**£1,808.44**
13 **City Oak** with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	**£1,808.44**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	**£1,808.44**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	**£1,808.44**

The Gap Compact – gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt blue, city oak and walnut B/D



Gloss white with aluminium handle



City oak with matt nickel handle



Matt White with Matt Black handle



Matt Grey with Matt Black handle



Matt Blue with Matt Black handle



Walnut with Matt Black handle





1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
505 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GC2D5GW	**£663.86**
City Oak with nickel handles	120.GC2D5CO	**£663.86**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GC2D5MW	**£663.86**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GC2D5MG	**£663.86**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GC2D5MB	**£929.40**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GC2D5WA	**£663.86**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GC2D6GW	**£721.20**
City Oak with nickel handles	120.GC2D6CO	**£721.20**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GC2D6MW	**£721.20**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GC2D6MG	**£721.20**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GC2D6MB	**£1,009.67**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GC2D6WA	**£721.20**

2 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
605 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GC3D6GW	**£829.75**
City Oak with nickel handles	120.GC3D6CO	**£829.75**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GC3D6MW	**£829.75**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GC3D6MG	**£829.75**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GC3D6MB	**£1,161.65**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GC3D6WA	**£829.75**

800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
805 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GC2D8GW	**£806.02**
City Oak with nickel handles	120.GC2D8CO	**£806.02**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GC2D8MW	**£806.02**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GC2D8MG	**£806.02**

3 800 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin – 1TH
805 x 380mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GC3D8GW	**£927.35**
City Oak with nickel handles	120.GC3D8CO	**£927.35**
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GC3D8MW	**£927.35**
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GC3D8MG	**£927.35**
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GC3D8MB	**£1,298.29**
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GC3D8WA	**£927.35**

The Gap Countertop – Gloss white and city oak B/D



600mm
2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set
(Basin sold separately, see basin options below)
605 x 460 x 537mm

Complete		**£810.74**
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6GW	**£494.74**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6GW	**£316.31**
City Oak with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D6NCO	**£494.74**
600 Countertop	120.GCT6CO	**£316.31**



800mm
2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set
(Basin sold separately, see basin options below)
805 x 460 x 537mm

Complete		**£877.30**
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D8GW	**£551.94**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8GW	**£325.36**
City Oak with aluminium handles		
Unit	120.GS2D8NCO	**£551.94**
800 Countertop	120.GCT8CO	**£325.36**



City oak











On Countertop Basins – Round

1	**390mm** NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	**£351.50**
2	**400mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	**£351.50**
3	**550 x 390mm** NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	**£524.95**
4	**550 x 400mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	**£525.01**

On Countertop Basins – Square

5	**390 x 370mm** NTH	120.GOCBAS3SN	**£351.50**
6	**420 x 390mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAS41	**£351.50**
7	**600 x 370mm** NTH	120.GOCBAS6N	**£525.01**
8	**600 x 420mm** 1TH	120.GOCBAS61	**£360.94**

Freestanding Bowls Z/B/D







1 Diverta Basin 1TH
470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4 **£397.87**
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£465.91**

2 Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter
120.BBA42 **£470.82**

3 Sofia Basin NTH
465 x 415mm
120.SO **£517.69**

Victoria – Gloss white (city oak, gloss grey, walnut and nordic ash available by special order £)

B/D



Victoria Basic Unit and Basin 600 x 460 x 565mm **2 door**		
Gloss White		
	120.NVU2D6GW	**£578.60**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin 600 x 460 x 537mm **2 drawer**		
Gloss White		
	120.NVU2DR6GW	**£618.35**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin 600 x 460 x 741mm **3 drawer**		
Gloss White		
	120.NVU3DR6GW	**£680.99**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin 800 x 460 x 537mm **2 drawer**		
Gloss White		
	120.NVU2DR8GW	**£741.89**

Victoria N – Matt white, walnut, onyx and sage green

B/D

Unit and basin sold separately



600 2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 583mm		
Matt White	120.VINBU6MW	**£494.74**
Walnut	120.VINBU6WN	**£494.74**
Onyx	120.VINBU6ON	**£494.74**
Sage Green	120.VINBU6SG	**£494.74**
Basin	120.GSBA6	**£279.93**

800 2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 583mm		
Matt White	120.VINBU8MW	**£551.93**
Walnut	120.VINBU8WN	**£551.93**
Onyx	120.VINBU8ON	**£551.93**
Sage Green	120.VINBU8SG	**£551.93**
Basin	120.GSBA8	**£318.38**

Mini Pro – Gloss white, matt black, birch, western oak and concrete grey

B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black or melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.



Cloakroom Unit and Basin 1TH 465 x 258 x 700mm



Gloss White		
	120.MPGW	**£377.51**

Matt Black		
	120.MPMB	**£377.51**

Birch		
	120.MPBI	**£377.51**

Western Oak		
	120.MPWO	**£377.51**

Concrete Grey		
	120.MPCG	**£377.51**

With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in brushed brass

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with colour matched handles

TAVISTOCK

The Arlington Collection

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in 2 sizes; complete yours with Tavistock's tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.



With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in gunmetal



With Toro T Bar handles in brushed brass



With black Enya handles

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Arlington - Matt white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C/H

Basin Units: Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms small and spacious. Choose from 3 sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation: Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes — chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal, or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull options to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black, gunmetal and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

Storage: With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.



600 Vanity Unit
608 x 397 x 750mm

Matt White	06.ARL6FMW	**£610.00**
Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL6FSG	**£610.00**
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL6FVRG	**£610.00**
600mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL600C	**£286.00**



800 Vanity Unit
808 x 397 x 750mm

Matt White	06.ARL8FMW	**£765.00**
Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL8FSG	**£765.00**
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL8FVRG	**£765.00**
800mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL800C	**£333.00**

Arlington Accessories C/H



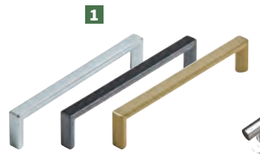
Arlington Leg Set 107 x 107 x 130mm

Chrome	06.ARLLEGSETC	**£93.60**
Matt Black	06.ARLLEGSETB	**£114.50**
Brushed Brass	06.ARLLEGSETA	**£114.50**
Gunmetal	06.ARLLEGSETGM	**£114.50**



Overflow Trim		
Black	06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**

Arlington Handle Options C/H





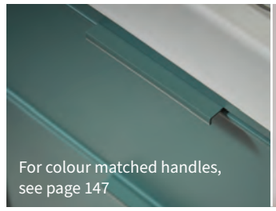




The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Price
1 **Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128C	06.TFHLUC128B	06.TFHLUC128A	-	**£18.80**
2 **Quinn Handle**	06.QUIH.160.C	06.QUIH.160.B	06.QUIH.160.A	06.QUIH.160.GM	**£39.40**
3 **Quinn Knob**	06.QUIH.C	06.QUIH.B	06.QUIH.A	06.QUIH.GM	**£29.10**
4 **Toro T Bar**	06.TFHTORC	06.TFHTORB	06.TFHTORA	-	**£18.80**

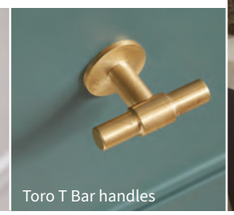




For colour matched handles, see page 147



Quinn handle



Toro T Bar handles

All retail prices include VAT

For colour matched mirror cabinets, see page 223

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

TAVISTOCK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple.

A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Choose from an extensive collection that includes 2 distinct styles in a range of finishes, with fluted fronts available in 3 finishes and slab fronts in 7 finishes.

A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

Slab

Available in gloss white, matt viridian green, matt oxford blue, matt storm grey, matt flax, matt laurel green and Danish oak

Matt Storm Grey

Fluted

Available in Matt White, Matt Storm Grey and Matt Viridian Green



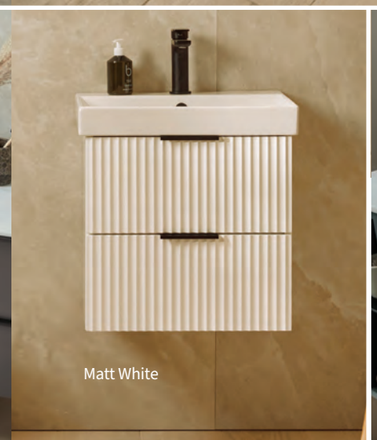
Matt Viridian Green



Oxford Blue



Matt Storm Grey



Matt White



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Storm Grey

10 YEAR GUARANTEE TAVISTOCK

Cadence Furniture Collection - Unit basin and handles sold separately C

Designed to offer you complete flexibility, the Cadence collection is customisable, allowing you to create a configuration as unique as your home, using the 200mm open storage unit to adapt your furniture to suit your preferences.

1 Choose your unit size and fascia style **2 Select your choice of basin** **3 Choose your handles**

Cadence Slab

Gloss White | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green | Danish Oak | Matt Flax | Matt Laurel Green

C



Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

500 Wall Mounted Unit
484 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CA500WW	**£477.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA500WOB	**£477.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA500WSG	**£477.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA500WVRG	**£477.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA500WDO	**£477.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA500WFX	**£477.00**
Laurel Green 06.CA500WLRL	**£477.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011	**£230.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS	**£149.00**



Shown with 600mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

600 Wall Mounted Unit
584 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CA600WW	**£545.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB	**£545.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG	**£545.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG	**£545.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA600WDO	**£545.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA600WFX	**£545.00**
Laurel Green 06.CA600WLRL	**£545.00**
Ceramic Basin 06. DC12012	**£252.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS	**£169.50**



Shown with 800mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

800 Wall Mounted Unit
784 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CA800WW	**£610.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA800WOB	**£610.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA800WSG	**£610.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA800WVRG	**£610.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA800WDO	**£610.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA800WFX	**£610.00**
Laurel Green 06.CA800WLRL	**£610.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014	**£330.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS	**£222.50**



Shown with 1200mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

1200 Wall Mounted Unit
1168 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CA600WW(x2)	**£1,090.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA600WDO (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA600WFX (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Laurel Green 06.CA600WLRL (x2)	**£1,090.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA1200IS	**£325.00**

Cadence Fluted – suitable for use Cadence handle 1 only

Matt White | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green

C



Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

500 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
484 x 416 x 460mm

Matt White 06.CAFL500WMW	**£496.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL500WSG	**£496.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL500WVRG	**£496.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011	**£230.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS	**£149.00**



Shown with 600mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

600 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
584 x 416 x 460mm

Matt White 06.CAFL600WMW	**£565.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL600WSG	**£565.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL600WVRG	**£565.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12012	**£252.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS	**£169.50**



Shown with 800mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

800 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
784 x 416 x 460mm

Matt White 06.CAFL800WMW	**£635.00**
Storm Grey 06.CAFL800WSG	**£635.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAFL800WVRG	**£635.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014	**£330.00**
Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS	**£222.50**

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture

C

■ Basins without overflows require a free flow waste



Ocean Round - White
380 x 380 x 155mm
06.DC12048 **£118.00**



Fluted - White, no overflow
355 x 355 x 115mm
06.DC12054 **£161.00**



Fen Round no overflow
360 x 360 x 120mm
White 06.DC12049 **£134.00**
Black 06.DC12050 **£214.00**



Bay Pill - White, no overflow
490 x 360 x 130mm
06.DC12051 **£161.00**



Foss Square - White, no overflow
400 x 400 x 150mm
06.DC12052 **£161.00**



Brook Rectangular White, no overflow
455 x 325 x 135mm
06.DC12053 **£161.00**

For colour matched mirror cabinets see pagee 223 | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503 | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 68 - 73 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Cloakroom Slab

C



Shown with ceramic basin (sold separately)

Reversible door

400 Cloakroom Unit
390 x 284 x 805mm

Gloss White 06.CA400FW	**£320.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB	**£320.00**
Matt White 06.CA400FMW	**£320.00**
Storm Grey 06.CA400FSG	**£320.00**
Viridian Green 06.CA400FVRG	**£320.00**
Danish Oak 06.CA400FDO	**£320.00**
Matt Flax 06.CA400FFX	**£320.00**
Laurel Green 06.CA400FLRL	**£320.00**
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12010	**£192.50**

Cadence Auxiliary Items

C



200 Open Storage
192 x 416 x 460mm

Gloss White 06.CAST200W	**£203.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CAST200OB	**£203.00**
Matt White 06.CAST200MW	**£203.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CAST200SG	**£203.00**
Viridian Green 06.CAST200VRG	**£203.00**
Danish Oak 06.CAST200DO	**£203.00**
Matt Flax 06.CAST200FX	**£203.00**
Laurel Green 06.CAST200LRL	**£203.00**



Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern,
see page 90 - 91
570 x 233 x 860mm
With white worktop

Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	**£403.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.TABTWFOB	**£403.00**
Matt White 06.TABTWFMW	**£403.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG	**£403.00**
Viridian Green 06.TABTWFVRG	**£403.00**
Danish Oak 06.TABTWFDO	**£403.00**
Matt Flax 06.TABTWFFX	**£403.00**
Laurel Green 06.TABTWFLRL	**£403.00**



Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£280.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.TACOLOB	**£280.00**
Matt White 06.TACOLTMW	**£280.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TACOLSG	**£280.00**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£280.00**
Danish Oak 06.TACOLTDO	**£280.00**
Matt Flax 06.TACOLTFX	**£280.00**
Laurel Green 06.TACOLTLRL	**£280.00**

Cadence Worktops

C



Bianco Marble

500mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT5SKITBM **£214.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT5SKITAR **£214.00**

600mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT6SKITBM **£241.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT6SKITAR **£241.00**

700mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT7SKITBM **£268.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT7SKITAR **£268.00**

800mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT8SKITBM **£295.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT8SKITAR **£295.00**

1000mm
x 2 500mm Units or 800 + 200mm
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT10SKITBM **£402.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT10SKITAR **£402.00**

1200mm
x 2 600mm Units
Bianco Marble
06.CAWT12SKITBM **£455.00**
Arctic White
06.CAWT12SKITAR **£455.00**

Cadence Handles

- Choose your handle to pair with the Cadence unit

C



Cadence Handles 1 136mm

Chrome 06.CADH01136C	**£15.40**
Black 06.CADH01136B	**£15.40**
White 06.CADH01136W	**£15.40**
Light Grey 06.CADH01136G	**£15.40**
Storm Grey 06.CADH01136SG	**£15.40**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CADH01136OB	**£15.40**
Viridian Green 06.CADH01136VRG	**£15.40**
Matt Flax 06.CADH01136FX	**£15.40**
Laurel Green 06.CADH01136LRL	**£15.40**



Cadence Handles 2
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	**£22.70**
Black 06.CADH02160B	**£22.70**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£22.70**

320mm

Chrome 06.CADH02320C	**£37.50**
Black 06.CADH02320B	**£37.50**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02320A	**£37.50**



480mm
Chrome 06.CADH01479C **£37.50**

580mm

Chrome 06.CADH01579C	**£45.30**
Black 06.CADH01579B WSL	**£45.30**

780mm

Chrome 06.CADH01779C	**£59.90**
Black 06.CADH01779B WSL	**£59.90**



Cadence Handles 3
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	**£22.70**
Black 06.CADH03160B	**£22.70**

320mm

Chrome 06.CADH03320C	**£37.50**
Black 06.CADH03320B	**£37.50**



Overflow Trim

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**



Cadence Handles 4
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	**£22.70**
Black 06.CADH04160B	**£37.50**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503 | £ Special order item | WSL While stocks last



Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green* C

Gloss White | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green



500 Wall Hung Unit
490 x 390 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500WW	**£354.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU500WSG	**£354.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU500WVRG	**£354.00**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£187.50**



600 Wall Hung Unit
595 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600WW	**£402.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU600WSG	**£402.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU600WVRG	**£402.00**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£214.00**



800 Wall Hung Unit
785 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800WW	**£444.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU800WSG	**£444.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU800WVRG	**£444.00**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£268.00**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish



Arctic white worktop

Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C



500 Floor Standing Unit
490 x 390 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU500FW	**£550.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU500FSG	**£550.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU500FVRG	**£550.00**
Basin 06.DC12060	**£187.50**



600 Floor Standing Unit
595 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU600FW	**£585.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU600FSG	**£585.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU600FVRG	**£585.00**
Basin 06.DC12061	**£214.00**



800 Floor Standing Unit
785 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.ACU800FW	**£680.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.ACU800FSG	**£680.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.ACU800FVRG	**£680.00**
Basin 06.DC12062	**£268.00**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish





Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. C

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles



500 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF5C	**£21.50**
Black 06.ACUPRF5B	**£21.50**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF5A	**£21.50**



600 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF6C	**£26.80**
Black 06.ACUPRF6B	**£26.80**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF6A	**£26.80**



800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome 06.ACUPRF8C	**£37.50**
Black 06.ACUPRF8B	**£37.50**
Brushed Brass 06.ACUPRF8A	**£37.50**



Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£280.00**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£280.00**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£280.00**



Acumen Worktops

500mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT5SBM	**£187.50**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT5SAR	**£187.50**
600mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT6SBM	**£214.00**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT6SAR	**£214.00**
800mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.ACUWT8SBM	**£268.00**
Arctic White	06.ACUWT8SAR	**£268.00**



Back To Wall WC Unit & White Worktop
570 x 233 x 860mm
Excluding concealed cistern, see pages 90 - 91

Gloss White 06.TABTWFW	**£403.00**
Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG	**£403.00**
Viridian Green 06.TABTWFNG	**£403.00**





Contemporary

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Storm Grey

TAVISTOCK

Compass Wall Hung Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers C



450 Wall Hung Unit
440 x 273 x 550mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White WSL 06.CM450WW	**£229.60**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450WG	**£229.60**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM450WOB	**£229.60**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450WVRG	**£229.60**
Basin 06.CM450C	**£120.00**



500 Wall Hung Unit
500 x 420 x 450mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500WW	**£342.40**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500WG	**£342.40**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM500WOB	**£342.40**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500WVRG	**£342.40**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM500WVSG	**£342.40**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£126.50**



600 Wall Hung Unit
600 x 475 x 460mm
1 Drawer Unit

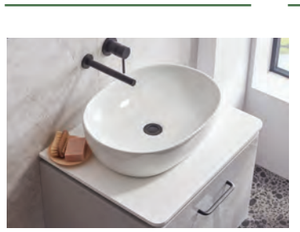
Gloss White 06.CM600WW	**£350.40**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600WG	**£350.40**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600WOB	**£350.40**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600WVRG	**£350.40**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600WSG	**£350.40**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£158.00**





Overflow Trims

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**



Compass Worktops

500mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT5SKITBM	**£214.00**
500mm Arctic White	06.CMWT5SKITAR	**£214.00**
600mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT6SKITBM	**£241.00**
600mm Arctic White	06.CMWT6SKITAR	**£241.00**

Compatible with countertop basins. See page 173 for full details

WSL While stocks last | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503 | For Compass WCs, see pages 36 -37 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Compass Floor Standing Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers C



450 Cloakroom Unit
455 x 285 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450FW	**£245.60**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450FG	**£245.60**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM450FOB	**£245.60**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450FVRG	**£245.60**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM450FSG	**£245.60**
Basin - RH Tap 06.CM450C	**£120.00**



500 Floor Standing Unit
500 x 420 x 870mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500FW	**£320.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500FG	**£320.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM500FOB	**£320.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500FVRG	**£320.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM500FSG	**£320.00**
Basin 06.CM500C	**£126.50**



600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FW	**£345.60**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FG	**£345.60**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600FOB	**£345.60**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FVRG	**£345.60**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600FSG	**£345.60**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£158.00**



600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FDW	**£460.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FDG	**£460.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600FDOB	**£460.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FDVRG	**£460.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600FDSG	**£460.00**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£158.00**



600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
3 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600F3DW	**£572.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600F3DG	**£572.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM600F3DOB	**£572.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600F3DVRG	**£572.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM600F3DSG	**£572.00**
Basin 06.CM600C	**£158.00**



Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern,
see pages 90 -91
570 x 233 x 860mm
With White Worktop

Gloss White 06.Q6BTWW	**£387.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWG	**£387.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.Q6BTWOB	**£387.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.TABTWVRG	**£387.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.TABTWSG	**£387.00**



Two Door Tall Column
350 x 300 x 1200mm

Gloss White 06.CM350CW	**£430.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM350CG	**£430.00**
Matt Oxford Blue 06.CM350COB	**£430.00**
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM350CVRG	**£430.00**
Matt Storm Grey 06.CM350CSG	**£430.00**



Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 223 for full details

Compass Handles - Units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below C





Compass Handles 2 160mm **Chrome** 06.CADH02160C	**£22.70**
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	**£22.70**
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	**£22.70**
Compass Handles 3 160mm **Chrome** 06.CADH03160C	**£22.70**
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	**£22.70**



Compass Handles 4 160mm **Chrome** 06.CADH04160C	**£37.50**
Matt Black 06.CADH04160B	**£37.50**

Suitable for use with Arlington handles, see page 143

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Compass WCs, see pages 36 - 37

Sequence Cloakroom Collection - Gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, matt mineral blue C







500 Cloakroom Unit
450 x 290 x 850mm
1 Door Unit - Right hand hinge

Gloss White 06.SQ450FW	**£342.00**
Gloss Light Grey 06.SQ450FG	**£342.00**
Gloss Clay 06.SQ450FC	**£342.00**
Matt Mineral Blue 06.SQ450FMB	**£342.00**
Basin 06.SQ450BC	**£215.00**

Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium B



Dimension Basin
460 x 225 x 105mm
Basin 06.DC14008 **£175.00**



Matrix Basin - Left
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14009 **£142.50**



Matrix Basin - Right
400 x 220 x 100mm
Basin 06.DC14010 **£142.50**



Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole
500 x 305 x 245mm
Basin 06.DB850CLS **£185.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Nimble Cloakroom Collection - Matt white, matt light grey, matt storm grey, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C







Matt White Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMW **£221.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£132.50**



Matt Light Grey Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMG **£221.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£132.50**



Matt Storm Grey Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FSG **£221.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£132.50**



Matt Mineral Blue Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMB **£221.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£132.50**



Matt Viridian Green Unit
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FVRG **£221.50**
Basin
06.NIM400C **£132.50**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

TAVISTOCK

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Oxford Blue

Matt Viridian Green

Storm Grey

For Anthem tap, see page 498

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit to suit a 1000mm or 1200mm run, topped by an isocast basin with integrated worktop (sold separately) for a seamless contemporary look.
A single compact one metre unit which incorporates a 500mm basin unit and a 500mm back to wall unit and the 1200mm includes a 600mm basin unit and 600mm back to wall unit.
To add that extra finishing touch, complement your brassware with matching handles and trim (sold separately) in classic chrome, contemporary matt black or opulent brushed brass.



1000 run in Viridian Green
with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)



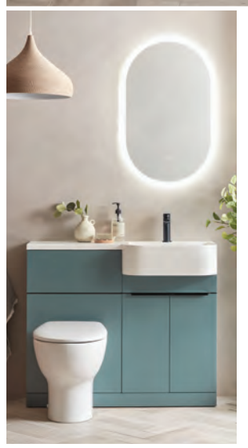
1200 run in gloss white with brushed brass handle and trim set (sold separately)



1000 run in storm grey
with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)



1200 run in gloss light grey
with black handle and trim set (sold separately)



Two Door Tall Column

300 x 265 x 1200mm

No handles required



Gloss White 06.TACOLW	**£280.00**
Oxford Blue 06.TACOTOB	**£280.00**
Viridian Green 06.TACOLVRG	**£280.00**
Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG	**£280.00**

Match Furniture Collection - Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass Handle and Trim (Sold Separately) C

■ **Soft close doors** ■ **Basin sold separately** ■ **Handles and trim sold separately** ■ **Excludes cistern and button, see pages 90 - 91**

Left hand shown



1000 Unit 1000 x 380 x 845mm -2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT10R.W	06.MAT10L.W	**£645.50**
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT10R.G	06.MAT10L.G	**£645.50**
Oxford Blue	06.MAT10R.OB	06.MAT10L.OB	**£645.50**
Viridian Green	06.MAT10R.VRG	06.MAT10L.VRG	**£645.50**
Storm Grey	06.MAT10R.SG	06.MAT10L.SG	**£645.50**
Isocast Basin	06.MA1BR	06.MA1BL	**£441.00**

1000mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units



Chrome	06.MAT10HAN.C	**£67.60**
Black	06.MAT10HAN.B	**£67.60**
Brushed Brass	06.MAT10HAN.A	**£67.60**

Right hand shown



1200 Unit 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT12R.W	06.MAT12L.W	**£715.00**
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT12R.G	06.MAT12L.G	**£715.00**
Oxford Blue	06.MAT12R.OB	06.MAT12L.OB	**£715.00**
Viridian Green	06.MAT12R.VRG	06.MAT12L.VRG	**£715.00**
Storm Grey	06.MAT12R.SG	06.MAT12L.SG	**£715.00**
Isocast Basin	06.MAT12BR	06.MAT12BL	**£462.00**

1200mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units



Chrome	06.MAT12HAN.C	**£78.00**
Black	06.MAT12HAN.B	**£78.00**
Brushed Brass	06.MAT12HAN.A	**£78.00**



For Tavistock WCs, see pages 36 - 47

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

Nexus Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Gloss white and gloss light grey C


Left handed basin, gloss white


Right handed basin, gloss light grey


From £739.50 Complete

1000 unit, left handed basin

1000 Unit
1000 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12036	**£318.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12037	**£238.50**
Gloss Light Grey		
500 Basin Unit	06.DC12044	**£318.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12045	**£238.50**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12030	**£183.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12031	**£183.00**


From £774.50 Complete

1100 unit, right handed basin

1100 Unit
1100 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£338.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12037	**£238.50**
Gloss Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£338.00**
500 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12045	**£238.50**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12032	**£198.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12033	**£198.00**


From £808.00 Complete

1200 unit, left handed basin

1200 Unit
1200 x 250/340 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12040	**£338.00**
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12041	**£260.00**
Gloss Light Grey		
600 Basin Unit	06.DC12046	**£338.00**
600 Back to Wall WC Unit	06.DC12047	**£260.00**
Basin Left Hand	06.DC12034	**£210.00**
Basin Right Hand	06.DC12035	**£210.00**

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503



1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop in new matt black

Complete families of classic bathroom products in a range of heritage finishes, the Tavistock Traditional ranges over the following pages include Lansdown, Marston and Vitoria. Available across furniture, brassware, basins, WCs, mirrors, cabinets and complementary bath tubs featuring all the details you would expect from classic bathroom collections













TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green and matt black C

Units supplied with standard chrome handles. For more handle options, see page 154

Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



1200 Curved Unit with Single Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,730.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,730.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,730.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,730.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,730.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN1200CBLK	**£1,730.00**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS	**£119.50**

Add worktop see options



1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN1200CLW	**£1,730.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN1200CPG	**£1,730.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN1200CDGM	**£1,730.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN1200CMB	**£1,730.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN1200CSDG	**£1,730.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN1200CBLK	**£1,730.00**
Oval Basin 06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	**£239.00**

Add worktop see options



Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern,
see page 90 - 91
568 x 320 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White 06.LAN560BTWLW	**£500.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN560BTWPG	**£500.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN560BTWDGM	**£500.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN560BTWMB	**£500.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN560BTWSDG	**£500.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN560BTWBLK	**£500.00**



430 Cloakroom Unit
430 x 360 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White 06.LAN400CLW	**£409.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN400CPG	**£409.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN400CDGM	**£409.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN400CMB	**£409.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN400CSDG	**£409.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN400CBLK	**£409.00**
Basin 06.LAN420C	**£166.50**



575 Floor Standing Unit
575 x 390 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN550BLW	**£560.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN550BPG	**£560.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN550BDGM	**£560.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN550BMB	**£560.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN550BSDG	**£560.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN550BBLK	**£560.00**
Basin 1TH 06.SB900S	**£179.50**
Basin 2TH 06.XXDC14001	**£179.50**



700 Floor Standing Unit
700 x 410 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White 06.LAN700BLW	**£685.00**
Pebble Grey 06.LAN700BPG	**£685.00**
Matt Dark Grey 06.LAN700BDGM	**£685.00**
Mineral Blue 06.LAN700BMB	**£685.00**
Sherwood Green 06.LAN700BSDG	**£685.00**
Matt Black 06.LAN700BBLK	**£685.00**
Basin 06.LAN700C	**£314.00**

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic white

Curved Underslung Worktop
520 x 25mm
For use with underslung units

Carrara

1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12CA	**£460.00**
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12CA	**£482.00**

Arctic White

1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12AR	**£460.00**
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12AR	**£482.00**



Painted Bath Panels

Matt Linen White 1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£133.00**
Matt Pebble Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£133.00**
Matt Dark Grey 1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£133.00**
Matt Mineral Blue 1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£133.00**
Sherwood Green - Isocore 1700mm - 06.DC5018F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5018E	**£133.00**
Matt Black - Isocore 1700mm - 06.DC5025F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5025E	**£133.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock traditional, sanitaryware, see pages 44 - 47

For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 501 - 502

£ Special order item

Lansdown Furniture Collection

c

Matt Linen White | Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black





For Toro handles, see page 170

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



600 Unit with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN600USLW	**£625.00**
Pebble Grey	06.LAN600USPG	**£625.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN600USDGM	**£625.00**
Mineral Blue	06.LAN600USMB	**£625.00**
Sherwood Green	06.LAN600USSDG	**£625.00**
Matt Black	06.LAN600USBLK	**£625.00**
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS	**£167.50**

Add worktop see options



1200 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
1200 x 475 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN600USLW (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Pebble Grey	06.LAN600USPG (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Mineral Blue	06.LAN600USMB (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Sherwood Green	06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Matt Black	06.LAN600USBLK (x2)	**£1,250.00**
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS (x2)	**£335.50**

Add worktop see options



800 with Basin & Worktop (sold separately)
800 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

Linen White	06.LAN800USLW	**£1,120.00**
Pebble Grey	06.LAN800USPG	**£1,120.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN800USPG	**£1,120.00**
Mineral Blue	06.LAN800USMB	**£1,120.00**
Sherwood Green	06.LAN800USSDG	**£1,120.00**
Matt Black	06.LAN800USBLK	**£1,120.00**
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS	**£167.50**

Add worktop see options

Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic white

Underslung Worktop & Upstand
475 x 25mm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara

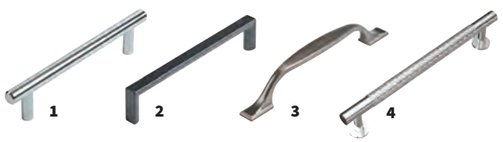
600mm	06.LANUSW6CA	**£274.00**
800mm	06.LANUSW8CA	**£309.00**
1200mm	06.LANUSW12CA	**£530.00**

Arctic White

600mm	06.LANUSW6CAR	**£274.00**
800mm	06.LANUSW8AR	**£309.00**
1200mm	06.LANUSW12AR	**£530.00**

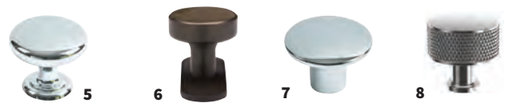
Lansdown Handle Upgrades - Units are supplied with standard chrome knobs, upgrade with the options below

c



1	**Adela Handle**	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	128mm	**£8.10**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	**£18.80**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	**£18.80**
2	**Lucia Handle**	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	**£18.80**
3	**Cecily Handle**	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	**£23.50**
4	**Quinn Handle**	06.QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**£39.40**

For more handle options, see page 170



5	**Florence Knob**	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	**£12.70**
6	**Sofia Knob**	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	**£21.90**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	**£11.20**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	**£11.20**
7	**Hana Knob**	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	**£11.20**
8	**Quinn Knob**	06.QUIH.C	Chrome	30mm dia	**£29.10**
8	**Quinn Knob**	06.QUIH.B	Black	30mm dia	**£29.10**
8	**Quinn Knob**	06.QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	30mm dia	**£29.10**

For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 501 - 502

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Marston Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey

c

Matt Paper White | Matt Spruce | Matt Dark Grey









450 Cloakroom Unit
432 x 289 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Matt Paper White	06.MS450FW	**£292.00**
Matt Spruce	06.MS450FMSP	**£292.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.MS450FDGM	**£292.00**
Basin 1TH, right hand	06.MS450CS	**£175.00**
Basin 2TH	06.MS450CD	**£175.00**



500 Floor Standing Unit
479 x 435 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Paper White	06.MS500FW	**£384.00**
Matt Spruce	06.MS500FMSP	**£384.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.MS500FDGM	**£384.00**
Basin 1TH	06.MS500CS	**£194.00**
Basin 2TH	06.MS500CD	**£194.00**



600 Floor Standing Unit
560 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Paper White	06.MS600FW	**£486.00**
Matt Spruce	06.MS600FMSP	**£486.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.MS600FDGM	**£486.00**
Basin 1TH	06.MS600CS	**£214.00**
Basin 2TH	06.MS600CD	**£214.00**



Back To Wall WC Unit
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 90
568 x 233 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Matt Paper White	06.MSBTWW	**£403.00**
Matt Spruce	06.MSBTWMSP	**£403.00**
Matt Dark Grey	06.MSBTWDGM	**£403.00**



1. Florence Knob
Chrome 31mm dia
06.TFHFLOC **£12.70**

2. Sofia Knob
Bronze 30mm dia
06.TFHSOFBR **£21.90**

3. Hana Knob
Chrome 32mm dia
06.TFHHANC **£11.20**

3. Hana Knob
Black 32mm dia
06.TFHHANB **£11.20**

3. Hana Knob
Brushed Brass 32mm dia
06.TFHHANA **£11.20**

4. Quinn Knob
Chrome 30mm dia
06.QUIH.C **£29.10**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock traditional WCs, see pages 44 -47

Marston units come without handles. For more handle options see page 170

For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 501 - 502









TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Traditional

Vitoria Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt linen white, matt pebble grey, matt dark grey, matt mineral blue C







500 Cloakroom Unit
500 x 305 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Matt Linen White	
06.VT50FLW	**£540.00**
Matt Pebble Grey	
06.VT50FPG	**£540.00**
Matt Dark Grey	
06.VT50FDGM	**£540.00**
Matt Mineral Blue	
06.VT50FMB	**£540.00**
Basin 06.DB850CLS	**£185.00**



600 Freestanding Unit
605 x 500 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Matt Linen White	
06.VT60FLW	**£800.00**
Matt Pebble Grey	
06.VT60FPG	**£800.00**
Matt Dark Grey	
06.VT60FDGM	**£800.00**
Matt Mineral Blue	
06.VT60FMB	**£800.00**
Basin 1TH 06.SB850S	**£235.00**
Basin 2TH 06.DB850S	**£235.00**



Painted Bath Panels
MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant

Matt Linen White	
1700mm - 06.DC5009F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5009E	**£133.00**
Matt Pebble Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5010F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5010E	**£133.00**
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - 06.DC5011F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5011E	**£133.00**
Matt Mineral Blue	
1700mm - 06.DC5012F	**£239.50**
700mm - 06.DC5012E	**£133.00**

Painted Wood Toilet Seat - Soft close **375 x 428mm**



Matt Linen White
06.DC4003SF **£172.00**



Matt Dark Grey
06.DC4004SF **£172.00**



Matt Mineral Blue
06.DC4014SF **£172.00**



Matt Pebble Grey
06.DC4002SF **£172.00**

All Vitoria units come with a chrome knob as standard.
For handle upgrades, see page 170

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock traditional WCs, see pages 44 -47

For Tavistock traditional brassware, see pages 501 - 502

Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture over the next few pages following a few simple steps:

1. Choose your door style from new minimalist Scribe, the smooth lines of Calm or classic shaker style of Legacy, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles - see page 170.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes - see page 172.

Scribe - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C



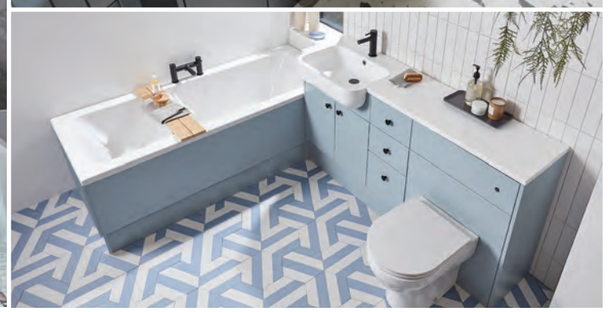




Calm - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C







For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

All retail prices include VAT

Legacy - Standard and slim depth available in matt mineral blue, matt flax, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C







Back to Wall WC Units

500 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5SMB	06.T2BW5SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5SVRG	06.T2BW5SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5SGW	06.T2BW5SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW5CVRG	06.T2BW5CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW5LVRG	06.T2BW5LVRG
			£466.50	**£466.50**



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 91 for options
- For Tavistock back to wall WCs see pages 36 - 47

600 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
	Scribe			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6SMB	06.T2BW6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6SVRG	06.T2BW6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6SGW	06.T2BW6SGW
	Calm			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3BW6CVRG	06.T2BW6CVRG
	Legacy			
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3BW6LVRG	06.T2BW6LVRG
			£466.50	**£466.50**



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 91 for options
- For Tavistock back to wall WCs see pages 36 - 47

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90



For integrated basins and worktop, see page 170



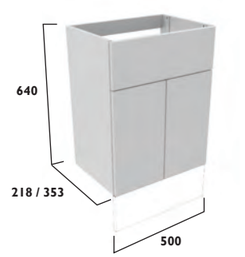
For countertop bowls, see page 173



For Tavistock Lansdown semi-countertop basin, see page 45

Basin Units

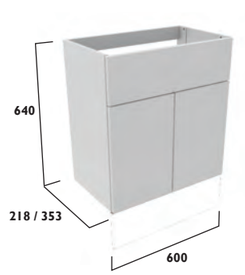
500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 172

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
Scribe			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5SMB	06.T2SC5SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5SVRG	06.T2SC5SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5SGW	06.T2SC5SGW
Calm			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC5CVRG	06.T2SC5CVRG
Legacy			
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC5LVRG	06.T2SC5LVRG
		£466.50	**£466.50**

600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 172

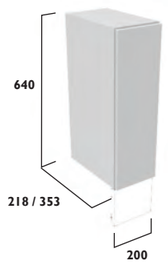
Collection	Carcass	Standard depth	Slim depth
Scribe			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6SMB	06.T2SC6SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6SVRG	06.T2SC6SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6SGW	06.T2SC6SGW
Calm			
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3SC6CVRG	06.T2SC6CVRG
Legacy			
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T3SC6LVRG	06.T2SC6LVRG
		£466.50	**£466.50**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

All retail prices include VAT

Floor Storage Cupboards

200 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C

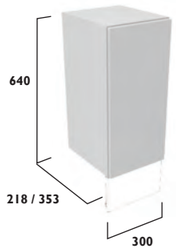


- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 172

*These products have plain fronted door packs

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
Calm			Reversible		Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FC2CMB		06.T2FC2CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC2CMDG		06.T2FC2CMDG
Gloss White	White		06.T3FC2CGW		06.T2FC2CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC2CGLG		06.T2FC2CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FC2CVRG		06.T2FC2CVRG
Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FC2LMB*		06.T2FC2LMB*
Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FC2LFX*		06.T2FC2LFX*
Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FC2LMDG*		06.T2FC2LMDG*
Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FC2LVRG*		06.T2FC2LVRG*
Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2SLMB	06.T3FC2SRMB	06.T2FC2SLMB	06.T2FC2SRMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FC2SLVRG	06.T3FC2SRVRG	06.T2FC2SLVRG	06.T2FC2SRVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2SLGW	06.T3FC2SRGW	06.T2FC2SLGW	06.T2FC2SRGW
		£339.20	**£339.20**	**£339.20**	**£339.20**

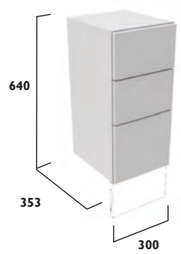
300 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 172

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
Calm			Reversible		Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FC3CMB		06.T2FC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC3CMDG		06.T2FC3CMDG
Gloss White	White		06.T3FC3CGW		06.T2FC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FC3CGLG		06.T2FC3CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FC3CVRG		06.T2FC3CVRG
Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FC3LMB		06.T2FC3LMB
Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FC3LFX		06.T2FC3LFX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FC3LMDG		06.T2FC3LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FC3LVRG		06.T2FC3LVRG
Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3SLMB	06.T3FC3SRMB	06.T2FC3SLMB	06.T2FC3SRMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FC3SLVRG	06.T3FC3SRVRG	06.T2FC3SLVRG	06.T2FC3SRVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3SLGW	06.T3FC3SRGW	06.T2FC3SLGW	06.T2FC3SRGW
		£349.20	**£349.20**	**£349.20**	**£349.20**

300 Three Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass C



- Soft close runners
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 172

Collection	Carcass	Standard depth
Scribe		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3SMB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3SVRG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3SGW
Calm		
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T33D3CVRG
Legacy		
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
Matt Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T33D3LVRG
		£658.20

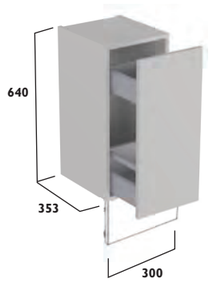
All retail prices include VAT





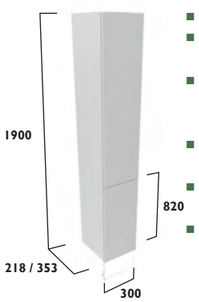
Floor Storage Cupboards continued

300 One Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T31D3SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T31D3SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T31D3SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T31D3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T31D3CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.T31D3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T31D3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T31D3CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T31D3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T31D3LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T31D3LMG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T31D3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T31D3LVRG
			£468.40



- Soft close drawer with two drawer boxes for storage
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 172

300 Full Height Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Standard depth		Slim depth	
	Calm			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMB		06.T2FH3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CMDG		06.T2FH3CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.T3FH3CGW		06.T2FH3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.T3FH3CGLG		06.T2FH3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.T3FH3CVRG		06.T2FH3CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible		Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.T3FH3LMB		06.T2FH3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.T3FH3LFX		06.T2FH3LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.T3FH3LMDG		06.T2FH3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.T3FH3LVRG		06.T2FH3LVRG
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge	Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLMB	06.T3FH3SRMB	06.T2FH3SLMB	06.T2FH3SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T3FH3SLVRG	06.T3FH3SRVRG	06.T2FH3SLVRG	06.T2FH3SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3SLGW	06.T3FH3SRGW	06.T2FH3SLGW	06.T2FH3SRGW
			£753.00	**£753.00**	**£753.00**	**£753.00**

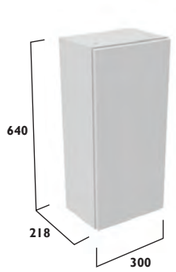


- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two adjustable glass shelves in top section
- One wooden adjustable shelf in base
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 172

All retail prices include VAT

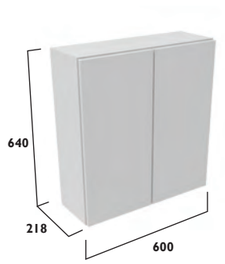
Wall and Sit On Storage Cupboards

300 Wall Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass		Slim depth
	Calm			Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite		06.TWC3CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CMDG
	Gloss White	White		06.TWC3CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite		06.TWC3CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite		06.TWC3CVRG
	Legacy			Reversible
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak		06.TWC3LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak		06.TWC3LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMG
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak		06.TWC3LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak		06.TWC3LVRG
	Scribe		Left hand hinge	Right hand hinge
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3SLMB	06.TWC3SRMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC3SLVRG	06.TWC3SRVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC3SLGW	06.TWC3SRGW
			£359.10	**£359.10**



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

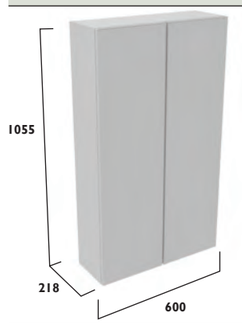
600 Wall Cupboard with Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC6SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
	Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
	Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.TWC6CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
	Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.TWC6LVRG
			£526.20



- Soft close hinges
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

600 Sit On Unit Door pack and Carcass C	Collection	Carcass	Slim depth
	Scribe		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6SMB
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6SVRG
	Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6SGW
	Calm		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T2CU6CMB
	Gloss White	White	06.T2CU6CGW
	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T2CU6CGLG
	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	06.T2CU6CVRG
	Legacy		
	Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T2CU6LMB
	Matt Flax	Oak	06.T2CU6LFX
	Matt Metro Grey	Oak	06.T2CU6LMG
	Matt Viridian Green	Oak	06.T2CU6LVRG
			£656.50



- Soft close Hinges
- Two adjustable glass shelves
- One fixed wooden shelf
- Can be used on worktop or directly mounted on to slim depth back to wall unit

If mounted directly on to a worktop
Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used. See page 172

If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop)
tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used, see page 172

All retail prices include VAT

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Handle options and basins with integrated worktops C



	Handle	Length	Code	Price
1	Adela Handle - chrome	128mm	06.TFHADEC	**£8.10**
2	Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm	06.TFHLUC128C	**£18.80**
	Lucia Handle - black	135mm	06.TFHLUC128B	**£18.80**
	Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm	06.TFHLUC128A	**£18.80**
3	Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm	06.TFHCECC	**£23.50**
4	Enya Handle - chrome	160mm	06.ENYH.160.C	**£29.70**
	Enya Handle - Black	160mm	06.ENYH.160.B	**£29.70**
	Enya Handle - Brass	160mm	06.ENYH.160.A	**£29.70**
5	Quinn Handle - Chrome	160mm	06.QUIH.160.C	**£39.40**
	Quinn Handle - Black	160mm	06.QUIH.160.B	**£39.40**
	Quinn Handle - Brass	160mm	06.QUIH.160.A	**£39.40**
	Quinn Handle - Gunmetal	160mm	06.QUIH.160.GM	**£39.40**

	Knob	Diameter	Code	Price
6	Hana Knob - chrome	32mm	06.TFHHANC	**£11.20**
	Hana Knob - black	32mm	06.TFHHANB	**£11.20**
	Hana Knob - brushed brass	32mm	06.TFHHANA	**£11.20**
7	Florence Knob - chrome	31mm	06.TFHFLOC	**£12.70**
8	Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm	06.TFHSOFBR	**£21.90**
9	Quinn Knob - chrome	30mm	06.QUIH.C	**£29.10**
	Quinn Knob - black	30mm	06.QUIH.B	**£29.10**
	Quinn Knob - brushed brass	30mm	06.QUIH.A	**£29.10**
	Quinn Knob - Gunmetal	30mm	06.QUIH.GM	**£29.10**
10	Toro T-Bar - chrome	50mm	06.TFHTORC	**£29.10**
	Toro T-Bar - Black	50mm	06.TFHTORB	**£29.10**
	Toro T-Bar - Brushed Brass	50mm	06.TFHTORA	**£29.10**

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

Isocast Inline Basin - 600mm



Standard 06.TIS600S **£289.00** **Slim** 06.TIS600SM **£260.00**



	Basin and integrated worktop	Size (W x D)	Code	Price
1	1240mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SL	**£465.00**
2	1240mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SR	**£465.00**
3	1540mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SL	**£575.00**
4	1540mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SR	**£575.00**
5	1240mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SML	**£465.00**
6	1240mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SMR	**£465.00**
7	1540mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SML	**£575.00**
8	1540mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SMR	**£575.00**

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

All retail prices include VAT

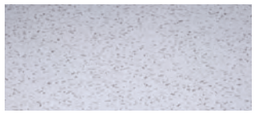
Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Worktop options C

Solid Surface Worktops - 25mm

■ Can be cut to any size/shape ■ Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile

Arctic White

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1280mm	06.TF3W12AAR	**£471.00**
1880mm	06.TF3W18AAR	**£605.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1280mm	06.TF2W12AAR	**£331.00**
1880mm	06.TF2W18AAR	**£471.00**

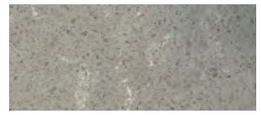


Grey Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1280mm	06.TF3W12AGQ	**£471.00**
1880mm	06.TF3W18AGQ	**£605.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1280mm	06.TF2W12AGQ	**£331.00**
1880mm	06.TF2W18AGQ	**£471.00**

Carrara

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1280mm	06.TF3W12ACA	**£471.00**
1880mm	06.TF3W18ACA	**£605.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1280mm	06.TF2W12ACA	**£331.00**
1880mm	06.TF2W18ACA	**£471.00**



Dark Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1280mm	06.TF3W12ADQ	**£471.00**
1880mm	06.TF3W18ADQ	**£605.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1280mm	06.TF2W12ADQ	**£331.00**
1880mm	06.TF2W18ADQ	**£471.00**



Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive

2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun

Clear 06.FSGCL **£54**

Fitted furniture is compatible with countertop basins
see page 173 for full details

Laminate Worktops - 22mm

■ Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down ■ Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress

White

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524W	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024W	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024W	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524W	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024W	**£161.50**



Black Granite

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524BG	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024BG	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024BG	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524BG	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024BG	**£161.50**



Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524SL	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024SL	**£186.00**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024SL	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524SL	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024SL	**£161.50**

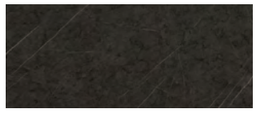


Massa Marble

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524MM	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024MM	**£186.00**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024MM	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524MM	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024MM	**£161.50**

Venato Marble

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524VM	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024VM	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024VM	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524VM	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024VM	**£161.50**



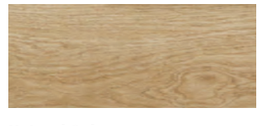
Black Marble

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524KM	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024KM	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024KM	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524KM	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024KM	**£161.50**



Portland Stone

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524PS	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024PS	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024PS	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524PS	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024PS	**£161.50**



Natural Oak

Standard Depth - 365mm		
1500mm	06.TF3W1524OK	**£152.00**
2000mm	06.TF3W2024OK	**£186.50**
3000mm	06.TF3W3024OK	**£373.00**
Slim Depth - 230mm		
1500mm	06.TF2W1524OK	**£126.50**
2000mm	06.TF2W2024OK	**£161.50**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Plinths, clad-on panels and bath panels C





1500mm Plinths
1500mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL15TVRG	06.TPL15SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SLG
Price	**£92.30**	**£92.30**

2000mm Plinths
2000mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm/Scribe
Matt Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Matt Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Matt Viridian Green	06.TPL20TVRG	06.TPL20SVRG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	**£115.50**	**£115.50**

Clad On Panels
Finished on all edges, can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355 x 18 x 820mm	**355 x 18 x 1900mm**	**220 x 18 x 820mm**	**220 x 18 x 1900mm**
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Viridian Green	06.T3EP8SVRG	06.T3EP19SVRG	06.T2EP8SVRG	06.T2EP19SVRG
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	**£74.70**	**£201.50**	**£68.60**	**£170.50**

Countertop Sit On Unit End Panel	
220 x 18 x 1055mm	
Mineral Blue	06.T2EP10SMB
Gloss White	06.T2EP10SGW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T2EP10SGLG
Viridian Green	06.T2EP10SVRG
Flax	06.T2EP10SFX
Price	**£93.10**

Bath Panels
Plinth included
Main front panel 1695 x 500mm + plinth 1695 x 140mm
Main end panel 685 x 500mm + plinth 685 x 140mm
Maximum height 570mm
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear

Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1695 x 570mm (max)	**685 x 570mm (max)**
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Viridian Green	06.TBP17SVRG	06.TBP07SVRG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	**£235.00**	**£141.50**



Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and 365mm worktops with fitted furniture C



1	**Ocean Round Countertop Basin**	06.DC12048	White	380 x 380 x 155mm	**£118.00**
2	**Fen White Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12049	White	360 x 360 x 120mm	**£134.00**
3	**Fen Black Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12050	Black	360 x 360 x 120mm	**£214.00**
4	**Bay Pill Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12051	White	490 x 360 x 130mm	**£161.00**
5	**Foss Square Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12052	White	400 x 400 x 150mm	**£161.00**
6	**Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12053	White	455 x 325 x 135mm	**£161.00**
7	**Fluted Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow	06.DC12054	White	355 x 355 x 115mm	**£161.00**

* These basins require an unslotted waste, see page 503

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and 365mm worktops with fitted furniture C



Ocean | Fen - White | Fen - Black | Bay | Foss | Brook | Fluted

		Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen				Cadence				
Basin	Code	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bay Basin	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Foss Basin	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brook Basin	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
Fluted	06.DC12054		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503



Smyle - White gloss with matt white handle, lava matt with matching handle and hickory with lava matt handle G/D

■ Soft close door or drawers ■ Wall hung with basin sold separately ■ Wall mounted ■ Integrated handles ■ Moisture resistant
■ Delivered pre-assembled
All Smyle furniture is available by special order (£) from Claygate, within 10 days, here is a small selection from the range



Cabinet for 45cm handrinse basin
with one soft closing mechanism door
442 x 356 x 617mm

	RH Door	LH Door	
White Gloss	500.350.00.1	500.351.00.1	**£451.40**
Lava Matt	500.350.JK.1	500.351.JK.1	**£451.40**
Hickory	500.350.JR.1	500.351.JR.1	**£451.40**
450mm washbasinasin – 1TH			
With asymmetric overflow		500.222.01.1	**£181.74**

Cabinet for 55cm handrinse basin
with one soft closing mechanism door
536 x 433 x 617mm

	RH Door	LH Door	
White Gloss	500.365.00.1	500.366.00.1	**£529.93**
Lava Matt	500.365.JK.1	500.366.JK.1	**£529.93**
Hickory	500.365.JR.1	500.366.JR.1	**£529.93**
550mm washbasin			
– 1TH		500.256.01.1	**£197.80**



Cabinet for 60cm washbasin
with two soft closing mechanism drawers
584 x 470 x 617mm

White Gloss	500.352.00.1	**£832.14**
Lava Matt	500.352.JK.1	**£832.14**
Hickory	500.352.JR.1	**£832.14**
600mm washbasin		
– 1TH	500.229.01.1	**£242.30**

Cabinet for 90cm washbasin
with two soft closing mechanism drawers
884 x 470 x 617mm

White Gloss	500.354.00.1	**£1,040.20**
Lava Matt	500.354.JK.1	**£1,040.20**
Hickory	500.354.JR.1	**£1,040.20**
750mm washbasin		
– 1TH	500.251.01.1	**£444.25**

Cabinet for 75cm washbasin
with two soft closing mechanism drawers
734 x 470 x 617mm

White Gloss	500.353.00.1	**£926.34**
Lava Matt	500.353.JK.1	**£926.34**
Hickory	500.353.JR.1	**£926.34**
750mm washbasin		
– 1TH	500.249.01.1	**£339.23**

White Gloss | Lava Matt | Hickory

Selnova - White gloss, lava matt, hickory and light hickory G/D

Soft close door or drawers ■ Chrome handle ■ Wall hung with basin included
All Selnova furniture is available by special order (£) from Claygate, within 10 days, here is a small selection from the range

White Gloss | Lava Matt | Hickory | Light Hickory



55cm slim basin
and two drawer vanity unit
550 x 502 x 652mm

White Gloss	501.232.00.1	**£711.16**
Lava Matt	501.233.00.1	**£711.16**
Hickory	501.234.00.1	**£711.16**
Light Hickory	501.235.00.1	**£711.16**



55cm slim basin
and one door vanity unit
550 x 502 x 652mm

White Gloss	501.248.00.1	**£493.91**
Lava Matt	501.250.00.1	**£493.91**
Hickory	501.249.00.1	**£493.91**
Light Hickory	501.251.00.1	**£493.91**



60cm slim basin
and two drawer vanity unit
600 x 502 x 652mm

White Gloss	501.236.00.1	**£753.80**
Lava Matt	501.237.00.1	**£753.80**
Hickory	501.238.00.1	**£753.80**
Light Hickory	501.239.00.1	**£753.80**



60cm slim basin
and one door vanity unit
600 x 502 x 652mm

White Gloss	501.252.00.1	**£523.55**
Lava Matt	501.253.00.1	**£523.55**
Hickory	501.254.00.1	**£523.55**
Light Hickory	501.255.00.1	**£523.55**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For Selnova WCs, see page 72 | For Smyle WCs, see page 73 | **£** 10 day Lead Time | Price increase expected January 2026



GUILD
COLLECTION

Varley White | Ashbee Grey | Carlyle Green | Dark Oak | Light Oak

For Guild accessories, see page 238

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® WC 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – Basin or vanity top and bowl sold separately J/B







560 Vanity Unit
498 x 478 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU5600DVWFS	**£645.00**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU5600DAGFS	**£645.00**
Carlyle Green 110.GU5600DCGFS	**£645.00**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU5600DLOKFS	**£1,299.00**
Dark Oak 110.GU5600DDOKFS	**£1,299.00**

560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU056 **£190.00**



620 Vanity Unit
556 x 478 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6500DVWFS	**£695.00**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6500DAGFS	**£695.00**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6500DCGFS	**£695.00**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6500DLOKFS	**£1,399.00**
Dark Oak 110.GU6500DDOKFS	**£1,399.00**

620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU062 **£260.00**



850 Vanity Unit
780 x 522 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8500DVWFS	**£795.00**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8500DAGFS	**£795.00**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8500DCGFS	**£795.00**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8500DLOKFS	**£1,549.00**
Dark Oak 110.GU8500DDOKFS	**£1,549.00**

850 Basin - 1 or 3 TH 110.GU085 **£312.00**

Guild Washbowl – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130.00**

Vanity Top - Undrilled. Upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
560 150.GU560TMC **£749.00**	150.GU560TMQ **£749.00**	150.GU560TLOK **£319.00**	150.GU560TDOK **£319.00**
620 150.GU620TMC **£849.00**	150.GU620TMQ **£849.00**	150.GU620TLOK **£339.00**	150.GU620TDOK **£339.00**
850 150.GU850TMC **£1,249.00**	150.GU850TMQ **£1,249.00**	150.GU850TLOK **£449.00**	150.GU850TDOK **£449.00**

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets J/B



600mm Mirror
600 x 25 x 570mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6057VW	**£229.00**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG	**£229.00**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG	**£229.00**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK	**£399.00**
Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK	**£399.00**

850mm Mirror
850 x 25 x 570mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8557VW	**£269.00**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG	**£269.00**
Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG	**£269.00**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK	**£459.00**
Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK	**£459.00**



650mm Mirror Cabinet 650 x 175 x 572mm

Varley White	110.GU6057VWCAB	**£449.00**
Ashbee Grey	110.GU6057AGCAB	**£449.00**
Carlyle Green	110.GU6057CGCAB	**£449.00**
Light Oak	110.GU6557LOK	**£999.00**
Dark Oak	110.GU6557DOK	**£999.00**

Guild Handle Upgrade (pair)

Chrome	110.GUKC	**£13.00**
Gold	110.GUKG	**£15.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GUKL	**£15.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Guild WCs, see pages 6 - 7

For Guild Brassware, see pages 480 - 481



FREESTANDING CLASSICS - Functional. Time-honoured. Traditional.

Captivating and timeless designs are captured with Burlington's Freestanding furniture units, combining classic styling with the practicality of ample storage. Perfect for incorporating in modern or traditional bathroom designs alike, to maximise storage with a timeless look. Sophisticated storage with modern-day performance, from smaller basin units to impressive vanity units, square edges or softer curves, in a selection of tasteful hues Burlington's Freestanding furniture will enhance your bathroom design.





Burlington® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Traditional









Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington WCs, see pages 4 - 19
For Burlington enclosures, see pages 326 - 331

Traditional

Burlington®

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Classic 650 Basin
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839.00
Grey	110.FF8G	£839.00
Blue	110.FF8B	£839.00
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839.00
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839.00

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979.00
Grey	110.FF9G	£979.00
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979.00

Standard Waste Basin

1TH	110.B151TH	£339.00
2TH	110.B152TH	£339.00
3TH	110.B153TH	£339.00

Integrated Waste Basin

2TH	110.B14	£565.00
Integrated Overflow Waste	110.W9	£215.00



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839.00
Grey	110.FF8G	£839.00
Blue	110.FF8B	£839.00
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839.00
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839.00

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979.00
Grey	110.FF9G	£979.00
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979.00

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW66 £629.00



Carrara 150.BC66 £755.00



Freestanding 650 Curved Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
650 x 550 x 820mm
(Height excl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295.00
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295.00
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295.00
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295.00
Matt Black	110.FC5BM	£1,295.00

Now choose a worktop from the below



Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
790 x 550 x 1000mm
(Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325.00
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325.00
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325.00
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325.00
Matt Black	110.FC13BM	£1,325.00

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW65 £619.00



Carrara 150.BC65 £739.00



White 150.BW75 £639.00



Carrara 150.BC75 £759.00

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Traditional

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl
1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629.00
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629.00
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629.00
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629.00
Matt Black	110.FC9BM	£1,629.00

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879.00
Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879.00
Matt Black	110.FC10BM	£1,879.00

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW12 £1,009.00



Carrara 150.BC12 £1,259.00

Freestanding Curved – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205.00
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205.00
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205.00
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205.00
Matt Black	110.FC1BM	£2,205.00

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,279.00
Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,279.00

See image page 178

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW13 £945.00



Carrara 150.BC13 £1,209.00



Left hand

Right hand

Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

Left Handed

Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585.00
Matt Green	110.FC2MG	£1,585.00
Matt Black	110.FC2BM	£1,585.00

Right Handed

Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585.00
Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585.00
Matt Black	110.FC3BM	£1,585.00

Now choose a worktop from the below



White

Left	150.BW98L	£629.00
Right	150.BW98R	£629.00



Carrara

Left	150.BC98L	£755.00
Right	150.BC98R	£755.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

Furniture

Cloakroom Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



Cloakroom Unit
512 x 310 x 905mm

Matt White	110.FC11W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC11G	**£789.00**
Blue	110.FC11B	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC11MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC11BM	**£789.00**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH
515 x 308mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175.00**

Corner Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, matt green and matt black C/G/B



Corner Unit
430 x 840mm

Matt White	110.FC7W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC7G	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC7MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC7BM	**£789.00**

Quattrocast Corner Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm
110.FC7BB **£275.00**

Ceramic Corner Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm
110.FC7CBC **NEW £295.00**

Edwardian Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue , matt green or matt black C/G/B



Edwardian Unit
560 x 470 x 927mm

Matt White	110.FC12W	**£915.00**
Grey	110.FC12G	**£915.00**
Blue	110.FC12B	**£915.00**
Matt Green	110.FC12MG	**£915.00**
Matt Black	110.FC12BM	**£915.00**

Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH
560 x 470mm

1TH	110.B41	**£155.00**
2TH	110.B42	**£155.00**
3TH	110.B43	**£155.00**

500 Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



500 Freestanding Unit
500 x 440 x 915mm

Matt White	110.FC8W	**£789.00**
Grey	110.FC8G	**£789.00**
Blue	110.FC8B	**£789.00**
Matt Green	110.FC8MG	**£789.00**
Matt Black	110.FC8BM	**£789.00**

Classic Basin 1 or 2TH
510 x 450mm

1TH	110.B201TH	**£275.00**
2TH	110.B202TH	**£275.00**

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Mirrors C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	**£245.00**
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG WSL	-	-	**£585.00**
900mm Standard	110.M9OW WSL	110.M9OG WSL	110.M9OMG	-	**£395.00**
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	**£689.00**
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	**£529.00**
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG WSL	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	**£795.00**





600 Mirrored Cabinet
Matt Green 110.SM6015MG **£415.00**

WSL

Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm C/G/B



Minerva® White
150.BW305 **£255.00**

Minerva® Joint Kit white 150.MVWH **£69.00**



Minerva® Carrara White
150.BC305 **£379.00**

Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA **£69.00**

Minerva® Care Kit 150.BCARE **£69.00**

Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 12 C/G/B



White
110.S45 **£155.00**

Grey
110.S46 **£155.00**

Blue
110.S99 **£155.00**

Matt Green
110.S102 **£155.00**

Matt Black
110.S48 **£155.00**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	**£19.00**
Gold 110.A51GOLD	**£21.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNLK	**£21.00**

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Brushed Nickel 110.SP18BNKL	**£55.00**
Gold 110.SP813	**£55.00**

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels C/G/B

White

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FW **£275.00**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EW **£149.00**
750mm
110.E26EW **£159.00**

Matt green

Front Panel 1700mm
110.E24FMG **£275.00**

End Panel
700mm
110.E25EMG **£149.00**
750mm
110.E26EMG **£159.00**



Optional Handle Finishes C/G/B



Gold
110.A56GOLD **£19.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.A56BNKL **£19.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

WSL While stocks last



Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.







For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

For Burlington WCs see pages 4 -19

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

Traditional

Chalfont – Grey, blue and matt black C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately



Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH55G	**£875.00**
Blue	110.CH55B	**£875.00**
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	**£875.00**

1 **Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH055 **£345.00**

2 **Small Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B7E **£289.00**



Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH65G	**£895.00**
Blue	110.CH65B	**£895.00**
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	**£895.00**

3 **Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH065 **£395.00**

4 **Medium Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B8E **£271.00**

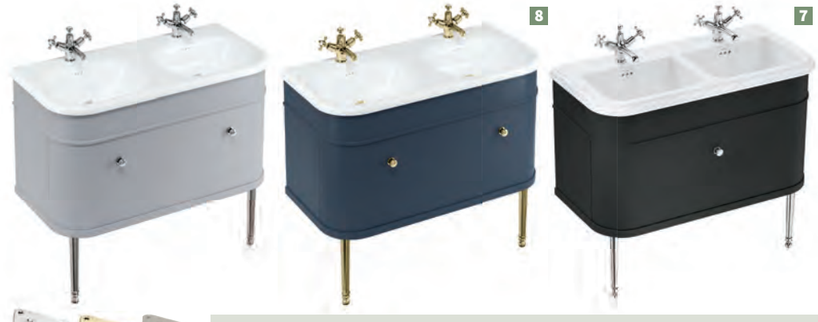


Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH75G	**£945.00**
Blue	110.CH75B	**£945.00**
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	**£945.00**

5 **Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH075 **£425.00**

6 **Large Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B9E **£288.00**



Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm

Grey	110.CH100G	**£1,365.00**
Blue	110.CH100B	**£1,365.00**
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	**£1,365.00**

7 **Ceramic Double Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH100 **£630.00**

8 **Roll Top Stone Double Basin*** NTH 125.B10DE **£689.00**

Chalfont Extras C/G/B



Legs (pair)

Chrome	110.CHLEGCHR	**£75.00**
Gold	110.CHLEGGOLD	**£75.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGBNKL	**£85.00**
Grey	110.CHLEGG	**£35.00**
Blue	110.CHLEGB	**£35.00**
Black	110.CHLEGMB	**£35.00**



Handle (single)

Chrome	110.CHKCHR	**£9.00**
Gold	110.CHKGOLD	**£15.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL	**£15.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

* NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



For Riviera brassware, see page 484

For Riviera WCs, see page 19

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

RIVIERA® COLLECTION

Riviera – Matt white, matt blue and matt black C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.







580mm Vanity Unit
546 x 444 x 880mm
Unit - Handles sold separately

Matt White	110.RIVF580W	**£845.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	**£845.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF580BM	**£845.00**

580mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV1NTH	**£215.00**
1TH	110.RIV11TH	**£215.00**
2TH	110.RIV12TH	**£215.00**
3TH	110.RIV13TH	**£215.00**

650mm Vanity Unit **596 x 444 x 880mm**
Unit - Handles sold separately

Matt White	110.RIVF650W	**£885.00**
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650B	**£885.00**
Matt Black	110.RIVF650BM	**£885.00**

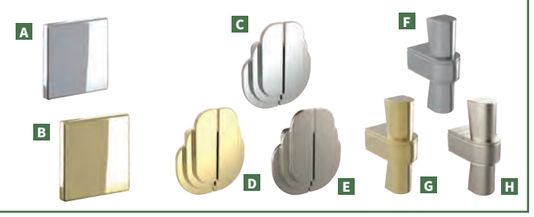
650mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV2NTH	**£235.00**
1TH	110.RIV21TH	**£235.00**
2TH	110.RIV22TH	**£235.00**
3TH	110.RIV23TH	**£235.00**



New specifications

Handle option	Finish	Product Code	Price
A Riviera	Chrome	110.RIVF11C	**£30.00**
B Riviera	Gold	110.RIVF11	**£35.00**
C Tier	Chrome	110.RIVF12C	**£30.00**
D Tier	Gold	110.RIVF12G	**£35.00**
E Tier	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF12BN	**£35.00**
F Ribbon	Chrome	110.RIVF13C	**£30.00**
G Ribbon	Gold	110.RIVF13G	**£35.00**
H Ribbon	Brushed Nickel	110.RIVF13BN	**£35.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Riviera brassware see page 484









Hackney

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.



Hackney Wall Hung Units – Cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white C/G/B

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.



500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
498 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood	
126.HK5000DCY	**£490.00**
Earthy Green	
126.HK5000DGM	**£490.00**
Matt Black	
126.HK5000DBM	**£490.00**
Gloss White	
126.HK5000DWG	**£490.00**
500 Basin	
500 x 380 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0511SCW	**£195.00**
NTH 126.HK0510SCW	**£195.00**



600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
598 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood	
126.HK6000DCY	**£535.00**
Earthy Green	
126.HK6000DGM	**£535.00**
Matt Black	
126.HK6000DBM	**£535.00**
Gloss White	
126.HK6000DWG	**£535.00**
600 Basin	
600 x 380 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0611SCW	**£225.00**
NTH 126.HK0610SCW	**£225.00**



700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
698 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood	
126.HK7000DCY	**£640.00**
Earthy Green	
126.HK7000DGM	**£640.00**
Matt Black	
126.HK7000DBM	**£640.00**
Gloss White	
126.HK7000DWG	**£640.00**
700 Basin	
700 x 380 x 153mm	
1TH 126.HK0711SCW	**£290.00**
NTH 126.HK0710SCW	**£290.00**



200mm Shelf Unit
200 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood	
126.HK2056CY	**£255.00**
Earthy Green	
126.HK2056DGM	**£255.00**
Matt Black	
126.HK2056BM	**£255.00**
Gloss White	
126.HK2056WG	**£255.00**



Worktops 390(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina C/G/B

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	**£200.00**
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	**£215.00**
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	**£240.00**
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	**£260.00**

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ	**£280.00**
1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ	**£295.00**
1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ	**£345.00**
1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ	**£375.00**

Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow. For more basin options, see page 191 C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220.00**



Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220.00**



Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220.00**



Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275.00**



Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware, see page 485

BRITTON®

Whether you're after a dusty blue modern vanity unit to bring a slice of paradise to your bathroom or an earthy green vanity unit to bring the outside in, Camberwell has you covered. This stylish range helps to create your dream wellness bathroom and is available in four stylish colourways. The Camberwell 600mm unit with basin is the modern vanity unit your bathroom needs to bring a calming vibe to your space.
Its smooth, curved edges and simple yet on-trend design makes it the ultimate stylish furniture piece to complete the wellness bathroom of your dreams. This sophisticated design features soft-close, pull to open drawers that aid in keeping the tranquillity of your bathroom intact by reducing harsh noises. The double drawer design provides ample storage to keep your modern bathroom always looking organised and tidy. The Camberwell furniture range also provides customisation of the handle colour to match your brassware finish.





For Mirrors, see page 241

Camberwell – Dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble.
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

New specification

600mm 2 Drawer Unit
600 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C60DDB	**£579.00**
Earthy Green	126.C60DDG	**£579.00**
Warm Beige	126.C60DDM	**£579.00**
Frosted White	126.C60DDW	**£579.00**

600mm Worktop 600 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB60C **£615.00**

600mm Basin – 1TH **600 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM601TH **£309.00**

800mm 2 Drawer Unit
800 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C80DDB	**£699.00**
Earthy Green	126.C80DDG	**£699.00**
Warm Beige	126.C80DDM	**£699.00**
Frosted White	126.C80DDW	**£699.00**

800mm Worktop 800 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB80C **£835.00**

800mm Basin – 1TH **800 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM801TH **£345.00**

1000mm 2 Drawer Unit
1000 x 450 x 540mm

Dusty Blue	126.C100DDB	**£749.00**
Earthy Green	126.C100DDG	**£749.00**
Warm Beige	126.C100DDM	**£749.00**
Frosted White	126.C100DDW	**£749.00**

1000mm Worktop
1000 x 460 x 25mm
150.CB100C **£1,045.00**

1000mm Basin – 1TH
1000 x 460 x 140mm
126.CAM101TH **£395.00**

Handles (pair)

Chrome	126.CAM001CP	**£39.00**
Matt Black	126.CAM001MB	**£49.00**
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	**£49.00**



Britton Countertop Basins – for more basin options, see page 189 C/G/B



Real
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339.00**



Real Square
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299.00**



Circus – Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
400 x 400 x 130mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319.00**



Turin – Wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 485

BRITTON®

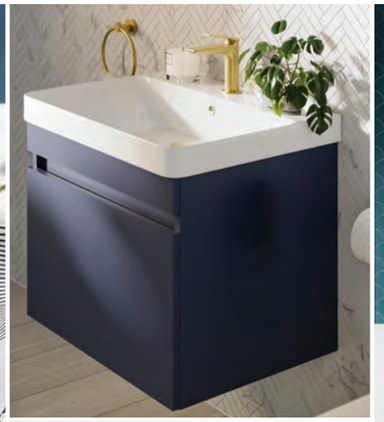
Bring a new energy to your contemporary bathroom with the colours of Dalston. Available in 4 matt-finish colourways including golden oak, grey, white and blue, Dalston opens up amazing possibilities for mixing and matching with playful décor elements in the bathroom. Bold and sleek by design, Dalston furniture is available in 500mm and 600mm sizes, each with its own matching ceramic basin, for stylish practicality to best suit you and your contemporary bathroom space.

For Britton WC's, see pages 20 - 23

BRITTON® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

Contemporary











Dalston 500mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak C/G/B



Matt White
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50W **£239.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125.00**



Matt Blue
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50B **£239.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125.00**



Matt Grey
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50G **£239.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125.00**



Golden Oak
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50GO **£239.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125.00**

Dalston 600mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak C/G/B



Matt White
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60W **£279.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175.00**



Matt Blue
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60B **£279.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175.00**



Matt Grey
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60G **£279.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175.00**



Golden Oak
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60GO **£279.00**
Basin 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 485

For Britton mirrors, see page 237



Shoreditch
Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to brushed brass or matt black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Britton brassware, see page 485 for a consistent, contemporary look.





BRITTON®

FURNITURE · 10 YEARS · GUARANTEE

New specifications coming soon

Contemporary

Shoreditch 550mm and 650mm – Matt blue, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



Matt blue

550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	**£259.00**
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	**£259.00**
Matt White	126.S55SDW	**£259.00**
550 Basin	126.SHR055	**£129.00**



Matt grey

650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	**£279.00**
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	**£279.00**
Matt White	126.S65SDW	**£279.00**
1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	**£199.00**
2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	**£199.00**



Matt blue

650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	**£399.00**
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	**£399.00**
Matt White	126.S65DDW	**£399.00**
1 650 Round Basin	126.SHR013	**£199.00**
2 650 Square Basin	126.SHR010	**£199.00**

Shoreditch 850mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	**£335.00**
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	**£335.00**
Matt White	126.S85SDW	**£335.00**

850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	**£499.00**
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	**£499.00**
Matt White	126.S85DDW	**£499.00**

3 Origin Round 850 Basin	126.SHR014	**£275.00**
4 Note Square 850 Basin	126.SHR011	**£275.00**
5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm	126.SHR021	**£275.00**

For more basin options, see page 189 and 191

Handle – 396mm

Chrome	126.SHR026	**£29.00**
Matt Black	126.SHR023	**£29.00**
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025	**£29.00**







WSL **Drawer Organiser**

650mm Drawer		
126.S65INT		**£65.00**
850mm Drawer		
126.S85INT		**£75.00**

850mm Minerva Worktop
(12mm Height) C/G/B

Carrara White - 850mm
150.BB85C **£399.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 485

For Britton Mirrors, see page 237

WSL While stocks last

VitrA Vitality

Plural, Liquid, Origin, Outline and Equal

Z/B

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality.
The collections on these pages come with a 7 day lead time.
For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code to view the online brochure



Liquid – Make a statement, choose a soft fluted glass or black metal mesh door







Outline - Elevate your bathroom style beyond white with a selection of countertop bowls



Origin - Grace through minimalistic sleek design, with subtle lines. Shown here with the new 100% recyclable basin, available in 5 styles



Plural – Inspired by the heritage of communal bathing spaces and rituals, the award-winning Plural collection presents the bathroom as an informal living space, making it the new heart of the home. Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours



Equal – Using basin geometric forms shaped by simplicity, Equal creates a minimalist bathroom feel

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B







650mm Unit & Basin – 1 door, 1TH
650 x 530 x 880mm **£911.00**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
Matt Ivory	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
Matt Grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG



650mm Unit & Basin – 1 door, 3TH
650 x 530 x 880mm **£911.00**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
Matt Ivory	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
Matt Grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG



650mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm

1TH	
Matt White 76.VABU65MW	**£1,110.00**
Matt Ivory 76.VABU65MI	**£1,110.00**
Matt Grey 76.VABU65MG	**£1,110.00**
3TH	
Matt White 76.VABU653MW	**£1,110.00**
Matt Ivory 76.VABU653MI	**£1,110.00**
Matt Grey 76.VABU653MG	**£1,110.00**





800mm Unit & Basin – 2 door
800 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	1 76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	**£1,004.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	**£1,004.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	**£1,004.00**

800mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	**£1,220.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	**£1,220.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU80MG	2 76.VABU803MG	**£1,220.00**

1000mm Unit & Basin – 1 drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	**£1,343.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	**£1,343.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	**£1,343.00**

1000mm Unit & Basin – 2 doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	**£1,103.00**
Matt Ivory	3 76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	**£1,103.00**
Matt Grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	**£1,103.00**

Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B









Gold Handle
76.VAGH **£33**

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm

Matt White	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW
Matt Ivory	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI
Matt Grey	
Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG
	£1,060.00







630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VAMC65LMW **£749.00**	76.VAMC65RMW **£749.00**
Matt Grey	76.VAMC65LMG **£749.00**	76.VAMC65RMG **£749.00**

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)	980mm (W)
Matt White	76.VAMC80MW **£873.00**	76.VAMC10MW **£961.00**
Matt Ivory	76.VAMC80MI **£873.00**	76.VAMC10MI **£961.00**
Matt Grey	76.VAMC80MG **£873.00**	76.VAMC10MG **£961.00**



VitrA Sento

Sento brings scandinavian style into the bathroom

This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, this range provides a new take on bathroom furniture.





Sento - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B

500 1 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
with Right Hand Tap Hole
500 x 375 x 685mm

	Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	76.SEN5RMW	76.SEN5LMW	**£622.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN5RLG	76.SEN5LLG	**£622.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN5RFG	76.SEN5LFG	**£622.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN5RAG	76.SEN5LAG	**£622.00**





650 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN61DRMW	**£995.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN61DRLG	**£995.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN61DRFG	**£995.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN61DRAG	**£995.00**



650 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 665mm
Suitable for use with leg set, see opposite

Matt White	76.SEN62DRMW	**£1,222.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN62DRLG	**£1,222.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN62DRFG	**£1,222.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN62DRAG	**£1,222.00**



650 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
630 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D6MW	**£720.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D6LG	**£720.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D6FG	**£720.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D6AG	**£720.00**



800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
780 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN81DRMW	**£1,056.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN81DRLG	**£1,056.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN81DRFG	**£1,056.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN81DRAG	**£1,056.00**

Illuminated light Oak Mirror Cabinet

		Right hand	Left hand	
500mm	**500 x 150 x 700mm** with shaver socket	76.SENM5RH	76.SENM5LH	**£810.00**
600mm	**600 x 150 x 700mm** with shaver socket	76.SENM6RH	76.SENM6LH	**£896.00**
800mm	**800 x 150 x 700mm** 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM8	**£957.00**
1000mm	**1000 x 150 x 700mm** 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM10	**£1,004.00**
1200mm	**1200 x 150 x 700mm** 3 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM12	**£1,053.00**



One door (L or R hand hinge)



Two door

Sento - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B



800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin **780 x 485 x 665mm**

Matt White	76.SEN82DRMW	**£1,300.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN82DRLG	**£1,300.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN82DRFG	**£1,300.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN82DRAG	**£1,300.00**



800 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin **780 x 485 x 685m**

Matt White	76.SEN2D8MW	**£777.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D8LG	**£777.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D8FG	**£777.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D8AG	**£777.00**



Leg set (optional)
76.SL **£48.00**

Compatible with all 665 and 685mm height units



1000 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN101DRMW	**£1,080.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN101DRLG	**£1,080.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN101DRFG	**£1,080.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN101DRAG	**£1,080.00**



1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN102DRMW	**£1,346.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN102DRLG	**£1,346.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN102DRFG	**£1,346.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN102DRAG	**£1,346.00**



1000 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin
980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D102MW	**£808.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN2D102LG	**£808.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D102FG	**£808.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D102AG	**£808.00**



Three door illuminated oak mirror cabinet



1300 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Double Basin
1300 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN132DRMW	**£1,543.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.SEN132DRLG	**£1,543.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN132DRFG	**£1,543.00**
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN132DRAG	**£1,543.00**
Leg set	76.SL	**£48.00**



Tall Unit – 2 door **400 x 355 x 1575mm**

Matt White
Left 76.SENTU4LMW **Right** 76.SENTU4RMW **£997.00**
Matt Light Grey
Left 76.SENTU4LLG **Right** 76.SENTU4RLG **£997.00**
Matt Fjord Green
Left 76.SENTU4LFG **Right** 76.SENTU4RFG **£997.00**
Matt Anthracite
Left 76.SENTU4LAG **Right** 76.SENTU4RAG **£997.00**



Leg set (optional)
76.SL **£48.00**

Tall Unit – 1 door with laundry basket
400 x 350 x 1575mm

Matt White
Left 76.SENT4LMW **Right** 76.SENT4RMW **£1,048.00**
Matt Light Grey
Left 76.SENT4LLG **Right** 76.SENT4RLG **£1,048.00**
Matt Fjord Green
Left 76.SENT4LFG **Right** 76.SENT4RFG **£1,048.00**



M-Line furniture collections offers two distinct designs.
The Edge series boasts intricate detail, sleek basin and premium materials made from composite wood veneer in light oak, black oak and walnut.
Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite.
Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.

M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut

Z/B



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
595 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU6LO	**£1,136.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU6BO	**£1,136.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU6WA	**£1,136.00**
600 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA601	**£346.00**
600 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA603	**£346.00**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
795 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU8LO	**£1,202.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU8BO	**£1,202.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU8WA	**£1,202.00**
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA801	**£398.00**
800 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA803	**£398.00**

Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 365 x 1500mm

Light Oak	76.MLETULHLO	**£1,276.00**
Black Oak	76.MLETULHBO	**£1,276.00**
Walnut	76.MLETULHWA	**£1,276.00**

M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut

Z/B



1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
995 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU10LO	**£1,241.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU10BO	**£1,241.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU10WA	**£1,241.00**
1000 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA101	**£458.00**
1000 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA103	**£458.00**



1200 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
1195 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU12LO	**£1,340.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEBU12BO	**£1,340.00**
Walnut	76.MLEBU12WA	**£1,340.00**
1200 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA121	**£526.00**
1200 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA123	**£526.00**



600 Mirror Cabinet
with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket, left hand hinge
600 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU6LO	**£1,148.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEMU6BO	**£1,148.00**
Walnut	76.MLEMU6WA	**£1,148.00**



800 Mirror Cabinet
with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket
800 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU8LO	**£1,227.00**
Black Oak	76.MLEMU8BO	**£1,227.00**
Walnut	76.MLEMU8WA	**£1,227.00**

M-Line Pure - Gloss white, matt light grey, matt graphite

Z/B

**Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite.
Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.**



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU6GW	**£886.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU6MLG	**£886.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU6MG	**£886.00**
600 Basin 1TH	76.MLBA6N	**£229.00**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
800 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU8GW	**£938.00**
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU8MLG	**£938.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU8MG	**£938.00**
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLBA8N	**£303.00**



Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 370 x 1500mm

Matt Light Grey	76.MLPTUMLG	**£997.00**
Matt Graphite	76.MLPTUMG	**£997.00**





S20 Square - Gloss white, anthracite, maple oak and cordoba

B



450mm Square Wall Hung Unit and Basin
with 1 door, right hand hinge
425 x 270 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20SU45RWG	**£265.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SU45RAN	**£265.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SU45ROA	**£265.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SU45RCO	**£265.00**



450mm Square Floorstanding Unit and Basin
with 1 door, right hand hinge
425 x 270 x 845mm

White Gloss	76.S20SFU45RWG	**£305.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SFU45RAN	**£305.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SFU45ROA	**£305.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SFU45RCO	**£305.00**



Square Tall Unit
with 1 door images
350 x 352 x 1450mm

White Gloss	76.S20STU35WG	**£385.00**
Anthracite	76.S20STU35AN	**£385.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20STU35OA	**£385.00**
Cordoba	76.S20STU35CO	**£385.00**

VitrA

Bathroom collection

S20 Square - Gloss white, anthracite, maple oak and cordoba

B



600mm Square Wall Hung Unit and Basin with 2 door
580 x 445 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20SU60WG	**£355.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SU60AN	**£355.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SU60OA	**£355.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SU60CO	**£355.00**



600mm Square Floorstanding Unit and Basin with 2 door
565 x 443 x 845mm

White Gloss	76.S20SFU60WG	**£405.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SFU60AN	**£405.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SFU60OA	**£405.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SFU60CO	**£405.00**



600mm Square Wall Hung Unit and Basin with 2 drawers
565 x 443 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20SUDR60WG	**£440.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SUDR60AN	**£440.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SUDR60OA	**£440.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SUDR60CO	**£440.00**



800mm Square Wall Hung Unit and Basin with 2 drawers
750 x 443 x 625mm

White Gloss	76.S20SUDR80WG	**£525.00**
Anthracite	76.S20SUDR80AN	**£525.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20SUDR80OA	**£525.00**
Cordoba	76.S20SUDR80CO	**£525.00**

S20 Round - White gloss and maple oak

B



600mm Round Wall Hung Unit and Basin
with 2 door **565 x 445 x 625mm**

White Gloss	76.S20RU60WG	**£425.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20RU60OA	**£425.00**



600mm Round Wall Hung Unit and Basin
with 2 drawer **565 x 445 x 625mm**

White Gloss	76.S20RUDR60WG	**£510.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20RUDR60OA	**£510.00**



800mm Round Wall Hung Unit and Basin
with 2 drawer **750 x 445 x 625mm**

White Gloss	76.S20RUDR80WG	**£605.00**
Maple Oak	76.S20RUDR80OA	**£605.00**





Root Flat - Gloss white, matt dark blue, matt rock grey, cordoba and walnut

B

Chrome handles come as standard



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 550mm

Gloss White	76.FD6GW	**£347.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FD6DB	**£347.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FD6RG	**£347.00**
Cordoba	76.FD6CO	**£347.00**
Walnut	76.FD6WA	**£347.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



600 Wall Hung Unit – 1 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.F601DGW	**£416.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.F601DMDB	**£416.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.F601DMRG	**£416.00**
Cordoba	76.F601DCO	**£416.00**
Walnut	76.F601DWA	**£416.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FDR6GW	**£507.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FDR6DB	**£507.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FDR6RG	**£507.00**
Cordoba	76.FDR6CO	**£507.00**
Walnut	76.FDR6WA	**£507.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Gloss White	76.FDFS6GW	**£388.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FDFS6DB	**£388.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FDFS6RG	**£388.00**
Cordoba	76.FDFS6CO	**£388.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FDFS6WA	**£388.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 450 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FSD2D8GW	**£554.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FSD2D8DB	**£554.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FSD2D8RG	**£554.00**
Cordoba	76.FSD2D8CO	**£554.00**
Walnut	76.FSD2D8WA	**£554.00**

3 800mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA8 **£328.00**

4 Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA8 **£347.00**



Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

Gloss White	76.FTUGW	**£571.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FTUDB	**£571.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FTURG	**£571.00**
Cordoba	76.FTUCO	**£571.00**
Walnut	76.FTUWA	**£571.00**

Optional Flat 450mm Handle

Black single	76.FHBN	**£16.00**
White single	76.FHWN	**£16.00**



Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, matt rock grey, cordoba and walnut

B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

Chrome handles come as standard, right hand shown



450 Compact Wall Hung Unit 1 door **415 x 270 x 550mm**

Gloss White		**Matt Dark Blue**		**Matt Rock Grey**		**Cordoba**		**Walnut**	
Right hand		Right hand		Right hand		Right hand		Right hand	
76.FC45RGW	**£261.00**	76.FC45RDB	**£261.00**	76.FC45RRG	**£261.00**	76.FC45RCO	**£261.00**	76.FC45RWA	**£261.00**
Left hand		Left hand		Left hand		Left hand		Left hand	
76.FC45LGW	**£261.00**	76.FC45LNB	**£261.00**	76.FC45LRG	**£261.00**	76.FC45LCO	**£261.00**	76.FC45LWA	**£261.00**
5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH									
76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**	76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**	76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**	76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**	76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**

Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Chrome handles come as standard



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 door
565 x 370 x 550mm

Gloss White	76.FCD6GW	**£318.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FCD6DB	**£318.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FCD6RG	**£318.00**
Cordoba	76.FCD6CO	**£318.00**
Walnut	76.FCD6WA	**£318.00**

6 600mm Compact Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200.00**



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FCDR6GW	**£461.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FCDR6DB	**£461.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FCDR6RG	**£461.00**
Cordoba	76.FCDR6CO	**£461.00**
Walnut	76.FCDR6WA	**£461.00**

6 600mm Compact Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200.00**



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Gloss White	76.FCDR8GW	**£507.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FCDR8DB	**£507.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FCDR8RG	**£507.00**
Cordoba	76.FCDR8CO	**£507.00**
Walnut	76.FCDR8WA	**£507.00**

7 800mm Compact Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242.00**



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit
2 door
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt Dark Blue	76.FCD8DB	**£347.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FCD8RG	**£347.00**

7 800mm Compact Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242.00**



Tall Unit Compact - 2 Door
Left hand hinge
570 x 270 x 1800mm

Gloss White	76.FTUCGW	**£571.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.FTUCDB	**£571.00**
Matt Rock Grey	76.FTUCRG	**£571.00**
Cordoba	76.FTUCCO	**£571.00**
Walnut	76.FTUCWA	**£571.00**



Optional Flat 450mm Handle

Black single	76.FHBN	**£16.00**
White single	76.FHWN	**£16.00**





Root Groove – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height



600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Matt White	76.GFS6MW	**£588.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.GFS6DB	**£588.00**
Matt Grey	76.GFS6MG	**£588.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.GFS6FG	**£588.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
600 x 470 x 645mm

Matt White	76.G2D6MW	**£634.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.G2D6DB	**£634.00**
Matt Grey	76.G2D6MG	**£634.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.G2D6FG	**£634.00**

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272.00**

2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289.00**



800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
800 x 470 x 645mm

Matt White	76.G2D8MW	**£692.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.G2D8DB	**£692.00**
Matt Grey	76.G2D8MG	**£692.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.G2D8FG	**£692.00**

3 800mm VanityBasin - 1TH
76.IFBA8 **£328.00**

4 Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH
76.CFBA8 **£347.00**



Tall Unit
– 2 door
420 x 360
x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

Matt White	76.GTUMW	**£714.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.GTUDB	**£714.00**
Matt Grey	76.GTUMG	**£714.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.GTUFG	**£714.00**









Price increase expected January 2026 | £ 7 day Lead Time | For Bathroom Collection WC's, see pages 66 - 67 | Measurements **W x D x H** | All retail prices include VAT





Root Groove Compact – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height









Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Fjord Green

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand **415 x 270 x 550mm**

Matt White		Matt Dark Blue		Matt Grey		Matt Fjord Green	
76.GC45RMW	**£329.00**	76.GC45RDB	**£329.00**	76.GC45RMG	**£329.00**	76.GC45RFG	**£329.00**

5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA45 **£182.00** (Matt White)
76.IFCBA45 **£182.00** (Matt Dark Blue)
76.IFCBA45 **£182.00** (Matt Grey)
76.IFCBA45 **£182.00** (Matt Fjord Green)





600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.GCDR6MW	**£577.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.GCDR6DB	**£577.00**
Matt Grey	76.GCDR6MG	**£577.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.GCDR6FG	**£577.00**

6 600mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200.00**



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.GCDR8MW	**£634.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.GCDR8DB	**£634.00**
Matt Grey	76.GCDR8MG	**£634.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.GCDR8FG	**£634.00**

7 800mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242.00**





Black handles come as standard
Classic/Groove Handle (optional)
Chrome single 76.CGHC **£16.00**
White single 76.CGHW **£16.00**



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493 | £ 7 day Lead Time | Price increase expected January 2026



VitrA Root

Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand
415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White	76.CC45RMW	**£329.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CC45RDB	**£329.00**
Matt Grey	76.CC45RMG	**£329.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CC45RFG	**£329.00**
1 **Integra Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand	76.IFCBA45	**£182.00**



Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

For Bathroom Collection WC's, see pages 66 - 67

For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Bathroom collection

Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.CCDR6MW	**£577.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CCDR6DB	**£577.00**
Matt Grey	76.CCDR6MG	**£577.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CCDR6FG	**£577.00**
2 **Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH	76.IFCBA6	**£200.00**



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.CCDR8MW	**£634.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CCDR8DB	**£634.00**
Matt Grey	76.CCDR8MG	**£634.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CCDR8FG	**£634.00**
3 **Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH	76.IFCBA8	**£242.00**



Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

Root Classic - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 450 x 650mm

Matt White	76.CDR6MW	**£634.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CDR6DB	**£634.00**
Matt Grey	76.CDR6MG	**£634.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CDR6FG	**£634.00**
4 **600mm Basin** - 1TH	76.IFBA6	**£272.00**
5 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH	76.CFBA6	**£289.00**





600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 840mm

Matt White	76.CFS6MW	**£588.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CFS6DB	**£588.00**
Matt Grey	76.CFS6MG	**£588.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CFS6FG	**£588.00**
4 **600mm Basin** - 1TH	76.IFBA6	**£272.00**
5 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH	76.CFBA6	**£289.00**

Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

Matt White	76.CTUMW	**£714.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CTUDB	**£714.00**
Matt Grey	76.CTUMG	**£714.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CTUFG	**£714.00**

800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 450 x 650mm

Matt White	76.CDR8MW	**£692.00**
Matt Dark Blue	76.CDR8DB	**£692.00**
Matt Grey	76.CDR8MG	**£692.00**
Matt Fjord Green	76.CDR8FG	**£692.00**
6 **800mm Basin** - 1TH	76.IFBA8	**£328.00**
7 **Classic 800mm Basin** - 1TH	76.CFBA8	**£347.00**





Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)

Chrome single	76.CGHC	**£16.00**
White single	76.CGHW	**£16.00**

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For VitrA brassware, see pages 488 - 493

For Bathroom Collection WC's, see pages 66 - 67

£ 7 day Lead Time

Illuminated mirror cabinets

SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports





Balmoral Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Balmoral Single **550 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9046S **£757.00**

Balmoral Double **800 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9046D **£920.00**

■ Shaver socket





Athena Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 130 x 700mm
04.SY9035 **£643.00**

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

Bluetooth mirrors

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker



Hamilton Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

800 x 28 x 600mm
04.SY9015/SPEAKER **£496.00**

■ Bluetooth speaker



Windsor Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Windsor 1	**600 x 28 x 800mm**	04.SY9016/SPEAKER	**£496.00**
Windsor 2	**500 x 28 x 700mm**	04.SY9049/SPEAKER	**£440.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

SYCAMORE

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape



Marseille 600

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 30 x 546mm

04.SY9114/6 **£238.05**

■ Portrait or landscape



Marseille 800

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

800 x 30 x 746mm

04.SY9114/8 **£317.40**



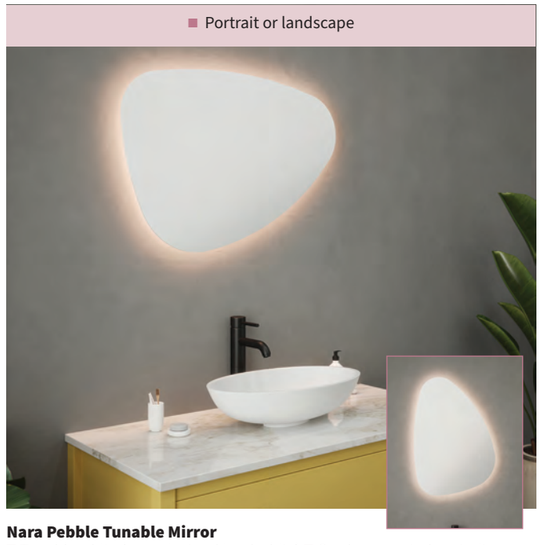
Etienne

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

1200 x 34 x 900mm

04.SY9113 **£546.20**

■ Portrait or landscape



Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 32 x 800mm

04.SY9110 **£260.00**

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C



Valletta Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 43mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 800mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Black - 600mm Diameter 04.SY9108BL **£357.00**

Brushed Gold - 600mm Diameter 04.SY9108G **£375.00**



Georgia Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter 04.SY9034 **£326.00**

■ Shaver Socket



Porto Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 1000mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 55 x 700mm

04.SY9062 **£363.00**

■ Portrait or landscape



Langley Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 32 x 700mm

04.SY9033 **£365.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Stratford Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800mm

04.SY9008		**£378.00**



Sudbury Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 28mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter

04.SY9009		**£305.00**

■ Portrait or landscape



Saturn Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ 3 different sizes ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1	**500mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9030	**£301.00**
Saturn 2	**900mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9031	**£427.00**
Saturn 3	**1150mm x 28 x 600mm**	04.SY9032	**£510.00**

■ Portrait or landscape



Halifax Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 27 x 700mm

04.SY9029		**£298.00**

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors/Classic LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white / ■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Shaver Socket



Kingston Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 57 x 700mm

04.SY9047		**£390.00**



Milton Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600 x 28 x 800mm

04.SY9007		**£378.00**

■ Shaver Socket



Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Hera	**500 x 57 x 700mm**	04.SY9027	**£284.00**
Ares	**390 x 57 x 500mm**	04.SY9028	**£239.00**



Bailey Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Shelf depth 120mm ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim & shelf ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 29/120 x 700mm

04.SY9105		**£369.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

Illuminated mirrors

SYCAMORE

Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Portrait or landscape



Polar Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

500 x 47 x 700mm	04.SY9106	**£277.00**



Florence Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

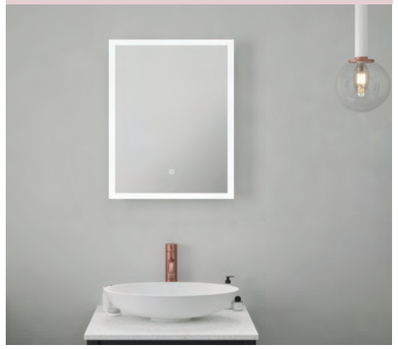
390 x 24 x 500mm	04.SY9061	**£165.00**



Oslo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ 24mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm Diameter	04.SY9060	**£214.00**

■ Shaver Socket



Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice
500 x 54 x 700mm
04.SY9102 **£299.00**

Malmo
390 x 54 x 500mm
04.SY9100 **£218.00**

■ Portrait or landscape



Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror
■ Natural white ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Demister ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Stockholm
600 x 24 x 800mm
04.SY9104 **£297.00**

Helsinki
500 x 24 x 700mm
04.SY9101 **£231.00**



Lorraine & Titan Battery Vanity Mirrors
■ Natural white ■ LED ■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (via USB) ■ Touch switch on mirror ■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed ■ 2-year guarantee

Lorraine
155mm Diameter
04.SY9011 **£26.00**

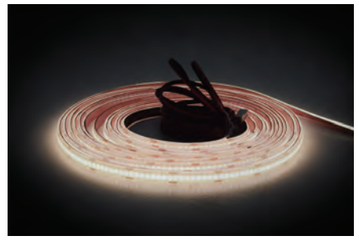
Titan
220mm Diameter
04.SY9021 **£112.00**

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Bathroom Lighting

B/C



COB LED Strip - 3m Reel
■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel	04.SY9093WW or NW	**£78.50**
Power Converters		
15W (Max 3m)	04.SY9739B	**£19.97**
20W (Max 5m)	04.SY7350C	**£27.44**
30W (Max 7m)	04.SY7715A	**£31.50**
Receiver	04.SY7542B	**£51.36**



Surface Aluminium Extension
■ 2.5m ■ Suitable for use with COB strip lights

2500mm	04.SY7988/2.5	**£31.50**



Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light
■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using USB cable (inc.) ■ 305mm long ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

305 Nova Pro	04.SY9040	**£26.15**



Britton Wall Light
130 x 85 x 155mm
■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass

04.SY53385		**£57.00**
G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	**£5.04**
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	**£5.04**



Arch Wall Light
229 x 150 x 302mm
■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass ■ Built-in pull cord switch

04. SY97007		**£136.00**
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	**£9.00**
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	**£9.00**
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	**£9.00**



Pulsa Ceiling Light
395mm (dia) x 175mm (h)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separately) ■ Matt black painted metalwork with matt white glass shades

04.SY94989		**£146.00**
G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	**£5.04**
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	**£5.04**



Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light
■ IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker ■ Aspen 2 is natural white

250mm Diameter

Aspen 1	04.SY9012	**£89.00**
Aspen 2	04.SY9010	**£57.00**



Riga Flex Ceiling Light Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
■ Switchable from 2700K/3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ Switchable 4W/6W/8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Flex	04.SY9067WH	**£20.40**
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9068CC	**£3.00**
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9068BN	**£3.00**
Black Bezel	04.SY9068BK	**£3.00**
Gold Bezel	04.SY9068G	**£3.00**
Copper Bezel	04.SY9068CO	**£3.00**



Riga Uno Ceiling Light IP65/Fire Rated
■ Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Uno 3000K	04.SY9057WW	**£15.11**
Riga Uno 4000K	04.SY9057NW	**£15.11**
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9051CC	**£2.51**
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9051BN	**£2.51**
Black Bezel	04.SY9051BK	**£2.51**
Gold Bezel	04.SY9051G	**£2.51**
Copper Bezel	04.SY9051CO	**£2.51**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

Illuminated Mirrors

C



Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated

Matt Black

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBL	600 x 30 x 600mm	**£353.00**
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBL	800 x 30 x 800mm	**£427.00**
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBL	500 x 30 x 800mm	**£384.00**

Brushed Brass

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBR	600 x 30 x 600mm	**£353.00**
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBR	800 x 30 x 800mm	**£427.00**
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBR	500 x 30 x 800mm	**£384.00**

Gunmetal

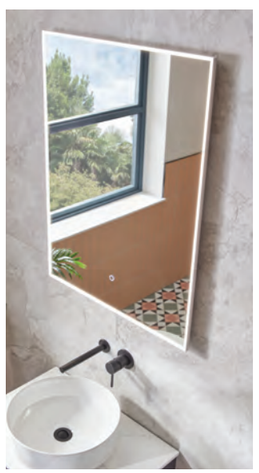
600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CGM	600 x 30 x 600mm	**£353.00**
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CGM	800 x 30 x 800mm	**£427.00**
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PGM	500 x 30 x 800mm	**£384.00**



Portal Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirror)
- IP44 rated

500 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM050	500 x 29 x 700mm	**£268.00**
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM060	600 x 29 x 800mm	**£310.00**
1000 Rectangular Mirror 06.PTM100	1000 x 29 x 500mm	**£375.00**
600 Circular Mirror 06.PTM60C	600 x 29 x 600mm	**£268.00**
800 Circular Mirror 06.PTM80C	800 x 29 x 800mm	**£332.00**



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
500 x 29 x 700mm
06.AIM050 **£348.00**

600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror
600 x 29 x 800mm
06.AIM060 **£402.00**



Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror
500 x 25 x 700mm
06.EVM050 **£267.00**

600 Evade Illuminated Mirror
600 x 25 x 800mm
06.EVM060 **£317.00**

1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror
1000 x 25 x 600mm
06.EVM100 **£373.00**

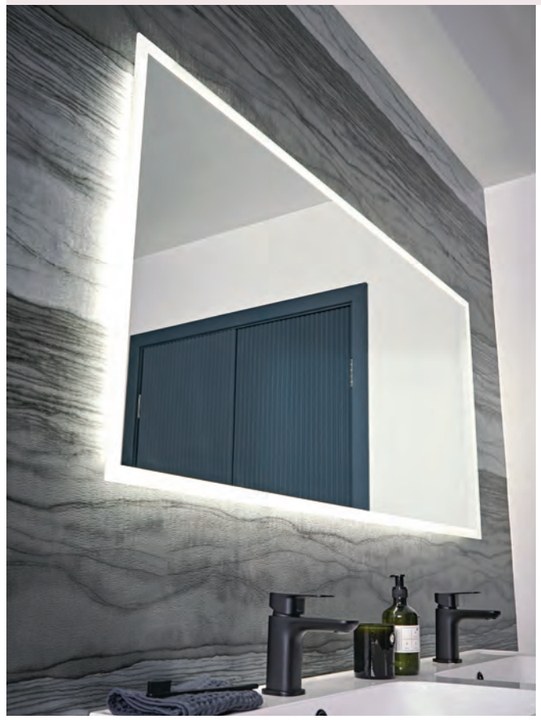
All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

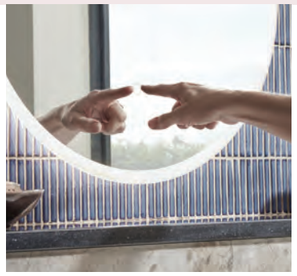
Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Mirrors

C







Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated

450 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM045	450 x 22 x 600mm	**£323.00**
500 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM050	500 x 22 x 700mm	**£349.00**
600 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM060	600 x 22 x 800mm	**£378.00**
1200 Rectangular Mirror 06.BTM120	1200 x 22 x 600mm	**£515.00**
Pill Mirror 06.BTM50P	500 x 25 x 800mm	**£360.00**
Oval Mirror 06.BTM50V	500 x 25 x 700mm	**£334.00**
600 Circular Mirror 06.BTM60C	600 x 25 x 600mm	**£331.00**
800 Circular Mirror 06.BTM80C	800 x 25 x 800mm	**£416.00**





Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Portrait or landscape

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
500 x 55 x 700mm
06.CDM050 **£455.00**

600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror
600 x 55 x 800mm
06.CDM060 **£540.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Bathroom Accessories



TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Cabinets C

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500 x 113 x 700mm

Aluminium	06.PTC050	**£645.00**
Black	06.PTC050BL	**£730.00**
Brass	06.PTC050BR	**£730.00**
Gunmetal	06.PTC050GM	**£730.00**

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
600 x 113 x 700mm

Aluminium	06.PTC060	**£750.00**
Black	06.PTC060BL	**£835.00**
Brass	06.PTC060BR	**£835.00**
Gunmetal	06.PTC060GM	**£835.00**

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
800 x 113 x 700mm

Aluminium	06.PTC080	**£860.00**
Black	06.PTC080BL	**£935.00**
Brass	06.PTC080BR	**£935.00**
Gunmetal	06.PTC080GM	**£935.00**

Depth of cavity required 85mm

Portrait Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated







Façade Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- Features two smoked glass shelves
- IP44 rated



Façade Single Door Cabinet
481 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC050U **£492.00**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
641 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC060U **£645.00**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
841 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC080U **£750.00**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
1041 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC100U **£900.00**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Cabinets C



Render Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels
- IP44 rated

Render Single Door Cabinet
500 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC050 **£482.00**

Render Double Door Cabinet
600 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC060 **£645.00**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet
800 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC080 **£750.00**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

Colour Matched Side Panels
Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges (pair)

Gloss White	06.TACCSKW	
Matt White	06.TACCSKMW	
Light Grey	06.TACCSKG	
Storm Grey	06.TACCSKSG	
Viridian Green	06.TACCSKVRG	
Oxford Blue	06.TACCSKOB	
		£52.40



Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Storm Grey | Viridian Green | Oxford Blue

Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475 x 130 x 650mm

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475W	Gloss White	**£234.50**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475G	Gloss Light Grey	**£234.50**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475SG	Storm Grey	**£234.50**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475RG	Viridian Green	**£234.50**
Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475OB	Oxford Blue	**£234.50**

600 x 130 x 650mm

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60W	Gloss White	**£310.00**
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60G	Gloss Light Grey	**£310.00**
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60SG	Storm Grey	**£310.00**
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60VRG	Viridian Green	**£310.00**
Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60OB	Oxford Blue	**£310.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Mirror Cabinets – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply C

Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in C

Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub



Luka Smart

- Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
- Adjustable colour temperature lighting
- Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
- Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
- Multiple users so the whole family can connect
- Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play
- 2 adjustable glass shelves

700 x 160 x 664mm	162.LUKA	**£1,035.34**



Ainsley

Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves

Single door 564 x 140 x 700mm	162.AS	**£825.43**
Double door 664 x 140 x 700mm	162.AD	**£951.30**
Triple door 1200 x 140 x 700mm	162.AT	**£1,087.80**



Belle dual-lit

Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

500 x 140 x 700mm		
162.BC		**£761.25**



Sonnet

Infra-red sensor control ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves ■ Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 140 x 700mm		
162.SS		**£747.60**
Double door 600 x 140 x 700mm		
162.SD		**£926.10**



Eclipse

Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ 2 adjustable shelves ■ Not reversible

500 x 116 x 700mm	162.EC	**£791.70**

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirrors C

Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery powered mirror is stylish and elegant, capable of making a design statement in any bathroom.

These mirrors provide flexibility, convenience, and energy efficiency, making them a practical choice and easy installation for various locations around the home. One advantage of the Lithium-Ion battery with EVO+ technology is that it eliminates the need to constantly replace batteries, saving both money and resources. The Lustro mirror range uses LED technology keeping it energy-efficient and long-lasting life span.

BENEFITS: ■ Easy to use and install: no cables need chasing in the wall and no electrician required ■ Portable and rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery with Sensio EVO+ technology ■ Save money in battery replacement: Lustro Lithium-Ion battery mirrors cost 3p to run for a year based on 20minutes usage a day ■ Longer life span with LED technology

FEATURES: ■ Suitable for retro-fitting ■ Diffused Natural White LEDs ■ Ambient back illumination ■ Quick battery charging with USB-C ■ 3 x brighter than the average AA battery mirror ■ Constant brightness rather than diminished illumination compared to an AA battery mirror



Lustro Oval 500 x 55 x 800mm
162.LUO58 **£181.84**

Lustro Square 390 x 55 x 500mm
162.LUS35 **£159.08**

Lustro Square 500 x 55 x 700mm
162.LUS57 **£190.66**

Lustro Round 600ø x 55mm
162.LUR60 **£160.42**

Mirrors C



Nebula

Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad

500 x 37.5 x 800mm		
Matt black	162.NE5MB	**£394.23**
Brushed brass	162.NE5BB	**£394.23**
600 x 37.5 x 1000mm		
Matt black	162.NE6MB	**£564.92**
Brushed brass	162.NE6BB	**£564.92**



Spiro

Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad

800mmØ x 30mm	162.SP	**£564.92**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply





Aspect ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Colour selectable LEDs, cool, natural or warm ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm		600mm	
Chrome	-	-	162.ASPCHR	£229.95
Matt black	162.ASP5MB	£189.58	162.ASPMB	£201.60
Brushed Brass	-	-	162.ASPBB	£229.95

Rectangular	390 x 500mm		500 x 700mm	
Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB	£205.03	162.ASPREMB	£281.40
Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB	£224.28	162.ASPREBB	£309.74



Harbour 500 x 125 x 790mm
- Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Touch sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Matte black finish

162.HA **£420.41**



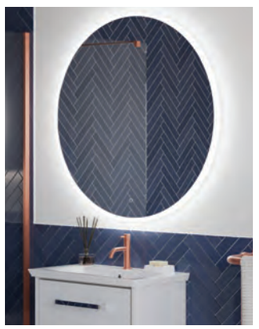
Element 800 x 121 x 600mm
- Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf
- Fully diffused, border lit illumination
- Colour adjustable LEDs
- Integrated demister pad
- Infra-red sensor control
- Matte black finish

162.EL **£623.70**



Ivy 600 x 140 x 1450mm
- Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
- Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
- Fully diffused, colour adjustable LEDs
- Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
- Integrated, dual demister pads
- Infra-red sensor control

162.IV **£300.30**



Como
- Touch sensor switch
- Correlated colour adjustable LEDs
- Demister pad ■ Edge lit

600 x 35mm	162.CO6	£323.40
800 x 35mm	162.CO8	£370.65
1000 x 35mm	162.CO10	£405.88



Nova ■ Touch switch on/off
- TrioTone colour changing LED's
- Matte black finish ■ Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

600 x 38mm	162.NO6	£407.40
800 x 38mm	162.NO8	£468.30

Libra
- Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
- Seamless acrylic design
- Fully diffused, colour adjustable LEDs
- Front and side illumination
- Integrated demister pad
- Dual function touch sensor control
- Rotatable design

390 x 10 x 500mm	162.LI3	£284.55
500 x 10 x 700mm	162.LI5	£378.00
600 x 10 x 800mm	162.LI6	£410.55



Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply



Glimmer Pro
- Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
- Fully diffused, colour adjustable LEDs
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
- Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable

700 x 50 x 500mm	162.GP7	£399.00
800 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP8	£491.40
1200 x 50 x 600mm	162.GP12	£616.35



Avalon
500 x 70 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white backlit lighting
- Bluetooth enabled speakers
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket

162.AVL **£528.15**



Reagan 600 x 50 x 800mm
- Touch sensor
- Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
- Colour temperature changing

162.RE **£382.20**



Frontier
- Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad
- Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad ■ 32mm depth

Round	600mm		800mm	
Black	162.FR6MB	£225.64	162.FR8MB	£281.07
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB	£266.18	162.FR8BB	£299.73
Rectangular	**500 x 700mm Portrait**		**800 x 600mm Landscape**	
Black	162.F7MB	£246.75	162.F6MB	£292.95
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB	£292.95	162.F6BB	£309.75



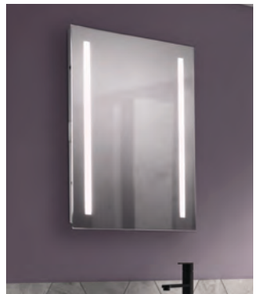
Uno 500 x 35 x 700mm
- Diffused lighting
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Landscape or portrait

162.UNO **£224.70**



Dawn 600 x 110mm
- Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
- Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish

162.DA **£464.10**



Kai Plus 500 x 55 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white lighting
- Integrated demister
- Infra-red sensor control
- Shaver socket
- Landscape or portrait

162.KA **£281.40**



Luna 600 x 35mm
- Infra-red sensor switch
- Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

162.LU **£332.85**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H



ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV - Recessed installation

Elevate your bathroom experience with ProofVision's stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

Bathroom TVs – Smart TV with built-in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen H



Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19BW	**£495.00**
24”	175.PVB24BW	**£585.00**
27”	175.PVB27BW	**£815.00**
32”	175.PVB32BW	**£975.00**
43”	175.PVB43BW	**£1,575.00**



White Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19WW	**£495.00**
24”	175.PVB24WW	**£585.00**
27”	175.PVB27WW	**£815.00**
32”	175.PVB32WW	**£975.00**
43”	175.PVB43WW	**£1,575.00**



Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19”	175.PVB19MW	**£545.00**
24”	175.PVB24MW	**£645.00**
27”	175.PVB27MW	**£895.00**
32”	175.PVB32MW	**£1,075.00**
43”	175.PVB43MW	**£1,695.00**

£ 3 - 5 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

ProofVision TBCharge

Premium

In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers J

In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers – Enjoy hassle-free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it.
Compatible with most Oral-B models including the iO2, iO3, iO4, iO5 and iO6, but not compatible with iO7, iO8, iO9 and iO10 or Pulsonic



Single Charger
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV10P	**£42.00**



Single Charger with Shaver Socket
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV12P	**£65.00**



Dual Charger
- Charges two toothbrushes at the same time
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV11P	**£58.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Faceplates J

- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor



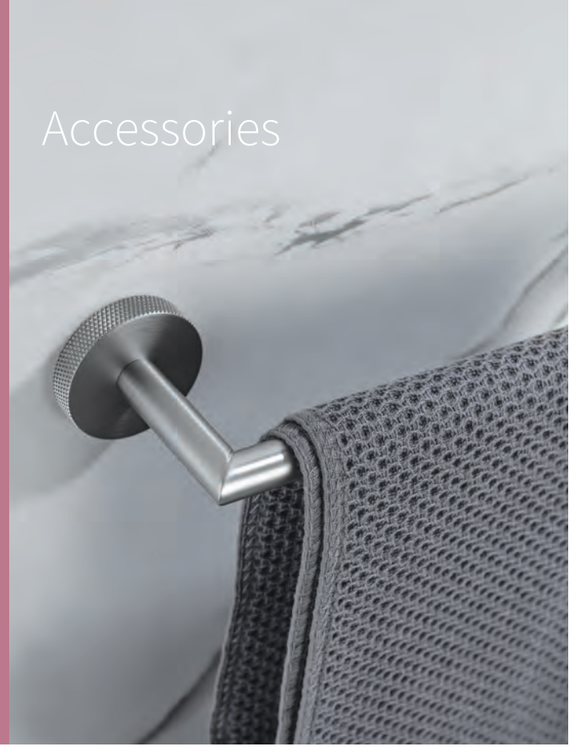
Compatible with PV10P

Polished Steel	175.PV10PSFR	**£15.00**
Brushed Steel	175.PV10BSFR	**£15.00**
Matt Black	175.PV10BFR	**£15.00**



Compatible with PV11P & PV12P

Polished Steel	175.PV11PSFR	**£15.00**
Brushed Steel	175.PV11BSFR	**£15.00**
Brushed Brass	175.PV11BRSFR	**£20.00**
Matt Black	175.PV11BFR	**£15.00**



The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Tudeley Accessories
– Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass and gunmetal B



Tudeley Knurled Towel Bar

Chrome	167.TUTB	**£55.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBMBL	**£73.00**
GunMetal Grey	167.TUTBGM	**£63.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBMBB	**£73.00**



Tudeley Knurled Soap Dispenser

Chrome	167.TUSD	**£43.00**
Matt Black	167.TUSDMBL	**£50.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUSDGM	**£58.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUSDMBB	**£58.00**



NEW

Tudeley Knurled Robe Hook

Chrome	167.TURH	**£39.00**
Matt Black	167.TURHBL	**£30.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TURHGM	**£35.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TURHMBB	**£35.00**



Tudeley Knurled Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	167.TUTRH	**£39.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTRHMBL	**£45.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTRHGM	**£53.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTRHMBB	**£53.00**



Tudeley Knurled Towel Ring Bar

Chrome	167.TUTRB	**£33.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTRBBL	**£38.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTRBGM	**£44.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTRBMBB	**£44.00**



Tudeley Knurled Towel Bar

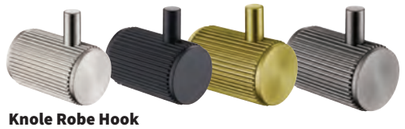
Chrome	167.TUTBH	**£52.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBHBL	**£60.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.TUTBHGM	**£70.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBHMBB	**£70.00**

For Tudeley Brassware see page 453

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole Accessories – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass and gunmetal NEW
B



Knole Robe Hook

Chrome	167.KNRH	**£33.00**
Matt Black	167.KNRHBL	**£38.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNRHGM	**£44.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNRHMBB	**£44.00**



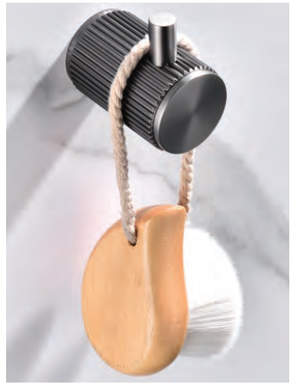
Knole Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	167.KNTRH	**£48.00**
Matt Black	167.KNTRHBL	**£56.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNTRHGM	**£65.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNTRHMBB	**£65.00**



Knole Towel Ring

Chrome	167.KNTR	**£52.00**
Matt Black	167.KNTRBL	**£60.00**
Gunmetal Grey	167.KNTRGM	**£70.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KNTRMBB	**£70.00**



For Knole Brassware see pages 468 - 469

Bedgebury Accessories – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze
B



Deep Double Corner Basket 288 x 120 x 348mm

Chrome	167.BBDBCB	**£156.00**	**Matt Black**	167.BBDBCBBL **£181.00**



Deep Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	**£58.00**
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	**£73.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBDCBMBB	**£83.00**



Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	**£61.00**
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	**£75.00**



Towel Ring 220 x 62 x 20mm

Chrome	167.BBTR	**£49.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTRBL	**£60.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBTRMBB	**£97.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBTRGM	**£97.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBTRBZ	**£97.00**



Toilet Roll Holder 153 x 79 x 20mm

Chrome	167.BBTRH	**£41.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTRHBL	**£51.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBTRHMBB	**£77.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBTRHGM	**£77.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBTRHBZ	**£77.00**



Robe Hook 20 x 30 x 59mm

Chrome	167.BBRH	**£24.00**
Matt Black	167.BBRHBL	**£28.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBRHMBB	**£43.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBRHGM	**£43.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BBRHBZ	**£43.00**



Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass

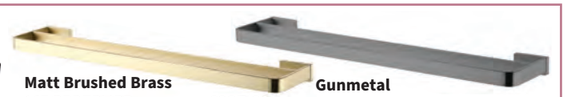
Chrome	167.BBTBH	**£84.00**
Matt Black	167.BBTBHBL	**£102.00**

Double Towel Bar 600 x 110 x 30mm

Chrome	167.BBDTB	**£118.00**	**Matt Black**	167.BBDTBBL **£151.00**



Matt Brushed Brass 167.BBDTBMBB **£227.00**



Gunmetal 167.BBDTBGM **£227.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Bedgebury Brassware see pages 464 - 467

Sonata – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pads) B/D



Robe Hook 71 x 36 x 32mm
Chrome 120.SORH **£29.84**
Matt Black 120.SORHB **£35.82**



Double Robe Hook 141 x 36 x 32mm
Chrome 120.SODRH **£43.08**
Matt Black 120.SODRHB **£48.97**





Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome 120.SOWMSD **£58.37**
Matt Black 120.SOWMSDB **£70.04**



Wall Mounted Toothbrush Holder
Chrome 120.SOWMTTH **£39.82**
Matt Black 120.SOWMTTHB **£47.77**





Towel Ring 208 x 67 x 77mm
Chrome 120.SOTR **£44.22**
Matt Black 120.SOTRB **£53.08**



Toilet Roll Holder
131 x 55 x 32mm
Chrome 120.SOTRH **£42.55**
Matt Black 120.SOTRHB **£51.07**





Toilet Roll Holder with cover
Chrome 120.SOTRHWC **£67.70**
Matt Black 120.SOTRHWCB **£76.97**



Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome 120.SOWMTBH **£64.14**
Matt Black 120.SOWMTBHB **£76.97**



Floor Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
Chrome 120.SOFSTBH **£56.40**
Matt Black 120.SOFSTBHB **£67.68**



Towel Rail 300mm
Chrome 120.SOTR3 **£79.63**
Matt Black 120.SOTR3B **£95.56**

Towel Rail 400mm
Chrome 120.SOTR4 **£86.26**
Matt Black 120.SOTR4B **£103.51**

Towel Rail 600mm
Chrome 120.SOTR6 **£90.68**
Matt Black 120.SOTR6B **£108.83**

For Roca brassware see pages 494 - 497

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Victoria Square – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pad installation) B/D



Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
Chrome 120.VISTRHC **£74.47**
Matt Black 120.VISTRHCMB **£84.67**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 120.VISTRH **£46.81**
Matt Black 120.VISTRHMB **£56.17**



Double Hook
Chrome 120.VISDRH **£47.39**
Matt Black 120.VISDRHMB **£53.87**



Towel Ring
Chrome 120.VISTRI **£48.65**
Matt Black 120.VISTRIMB **£58.38**



Robe Hook
Chrome 120.VISRH **£32.83**
Matt Black 120.VISRHMB **£39.40**



Soap Dispenser
Chrome 120.VISSSD **£41.65**
Matt Black 120.VISSSDMB **£49.98**

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome 120.VISWSD **£64.20**
Matt Black 120.VISWSDMB **£77.04**



Toilet Brush Holder
- Freestanding
Chrome 120.VISTBH **£74.90**
Matt Black 120.VISTBHMB **£89.98**



Towel Rail – 300mm
Chrome 120.VISTR3 **£87.59**
Matt Black 120.VISTR3MB **£105.11**



Towel Rail – 400mm
Chrome 120.VISTR4 **£94.88**
Matt Black 120.VISTR4MB **£113.87**



Towel Rail – 600mm
Chrome 120.VISTR6 **£99.76**
Matt Black 120.VISTR6MB **£119.70**



Glass Shelf
Chrome 120.VISGS **£86.40**
Matt Black 120.VISGSMB **£103.68**

Hotels Round – Chrome, matt black and matt white (screws only installation) B/D



Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
Chrome 120.HRTRHC **£112.69**
Matt Black 120.HRTRHCMB **£152.15**
Matt White 120.HRTRHCMW **£152.15**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 120.HRTRH **£69.25**
Matt Black 120.HRTRHMB **£93.50**
Matt White 120.HRTRHMW **£93.50**



Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
Chrome 120.HRWMSD **£140.87**
Matt Black 120.HRWMSDMB **£190.18**
Matt White 120.HRWMSDMW **£190.18**



Towel Ring
Chrome 120.HRTR **£116.46**
Matt Black 120.HRTRMB **£151.40**
Matt White 120.HRTRMW **£151.40**



Rob Hook
Chrome 120.HRRH **£45.23**
Matt Black 120.HRRHMB **£70.80**
Matt White 120.HRRHMW **£70.80**



Soap Dispenser
Chrome 120.HRSD **£124.02**
Matt Black 120.HRSDMB **£167.44**
Matt White 120.HRSDMW **£167.44**

Soap Dispenser with Lever
Chrome 120.HRWMSDL **£155.47**
Matt Black 120.HRWMSDLMB **£208.89**
Matt White 120.HRWMSDLMW **£208.89**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware see pages 494 - 497

Bathroom Accessories

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



Toilet Roll Holder
162 x 83.5 x 84mm
103.QM481141 **£37.60**



Towel Bar
270.5 x 81.5 x 54mm
103.QM481541 **£41.35**



Robe Hook
54 x 50.5 x 54mm
103.QM481741 **£24.43**

WSL



Soap Dish Holder
107.5 x 130 x 54mm
103.QM481941 **£43.24**

WSL



Tumbler & Holder
67.5 x 107.5 x 97mm
103.QM481841 **£43.22**



Towel Rail
680 x 77.5 x 54mm
103.QM482741 **£62.03**



Glass Shelf
590 x 135.5 x 60mm
103.QM481441 **£62.03**

Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

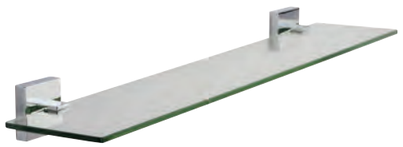


Toilet Roll Holder
190 x 66 x 54mm
103.QM511141 **£45.08**

WSL



Tumbler & Holder
81 x 102 x 98mm
103.QM511841 **£50.71**



Glass Shelf
612 x 135 x 54mm
103.QM511441 **£69.55**

WSL

Towel Rail
682 x 65 x 54mm
103.QM512741 **£69.55**

Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



Toilet Roll Holder
180 x 90 x 103mm
103.QM541141 **£50.76**



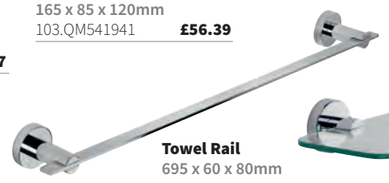
Towel Ring
236 x 80 x 152mm
103.QM541541 **£60.17**



Double Robe Hook
115 x 70 x 85mm
103.QM541741 **£35.70**



Soap Dish Holder
165 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM541941 **£56.39**



Towel Rail
695 x 60 x 80mm
103.QM542741 **£75.18**



Tumbler Holder
137 x 98 x 120mm
103.QM541841 **£56.39**



Glass Shelf
638 x 78 x 125mm
103.QM541441 **£75.18**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



Toilet Roll Holder
170 x 70 x 110mm
103.QM701141 **£50.51**



Spindle Toilet Roll Holder
240 x 75 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£77.72**



Towel Ring
215 x 75 x 240mm
103.QM701541 **£54.40**



Tumbler & Holder
85 x 90 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£54.40**



Soap Dish & Holder
130 x 130 x 80mm
103.QM701941 **£54.40**



Double Robe Hook
80 x 65 x 80mm
103.QM701741 **£38.84**



Towel Rail
740 x 75 x 80mm
103.QM702741 **£77.72**



Glass Shelf
590 x 125 x 80mm
103.QM701441 **£77.72**



Toilet Brush
120 x 120 x 380mm
103.QM702441 **£77.72**

Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



Toilet Roll Holder
168 x 57.5 x 76.5mm
103.QM921141 **£51.20**

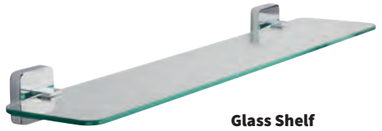
Double Robe Hook
54 x 47.5 x 54mm
103.QM924941 **£35.69**



Towel Ring
168 x 62 x 95mm
103.QM921541 **£60.17**



Single Towel Rail
673 x 82 x 54mm
103.QM922741 **£75.18**



Glass Shelf
592 x 135 x 54mm
103.QM921441 **£75.18**

Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



WSL

Tumbler & Holder
67.5 x 109 x 97mm
103.QM441841 **£43.24**

Towel Rail
675 x 72.5 x 54mm
103.QM442741 **£62.03**

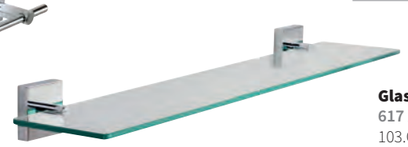


Towel Ring
153 x 58 x 168.75mm
103.QM441541 **£46.99**





Toilet Roll Holder
169 x 78.5 x 54mm
103.QM441141 **£37.60**





Soap Dish & Holder
107.5 x 130 x 54mm
103.QM441941 **£43.22**

Glass Shelf
617 x 134 x 54mm
103.QM441441 **£62.03**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Accessories

Croydex THINK BATHROOMS

Slimline Aluminium Storage B

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



Cosmetic Basket
250 x 125.5 x 92.25mm
103.QM780641 **£44.93**



Corner Basket
277.5 x 192.5 x 92.25mm
103.QM785941 **£44.93**



Two Tier Basket
180 x 106 x 262.25mm
103.QM786041 **£73.14**



Two Tier Corner Basket
215 x 163.5 x 250mm
103.QM783841 **£73.14**

Soft Close Toilet Seat B



Capri Soft Close Seat
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
■ Quick release for easy cleaning
■ Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
■ Resilient Polypropelene

103.WL403022 **£49.12**

Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories B



Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ Screw or glue fixing
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade
■ All fixings and fittings included
103.AJ402041 **£35.03**



Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£39.79**



Small Magnifying Mirror
205 x 30 x 280mm
103.QA103041 **£31.97**

WSL

Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin
170 x 230 x 260mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish



Chrome 103.QA107205 **£27.13**
Matt Black 103.AJ657221 **£34.64**

WSL

Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin
205 x 205 x 280mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish



Chrome 103.QA107305 **£35.03**
Matt Black 103.AJ657321 **£42.36**

WSL

Modular Brush & Holder
100 x 100 x 380mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ Complements any bathroom



Matt Black 103.AJ700021 **£20.68**

WSL While stocks last | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT

VitrA Bathroom collection

Origin

£ 7 day Lead Time | For Origin Brassware, see page 490 | VitrA price review, effective January 2026 B



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	**£89.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4488729	**£106.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	**£133.00**
Matt Black	76.A4488736	**£133.00**



Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	**£74.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4488429	**£89.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	**£110.00**
Matt Black	76.A4488436	**£110.00**



Toilet Brush Holder

			Wall Mounted	
Chrome	76.A44893	**£104.00**	76.A44894	**£113.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4489329	**£124.00**	76.A4489429	**£136.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489334	**£154.00**	76.A4489434	**£169.00**
Matt Black	76.A4489336	**£154.00**	76.A4489436	**£169.00**



Soap Dispenser

Chrome	76.A44891	**£150.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4489129	**£180.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489134	**£225.00**
Matt Black	76.A4489136	**£225.00**



Towel Rail 450mm

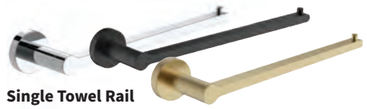
Chrome	76.A44886	**£110.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4488629	**£133.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488634	**£165.00**
Matt Black	76.A4488636	**£165.00**

Triple Towel Rail 658 x 207 x 58mm

Chrome	76.A44899	**£175.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4489929	**£213.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489934	**£263.00**
Matt Black	76.A4489936	**£263.00**

BRITTON® Accessories

Hoxton 2.0 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass C/G/B



Single Towel Rail

Chrome	126.HOX014C	**£70.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX014M	**£80.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX014F	**£80.00**



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	126.HOX029C	**£55.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX029M	**£59.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX029F	**£59.00**



Robe Hook

Chrome	126.HOX021C	**£29.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX021M	**£39.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX021F	**£39.00**



Towel Ring

Chrome	126.HOX013C	**£45.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX013M	**£59.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX013F	**£59.00**



Towel Rail 645 x 70 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX023C	**£95.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX023M	**£115.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX023F	**£115.00**



Shelf 415 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome	126.HOX001C	**£110.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX001M	**£135.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX001F	**£135.00**

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee C/G/B



■ Glass and aluminium, LED and demister with touch switch

Circular Mirror

600mm	126.SHR056	**£335.00**
800mm	126.SHR057	**£399.00**
900mm	126.SHR058	**£455.00**

Oblong

400 x 600mm	126.SHR059	**£339.00**
600 x 800mm	126.SHR060	**£389.00**
650 x 1000mm	126.SHR061	**£445.00**

Hoxton – Matt black C/G/B



LED Mirror with Demister Pad
600mm
126.HOX021MB **£405.00**
800mm
126.HOX022MB **£459.00**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Britton Brassware see page 485

Bathroom Accessories

GUILD
COLLECTION

Burlington®

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B



Robe Hook

Chrome	110.GU021C	**£65.00**
Gold	110.GU021G	**£75.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU021L	**£75.00**



Soap Dispenser

Chrome	110.GU011C	**£145.00**
Gold	110.GU011G	**£170.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU011L	**£170.00**



Towel Ring – 450mm

Chrome	110.GU013C	**£75.00**
Gold	110.GU013G	**£90.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU013L	**£90.00**



Glass Shelf

Chrome	110.GU030C	**£150.00**
Gold	110.GU030G	**£175.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU030L	**£175.00**



Soap Dish

Chrome	110.GU005C	**£75.00**
Gold	110.GU005G	**£90.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU005L	**£90.00**



Tumbler

Chrome	110.GU003C	**£75.00**
Gold	110.GU003G	**£90.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU003L	**£90.00**



Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	110.GU025C	**£125.00**
Gold	110.GU025G	**£145.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU025L	**£145.00**



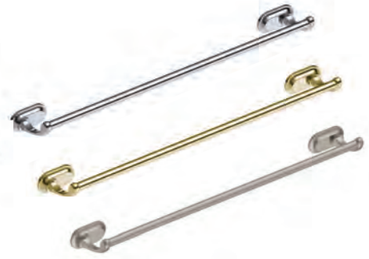
Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	110.GU029C	**£105.00**
Gold	110.GU029G	**£125.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU029L	**£125.00**



Towel Rail – 450mm

Chrome	110.GU023C	**£105.00**
Gold	110.GU023G	**£125.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU023L	**£125.00**



Towel Rail – 600mm

Chrome	110.GU015C	**£115.00**
Gold	110.GU015G	**£135.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU015L	**£135.00**

Guild Wall Lights – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

Frosted Glass



Chrome	Gold	Brushed Nickel
110.GUL001C **£255.00**	110.GUL001G **£275.00**	110.GUL001L **£275.00**

Lightbulb 110.XXBULBGUILD **£25.00**

Clear Glass



Chrome	Gold	Brushed Nickel
110.GUL002C **£255.00**	110.GUL002G **£275.00**	110.GUL002L **£275.00**

Lightbulb 110.XXBULBGUILD **£25.00**

£ Special order item

Measurements W x D x H

For Guild brassware, see pages 480 - 481

All retail prices include VAT

1850 and 1909 Mirrors – 5mm depth, with safety file copper free, brackets sold separately C/G/B

Choose your mirror design then choose the bracket design



Arch

450 x 650mm
110.MIRAR45X65 **£111.00**

550 x 750mm
110.MIRAR55X75 **£125.00**



Oval

400 x 500mm
110.MIROV40X50 **£97.00**

500 x 700mm
110.MIROV50X70 **£119.00**

600 x 800mm
110.MIROV60X80 **£134.00**



Rectangular

450 x 650mm
110.MIRRE45X65 **£111.00**

650 x 850mm
110.MIRRE65X85 **£153.00**



Round

400mm
110.MIRRU40 **£83.00**

500mm
110.MIRRU50 **£97.00**

600mm
110.MIRRU60 **£119.00**



1850 Mirror Fixing – (pair)
Chrome
110.MI18501C **£189.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.MI18501L **£236.00**
Gold
110.MI18501G **£227.00**

1909 Mirror Fixing – (pair)
Chrome
110.MI19091C **£179.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.MI19091L **£224.00**
Gold
110.MI19091G **£215.00**

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Lights – Chrome, brushed nickel and gold (singles) C/G/B



Fine Pleat Shade Light	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gold	
Ornate Base	1 110.EL/BL22	110.EL/BL22NKL	3 110.EL/BL22GOLD	**£275.00**
Round Base	2 110.EL/BL12	110.EL/BL12NKL	4 110.EL/BL12GOLD	**£275.00**
Glass Vase Shade	**Chrome**	**Brushed Nickel**	**Gold**	
Ornate Base	5 110.EL/BL24	6 110.EL/BL24NKL	7 110.EL/BL24GOLD	**£275.00**
Round Base	8 110.EL/BL14	110.EL/BL14NKL	110.EL/BL14GOLD	**£275.00**
Frosted Glass Tube	**Chrome**	**Brushed Nickel**	**Gold**	
Ornate Base	9 110.EL/BL23	110.EL/BL23NKL	11 110.EL/BL23GOLD	**£275.00**
Round Base	10 110.EL/BL13	110.EL/BL13NKL	12 110.EL/BL13GOLD	**£275.00**

Lights – Chrome C/G/B



Chiffon Silver Shade Light (singles)

Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL25 **£275.00**
Round Base
110.EL/BL15 **£275.00**



Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light (singles)

Ornate Base (right)
110.EL/BL21 **£275.00**
Round Base
110.EL/BL11 **£275.00**

Baskets – Chrome C/G/B



Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£69.00**



Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£129.00**



Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£149.00**



Sponge Basket
110.A15CHR **£105.00**



Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£149.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

Measurements W x D x H

Accessories

Burlington®

Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B



Soap Dispenser
Chrome 110.A19CHR **£139.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A19BNKL **£149.00**
Gold 110.A19GOLD **£149.00**



Double Soap Dispenser
Chrome 110.A20CHR **£179.00**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 110.A5CHR **£105.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A5BNKL **£225.00**
Gold 110.A5GOLD **£225.00**



WC Brush Holder Wall hung
Chrome 110.A8CHR **£105.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A8BNKL **£169.00**
Gold 110.A8GOLD **£169.00**



Soap Dish
Chrome 110.A1CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A1BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A1GOLD **£105.00**



Tumbler Holder
Chrome 110.A2CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A2BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A2GOLD **£105.00**



Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
Chrome
110.A49CHR **£29.00**



Extendable Bath Rack
592 - **900 x 212 x 90mm**
Chrome 110.A27CHR **£189.00**



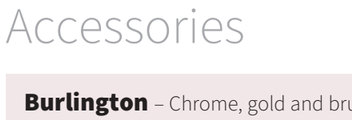
Spire Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A45CHR **£159.00**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A16CHR
£105.00



Spare Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome
110.A6CHR
£69.00



Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
Chrome 110.A7CHR **£79.00**

Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
Chrome 110.A17CHR **£225.00**



Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
Chrome 110.A46CHR **£309.00**



Triple Robe Hook
Chrome
110.A47CHR **£69.00**

Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£59.00**
110.A14BNKL **£69.00**
110.A14GOLD **£69.00**



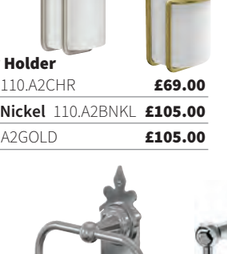
Towel Ring
Chrome 110.A3CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A3BNKL **£105.00**
Gold 110.A3GOLD **£105.00**



WC Brush Holder
Freestanding
Chrome
110.BUR025C **£119.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.BUR025L **£169.00**
Gold
110.BUR025G **£169.00**



Double Robe Hook
Chrome 110.A4CHR **£69.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.A4BNKL **£95.00**
Gold 110.A4GOLD **£95.00**



Rectangular Swivel Mirror 590 x 66 x 620mm
Chrome
110.A40CHR **£309.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.A40BNKL **£400.00**
Gold
110.A40GOLD **£375.00**

Cosmetic Mirror
110.A57CHR **£349.00**

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

Mirrors

Burlington®

Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B





Rectangular Mirror 500 x 700mm



Chrome
110.A11CHR **£289.00**



Brushed Nickel NEW
110.A11BNKL **£229.00**



Gold NEW
110.A11GOLD **£229.00**

Arched Mirror 500 x 700mm



Chrome NEW
110.A9CHR **£229.00**



Brushed Nickel NEW
110.A9BNKL **£229.00**



Gold NEW
110.A9GOLD **£229.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Burlington brassware see pages 480 - 484



Bath Feet

C

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, Tavistock bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with their traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.
- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature



Chrome
06.DC17019 **£182.00**



White
06.DC17017 **£182.00**



Brushed Brass
06.DC17018 **£338.00**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

Traditional

Vitoria

C

- All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multilayers of resin fiber to provide superior strength and heat retention.
- Material – reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Can be painted if desired
- Feet and accessories sold separately



Single Ended Slipper Bath
1550 x 720 x 790mm
for use with freestanding taps
06.DC17012 **£910.00**



Double Ended Slipper Bath
1750 x 710 x 800mm
undrilled tap deck
06.DC17013 **£910.00**



Double Ended Roll Top Bath

1535 x 775 x 660mm	06.DC17010	**£910.00**
1695 x 740 x 660mm	06.DC17011	**£910.00**



Left hand shown

Corner Shower Bath
1680 x 750 x 670mm
optional undrilled tap deck

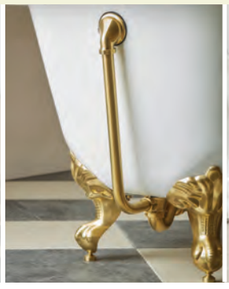
Left hand	06.DC17014	**£910.00**
Right hand	06.DC17015	**£910.00**

Excludes bath screen. For bath screen options, see pages 274 - 281

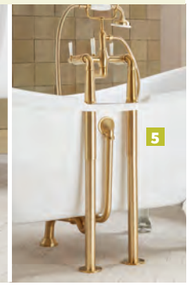
Accessories

C









Exposed Overflow Kits

1 Click Clack Waste
Chrome
06.DC17020 **£234.00**
Brushed Brass
06.DC17021 **£375.00**

2 Plug and Chain
Chrome 06.DC17022 **£172.00**
Brushed Brass
06.DC17023 **£275.00**





3 P Trap
Chrome
06.DC17024 **£67.60**
Brushed Brass
06.DC17025 **£98.80**

4 Exposed Drain Pipes
Chrome
06.DC17026 **£120.00**
Brushed Brass
06.DC17027 **£218.50**

5 Shrouds
Chrome
06.DC17028 **£249.50**
Brushed Brass
06.DC17029 **£375.00**



Standpipes
Chrome
06.TLD21 **£297.00**
Brushed Brass
06.TLD2104 **£375.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock traditional taps, see pages 501 - 502



For Guild Bath Feet, see page 247

Brindley WSL

C/G/B



Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5E12 **£1,428.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2 and 125.CW3, See page 247

Emperor WSL

C/G/B



Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 725 x 776mm 110.ET13B **£2,419.00**

Suitable for use with wastes:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6, See page 247

WSL While stocks last

For all compatible wastes, see pages 506 - 507

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

London Round

C/G/B



London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 635mm,
pre-fitted chrome waste
110.E18 **£2,099.00**

Admiral

C/G/B



Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 705 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419.00**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 885 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599.00**

Suitable for use with wastes:
110.W4, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6. See page 247

Arundel – no tap holes

C/G/B



* New specifications coming soon

Arundel Cleargreen Bath

Single Ended* 1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE28	**£570.00**
Single Ended* 1700 x 750 x 575mm	110.CGE30	**£570.00**
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 575mm	110.CGE31	**£585.00**
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 575mm	110.CGE32	**£585.00**

For bath panels, see page 183
For bath wastes, see page 506 - 507

Burlington® 10 YEARS BATHS GUARANTEE

Windsor – No tap holes C/G/B



Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet

1690 x 745 x 620mm	110.E3	**£849.00**
1500 x 750 x 635mm	110.E4	**£899.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Blenheim – No tap holes C/G/B



Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet

1690 x 750 x 635mm	110.E2	**£889.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Harewood – No tap holes C/G/B



Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet

1690 x 730 x 770mm	110.E1	**£889.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Buckingham – No tap holes C/G/B



Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet

1500 x 740 x 780mm	110.E6	**£889.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

Avantgarde – No tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet

1700 x 750 x 630mm	110.T12D	**£1,165.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

Bateau – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet

1640 x 700 x 725mm	110.T10F	**£1,529.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

For all compatible wastes, see pages 506 - 507

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

All retail prices include VAT

Hampton – No tap holes C/G/B



Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet

left or right hand 1690 x 750 x 650mm	110.E13/E14	**£849.00**
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 640mm	110.E20/E21	**£839.00**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6





For Classique bath screen, available in chrome, gold or brushed nickel, see page 274 - 275

All retail prices include VAT

For all compatible wastes, see pages 506 - 507

Standard feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



Classical

Chrome		
110.E10CHR		**£205.00**
White		
110.E10WH		**£189.00**
Black		
110.E10BLA		**£189.00**

Traditional

Chrome	110.E11CHR	**£205.00**
White	110.E11WH	**£189.00**
Black	110.E11BLA	**£189.00**
Gold	110.E11GOLD	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.E11BNKL	**£299.00**

Luxury feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet

Chrome		
125.L1C		**£339.00**
White		
125.L1W		**£339.00**
Black		
125.L1B		**£339.00**

Guild Bath Feet

– Chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths



Chrome
110.G10C **£249.00**

Gold
110.G10G **£299.00**

Brushed nickel
110.G10L **£299.00**

Matt white
110.G10WM **£299.00**

Wastes – Chrome C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste	125.CW2	**£65.00**
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	**£214.00**
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow	110.W4	**£179.00**
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow	125.CW6	**£255.00**

For coloured options, see pages 506 - 507

ClearStone

Freestanding baths

Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes B



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm
125.N2ACS **Gloss - £2,499.00** **Matt - £2,673.00**

Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm
125.N1ACS **Gloss - £2,367.00** **Matt - £2,588.00**

Patinato – can be drilled for tap holes B



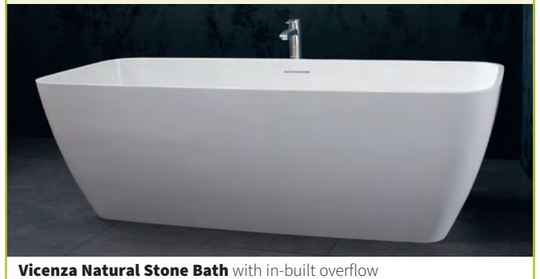
Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3BCS **£2,499.00**

Petite - 1530 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3ACS **£2,108.00**

Natural Stone WSL

Vicenza Grande – Cannot be drilled for tap holes B



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1790 x 750 x 555mm 125.N7D **£2,945.00**

ClearStone

Basins

Formoso Basin B



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss finish 125.B1ACS **£271.00**
Matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£271.00**

WSL While stocks last

For bath wastes, see pages 506 - 507

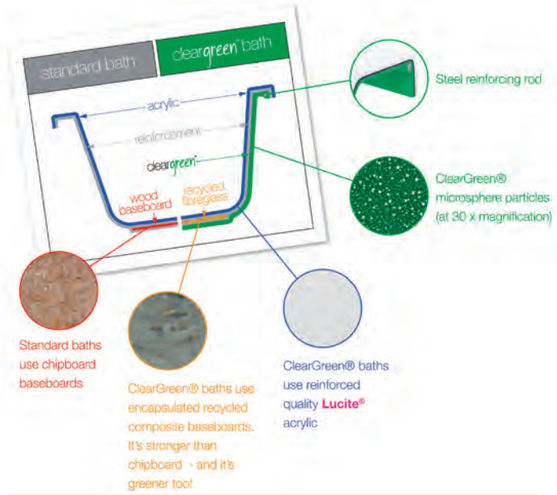
All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic baths

Product Update coming soon

Looking for a greener bath? Look no further than the Cleargreen® range of Britton Acrylic baths

■ Built stronger to withstand 2.3 tonnes! ■ Retains heat for 30 minutes longer than a standard bath ■ 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defaults
■ All Cleargreen® rectangular baths supplied with galvanised steel leg frame ■ Manufactured from 30% recycled material
■ 10mm diameter steel reinforcing rod runs inside rectangular bath rims



Sustain – No tap holes B



Sustain Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	**£440.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	**£450.00**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	**£485.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	**£550.00**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	**£560.00**

Reuse – No tap holes B



Reuse Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	**£530.00**
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	**£560.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	**£455.00**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	**£485.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	**£550.00**
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	**£600.00**

Verde – No tap holes B



Verde Double Ended Bath

1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	**£480.00**
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	**£500.00**
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	**£530.00**
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	**£580.00**
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	**£610.00**
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	**£620.00**

Saturn – no tap holes B



Saturn Bath with separate bath surround 1690 x 750 x 630mm
complete with surround 124.CGM4N + 124.M4B **£1,240.00**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£75.00**

Enviro – No tap holes B



Enviro Double Ended Bath
1700 x 750mm 124.CGR2 **£520.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath screen options, see pages 274 - 281

For bath wastes, see pages 506 - 507

For bath panels, see page 273



Artesan® Freestanding baths

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

Calcott - suitable for use with freestanding taps B



1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	**£1,299.00**
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	**£1,499.00**

Optional overflow and waste cover

Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	**£90.00**
Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	**£100.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan® 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Freestanding baths

Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

Hartley - suitable for use with freestanding taps B



1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	**£1,499.00**

Optional overflow and waste cover

Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	**£90.00**
Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	**£100.00**

Epping - suitable for use with wall taps WSL B



1700 x 750 x 600mm	174.EP	**£1,499.00**

Optional overflow and waste cover

Matt Black	174.74001CBLK	**£90.00**
Brushed Brass	174.74001CBRS	**£100.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

Contemporary baths

Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.

Substantial reinforcement · **Insulating properties** · **Peace of mind** · **Made in England** · **Guaranteed**



Canaletto – No tap holes B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£271.62	£517.62
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£348.50	£635.50
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£461.25	£794.37



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£333.12	£615.00
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£379.25	£666.25
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£440.75	£707.25



See page 259

For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

For Artesan bath panels, see pages 272 - 273

All retail prices include VAT

Shower baths

Cube – No tap holes B



1700mm Cube Shower Bath Standard		
Left hand	21.CSBL	£374.13
Right hand	21.CSBR	£374.13

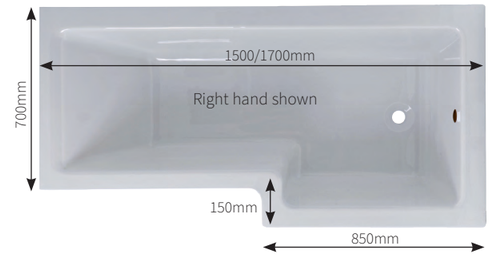
1700mm Cube Shower Bath Trojancast		
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	£666.25
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	£666.25

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	Chrome 21.CS	£249.99	Black 21.CSB	£305.00

Cube Front Panel		
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£109.00
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£44.49

Complete with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£732.82	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,024.92
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£732.82	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,024.92



P Shaped Shower Bath – No tap holes B

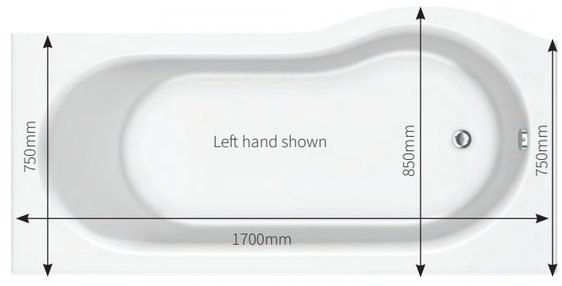


P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£369.00	21.SB17LAQN	£666.25
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£369.00	21.SB17RAQN	£666.25

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£230.00
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£108.68
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£46.57

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£712.38	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,009.62
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£712.38	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,009.62



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

See page 259

Luxury baths

Emerald
Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin — B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DEN	£1,560.00	£2,100.00
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18N	£1,824.00	-
Single Ended WSL	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,500.00	-
Head Rest - Dark Grey		21.HEADDG	£48.00	



Alcora
Floorstanding — B

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	**£1,681.00**
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00



Darlington D Shaped
Floorstanding — B

No tap holes, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,620.00
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00



Hampton
Twin Skin Floorstanding — B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16N	£1,550.00
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,595.00
Head Rest - Dark Grey	21.HEADDG	£48.00



£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary

D Shaped
Bath and Panel — B

No tap holes

1700 x 800mm	21.DS	£430.50
Universal panel	21.DP	£243.24



J Shaped
LH & RH Shaped Bath — B

Creates space in the bathroom without
sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£384.38
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£384.38
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£243.24
1700mm	21.J17JP	£243.24



*Left hand shown

Corner baths

Laguna
Corner Bath — B

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£671.37
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£134.55
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£563.75
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£134.55



Orlando
Corner Bath LH & RH — B

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£410.00
1500 Panel	22.OP	£119.02

LH Shown



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

See page 259

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Contemporary

Granada
Twin Gripped Single Ended

B



Single ended bath with twin grips, anti-slip and no tap holes

		Standard
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£399.75
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£399.75
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£399.75

Cascade
Single Ended

WSL

B

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£348.49	£635.51



Hilton
Single Ended

B



Single ended bath with no tap holes

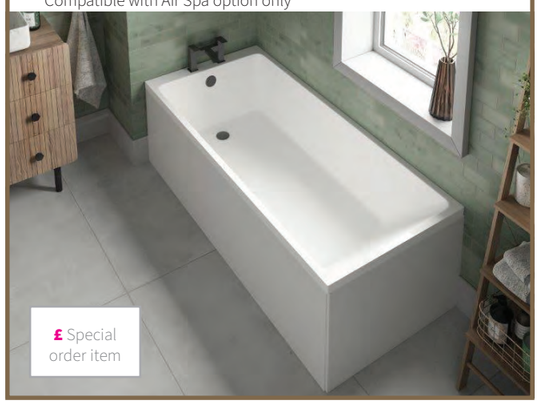
		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£292.13	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£292.13	£604.75 WSL
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£292.13	£604.75 WSL
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£379.25	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£474.57	-

Elite Edge
Single Ended

B

		Gloss White	Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£357.72	**£512.50**
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£415.13	**£666.25**
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£456.12	**£707.25**

Compatible with Air Spa option only



£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last | See page 259 | For bath panels see page 272 | For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507 | All retail prices include VAT

Cascade
Double Ended

WSL

B



Double ended bath with no tap holes

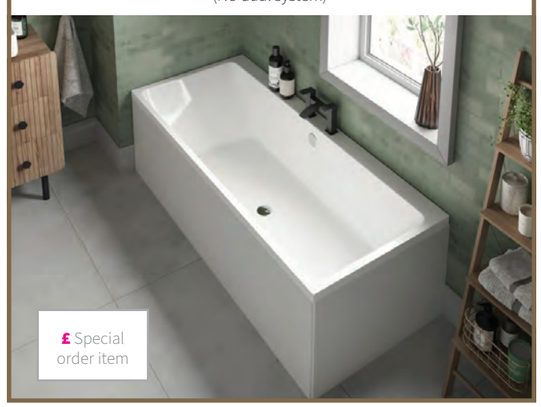
		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£328.00
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£466.38

Elite Edge
Double Ended

B

		Gloss White	Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£363.87	**£538.13**
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£420.25	**£691.88**
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£476.73	**£727.75**

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only (No dual system)



£ Special order item

Solarna
Single or Double Ended

B





Single ended



Double ended

Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£271.62	£517.62	£333.12	£615.00
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£348.50	£635.50	£379.25	£666.25
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£440.75	£707.25
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£461.25	£794.37	-	-

All retail prices include VAT | For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507 | For bath panels see page 272 | See page 259 | WSL While stocks last

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Shower baths

Made in Britain · 25 Year Guarantee · TROJAN

Space Saver *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£369.00
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£108.68
End Panel	21.SSEP	£51.76
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£309.99
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£787.67


Right hand shown

Evolve *Shower Bath* B



Shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£312.63
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£48.64
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£30.01

Concert P *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

TROJAN CAST

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes


Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£369.00	21.SB17LAQN	£666.25
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£369.00	21.SB17RAQN	£666.25

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£230.00
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£108.68
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£46.57

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£712.38	21.SB17LPAQN	£1,009.62
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£712.38	21.SB17RPAQN	£1,009.62

Solarna L/Cube *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

TROJAN CAST

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Cube Shower Bath Standard	**1700mm**	
Left hand	21.CSBL	£374.13
Right hand	21.CSBR	£374.13
Cube Shower Bath Trojancast	**1700mm**	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	£666.25
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	£666.25
Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS	£249.99
Cube Front Panel	**1700 x 510mm** 21.CFP	£109.00
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£44.49

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

1700mm	Standard		Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£732.82	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,024.94
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£732.82	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,024.94


Right hand shown

See opposite page

For bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

All retail prices include VAT

AQUAIR

Made in Britain · Guarantee 2 Year

Whirlpool baths

Whirlpool Baths B

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols

Whirlpool System · **AirSpa System** · **Combination System**

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side

Chrome	154.XX6J	**£1,064.15**
Black	154.XX6JBLK	**£1,218.19**
Brushed Brass	154.XX6JBRS	**£1,218.19**

8 Jet System
4 midi jets down each side

Chrome	154.XX8J	**£1,123.61**
Black	154.XX8JBLK	**£1,292.68**
Brushed Brass	154.XX8JBRS	**£1,292.68**



2 14 Jet System
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end

Chrome	154.XX14J	**£1,413.53**
Black	154.XX14JBLK	**£1,623.92**
Brushed Brass	154.XX14JBRS	**£1,623.92**



3 12 Jet AirSpa System

Chrome	154.XX12	**£1,285.47**



4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated

Chrome	154.XX12H	**£1,348.35**



5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

Chrome	154.XXC1	**£2,279.36**



6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

Chrome	154.XXC2	**£2,889.35**

Optional Extras B

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)
includes electronic control
154.XXLE **£362.80**

Ozonator 154.XXOZ **£224.73**

Inline Heater for Whirlpool system 154.XXIH **£703.21**

Electronic Upgrade for all systems
includes low water sensor
154.XXEU **£410.95**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Freestanding baths

april BATHING SINCE 1985

WSL

Airton - seamless one-piece bath

D



Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1650 x 650 x 580mm 122.AI **£1,999.00**

Horbury - seamless one-piece bath

D



Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1750 x 830 x 645mm 122.HO **£999.00**

Anston - seamless one-piece bath

D



Anston double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 750 x 610mm 122.AN **£1,599.00**

Boston - seamless one-piece bath

D



Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1700 x 750 x 580mm 122.BO **£1,599.00**

WSL While stocks last

All baths on this page are suitable for freestanding taps only

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Steel baths (Band A)

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including: ■ Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant ■ Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer ■ Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish ■ Tested for loads up to 300kg. ■ 25 year manufacturer's guarantee ■ The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet

B/D



Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	**£338.41**
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	**£338.41**
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	**£338.41**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	**£361.38**

Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	**£374.45**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	**£391.85**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	**£391.85**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	**£414.19**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	**£374.45**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	**£414.19**

Heavy Duty Gauge

Duo Oval Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Oval Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	**£2,688.38**
Leg Set	120.BLST2	**£26.42**

Duo Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DP18	**£1,282.33**
Leg Set	120.BLST2	**£26.42**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 272 - 273

For bath wastes see pages 503 - 507

£ Special order item

Steel enamel baths

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

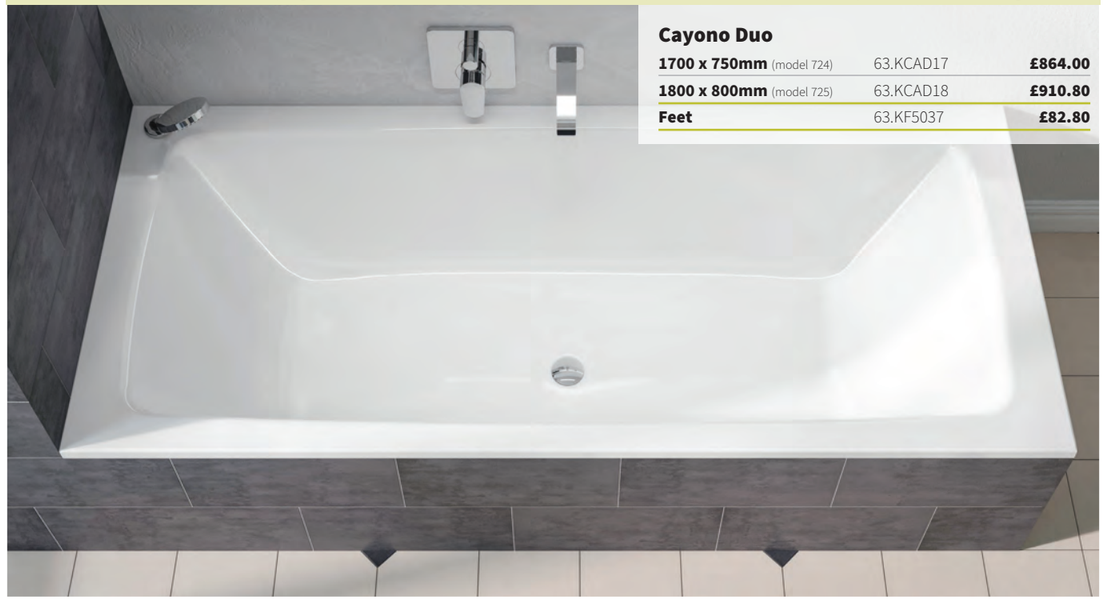
- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant



Kaldewei baths and trays are now available with the invisible grip by special order (£)

Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Cayono Duo

1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	**£864.00**
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	**£910.80**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

For bath panels see pages 272 - 273

All retail prices include VAT

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Cayono – Feet priced separately B

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	**£807.60**
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	**£693.60**
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	**£722.40**
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	**£722.40**
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	**£693.60**
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	**£693.60**
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	**£58.20**
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	**£841.20**
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	**£841.20**
Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Conoduo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Conoduo Double Ended Bath

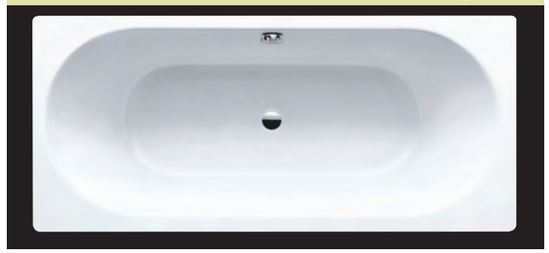
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	**£1,700.40**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**

Conoduo Waste Kit

With enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	**£322.00**
With integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	**£694.00**

Classic Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	**£1,047.60**
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	**£1,047.60**
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	**£1,047.60**
Feet	63.KF5030	**£58.20**
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	**£1,236.00**
Feet	63.KF5032	**£82.80**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 272 - 273

For standard wastes, see pages 503 - 507

£ Special order item

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

30 YEARS GUARANTEE* KALDEWEI

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



- Gentle tapering backrest with comfort next zone
- Slim rim for seamless integration
- Invisible grip or anti-slip available by special order
- Waste sold separately

Puro Next – No tap holes, feet priced separately NEW B

Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option

1 Puro Next Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 1420)	63.KPO167N	**£978.00**
1700 x 700mm (model 1422)	63.KPO17N	**£978.00**
1700 x 750mm (model 1424)	63.KPO175N	**£978.00**
1800 x 800mm (mode 1428)	63.KPO18N	**£978.00**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**



2 Puro Single Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

Left hand available by special order only, 2TH available by special order

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	**£1,058.40**
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	**£1,058.40**
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	**£1,006.80**
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	**£1,348.80**
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	**£1,123.20**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**



Puro Next Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately NEW B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.

3 Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 1438)	63.POD17NE	**£1,207.20**
1800 x 800mm (model 1439)	63.POD18NE	**£1,207.20**
Feet	63.KF5037	**£82.80**



Puro Next Accessories B

Basic Waste & Overflow
(cover set sold separately)
63.KA4009 **£105.60**

Square Waste & Overflow Cover Set

Chrome	63.KA4029C	**£180.50**
Matt Black	63.KA4029MB	**£180.50**
Matt White	63.KA4029MW	**£180.50**
Gloss White	63.KA4029GW	**£180.50**

Basic Waste with Filling Function
(cover set sold separately)
63.KA4019 **£248.40**

Square Waste with Water Level Increase & Filling Function Cover Set

Chrome	63.KA4119C	**£422.40**
Matt Black	63.KA4119MB	**£422.40**
Matt White	63.KA4119MW	**£422.40**
Gloss White	63.KA4119GW	**£422.40**

£ Special order item

For standard wastes, see pages 503 - 507

For bath panels see pages 272 - 273

All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

Steel enamel baths

Saniform Plus B

Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	**£613.20**
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	**£613.20**
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	**£500.40**
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	**£500.40**
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	**£520.80**
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	**£520.80**
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	**£646.20**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	**£520.80**
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	**£646.20**
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	**£500.40**
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	**£500.40**
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	**£626.20**
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	**£500.40**
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	**£626.20**
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	**£784.80**
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	**£784.80**
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	**£784.80**
Feet	63.KF5030	**£58.20**

Grips sold separately, see below right of page



Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

Inlets, wastes and Overflows B

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	**£239.40**
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	**£283.20**
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	**£590.00**
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	**£667.00**



Comfort Level Plus

For standard bath wastes, see pages 503 - 507

Accessories B



Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick
63.KTUS **£37.20**

Specialist Bath Rubber
63.KBR **£32.40**

Eurowa – feet and grips priced separately B



Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	**£305.32**
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	**£305.32**
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	**£294.30**
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	**£299.21**
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	**£299.21**
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	**£294.30**
1600 X 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	**£294.30**
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	**£294.30**
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	**£299.21**
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	**£299.21**
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	**£294.30**
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	**£299.21**
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	**£299.21**
Feet	63.KF5039	**£40.97**

Tubular Grips (pair) - For Eurowa and Saniform Plus

Chrome	01.GRK	**£42.97**
Matt Black	01.GRKMB	**£48.97**
Brushed Brass	01.GRKBB	**£48.97**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 272 - 273

For standard wastes, see pages 503 - 507

£ Special order item

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Independence baths

Price reduction

Bathe Easy BY TROJAN

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Made in Britain



Cascade

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

E

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£2,921.15
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAEA17	£2,921.15

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAEA17DE	£2,921.15

Evolve

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

E

- Low threshold door
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons/4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Left Hand

1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17LH	£2,921.15

Right Hand

1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17RH	£2,921.15

Bath Screen

102.XXN0021	£128.57



£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Independence baths

Bathe Easy BY TROJAN

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Made in Britain

Price reduction

Freedom Mini

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

E

(LH shown)





- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,645.15
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£137.15

Freedom

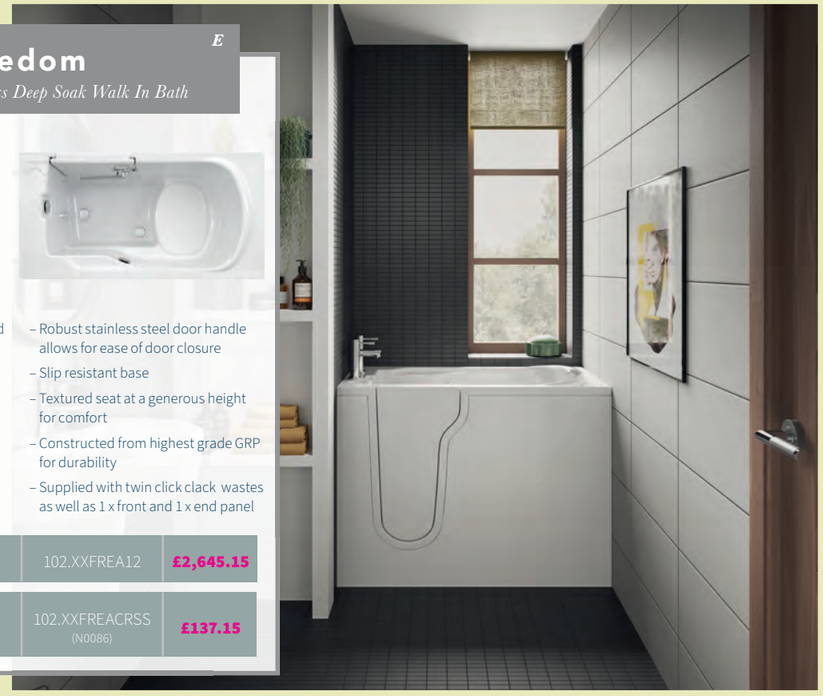
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

E



- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1275 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,645.15
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£137.15



All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

Independence baths



Style

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E



(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	**£3,646.00**
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	**£3,767.00**

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.



L-Shaped Solarna

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E



(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Price reduction

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOEA177	**£3,024.00**

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT



P-Shaped Concert

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

E

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	**£3,024.00**

Price reduction

(RH shown)



Elegance

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

E

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.

Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest for open ended install

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	**£3,672.00**
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	**£3,672.00**
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	**£3,672.00**
Optional Extras			
700/800mm End Panel	102.XXELE70EP		**£181.72**
750/850mm End Panel	102.XXELE80EP		**£192.00**
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)	102.XXELEHR		**£116.00**

(LH shown)

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

Independence baths



Comfort
E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Price reduction

Bath 1210 x 660mm	102.XXCFEA12	**£2,921.15**
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	**£137.15**



Did you know?

1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.

Serenity
E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

Price reduction

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEEA1375	**£3,270.85**
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEEA1366	**£3,221.15**

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT



Did you know?

By 2033 the number of people aged 85 and over in the UK is projected to more than double again to reach 3.2 million, and will account for 5% of the total population.





Delta
A

Formerly known as Liberty

(RH shown)

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm - Left hand	102.XXDEL17L	**£5,333.33**
1700 x 700mm - Right Hand	102.XXDEL17R	**£5,333.33**

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

Acrylic bath panels

Bath Panels

Whether you are considering tiling your bath in or using a standard panel, Trojan offers a wide range of quality solutions suited to any budget and design. Their wide range of bath panels will help play an essential role to your bathroom's overall interior style and finish.

High impact polystyrene panels offer an entry level solution. The Supastyle and Flat panel are timeless in their design.

The mid to upper level solution is provided by the Titan, an innovative twin skin panel offering a simple design that hides an engineered second panel that offers substantial strength and durability.

Built to last, all Trojan bath panels come with a 2 year guarantee

DURABILITY VALUE

Titan Reinforced Bath Panel B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.





Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1700 x 510mm	22.TIFP17	£151.07
1800 x 510mm	22.TIFP18	£182.59

700 x 510mm	22.TIEP7	£104.32
750 x 510mm	22.TIEP75	£104.32
800 x 510mm	22.TIEP8	£104.32

Supastyle Bath Panel B

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.



Type: Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White

1500 x 510mm	22.FP15	£48.90
1600 x 510mm	22.FP16	£48.90
1700 x 510mm	22.FP17	£48.90
1800 x 510mm	22.FP18W	£116.00

700 x 510mm	22.EPW70	£30.01
750 x 510mm	22.EPW75	£30.01
800 x 510mm	22.EPW80	£30.01

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan® — Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – White B

Synthetic mix of PVC and foam which helps to protect against swelling.

White gloss finish ■ Fully waterproof even when cut ■ 15mm thick ■ Adjustable to 550mm, 100mm plinth ■ Lifetime guarantee



Adjustable height, can be cut to size

Front Panel 1700 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP17	**£108.64**
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP18	**£123.54**
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP70	**£57.52**
End Panel 800 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP80	**£65.18**

BRITTON® — Acrylic Panels – White B

Britton Front Bath Panel provides a complete, refined finish to your modern bath. Made from high-strength acrylic, your bath will remain in top condition for years to come. With a White Gloss finish, the Front Bath Panel is easy to clean and fits with a wide array of modern bathroom suite styles. Available in four sizes, find the Front Bath Panel to perfectly fit your square bath design. ■ 2 Year guarantee



Product Update coming soon

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	**£144.00**
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	**£144.00**
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	**£151.00**
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	**£158.00**
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R27E	**£74.00**
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	**£81.00**
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	**£88.00**

Wooden bath panels





See pages 110 - 125

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN ELLIS

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington Classique Bath Screens

C/G/B





Curved Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1565mm
Finials sold separately, see opposite page

Chrome - with plating		
Left hand	110.CQBSCHC850LH	**£525.00**
A **Right Hand**	110.CQBSCHC850RH	**£525.00**
Gold - with frosting		
B **Left hand**	110.CQBSCHG850LH	**£625.00**
Right Hand	110.CQBSCHG850RH	**£625.00**
Brushed Nickel - with frosting		
C **Left hand**	110.CQBSCHL850LH	**£625.00**
Right Hand	110.CQBSCHL850RH	**£625.00**



Hinged Bath Screen with Access Panel – 850 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see opposite page

Chrome with Victorian 1850 handle	
110.CQBSILADC0850185	**£624.00**
Gold with Victorian 1850 handle	
110.CQBSILADGC0850185	**£779.00**
Brushed Nickel with Victorian 1850 handle	
110.CQBSILADL0850185	**£779.00**
Chrome with Guild 1909 handle	
110.CQBSILADC0850190	**£624.00**
Gold with Guild 1909 handle	
110.CQBSILADGC0850190	**£779.00**
Brushed Nickel with Guild 1909 handle	
110.CQBSILADL0850190	**£779.00**

For Burlington Baths see pages 244 - 247

All retail prices include VAT

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Burlington Classique Bath Screens

C/G/B



Hinged Inline Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see below

Chrome	110.CQBSILC0850	**£549.00**
Gold	110.CQBSILGC0850	**£649.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQBSILLC0850	**£649.00**



Classique Hinged Single Bath Screen – 850-870 x 1500mm
Finials sold separately, see below

Chrome	110.CQBSSC0850	**£499.00**
Gold	110.CQBSGC0850	**£599.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQBSLC0850	**£599.00**

1850 Finial



1850 Finial (Optional) - Single

Chrome	
110.CQ1850PRFNC	**£10.00**
Gold	
110.CQ1850PRFNG	**£20.00**
A **Brushed Nickel**	
110.CQ1850PRFNL	**£20.00**

1909 Finial



1909 Finial (Optional) - Single

Chrome	
110.CQ1909PRFNC	**£10.00**
Gold	
110.CQ1909PRFNG	**£20.00**
Brushed Nickel	
110.CQ1909PRFNL	**£20.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Baths see pages 244 - 247









KUDOS ultimate

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering. B

Key features: ■ 1600mm high ■ 10mm toughened glass ■ 4 panel sizes available ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and brushed nickel (Polished gold by special order).













Glass Panels - 10mm glass

		Price
700mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP700	**£315.98**
750mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP750	**£328.62**
800mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP800	**£334.95**
900mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP900	**£347.58**
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	**£37.91**

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm, 10mm glass

	Right Hand	Left Hand	Price
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	**£341.26**
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMB	24.BSWPFADPLHMB	**£341.26**
Brushed Brass	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	**£341.26**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBN	24.BSWPFADPLHBN	**£461.34**

2 Wall Post Kits

		Price
Chrome	24.BSWPK	**£65.72**
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	**£65.72**
Brushed Brass	24.BSWPKBG	**£65.72**
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	**£121.34**

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit - can be cut to size

		Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	**£189.59**
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	**£189.59**
Brushed Brass	24.UFPFK2BG	**£189.59**
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	**£240.14**

4 Angled Fixing Kit - can be cut to size

		Price
Chrome	24.USBC3	**£151.67**
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	**£151.67**
Brushed Brass	24.USBC3BRG	**£151.67**
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	**£195.90**

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar 600mm - can be cut to size

		Price
Chrome	24.USGTC	**£151.67**
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	**£151.67**
Brushed Brass	24.USGTCBRG	**£151.67**
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	**£189.59**

5 Glass to Glass Corner Seal

		Price
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS10	**£46.77**

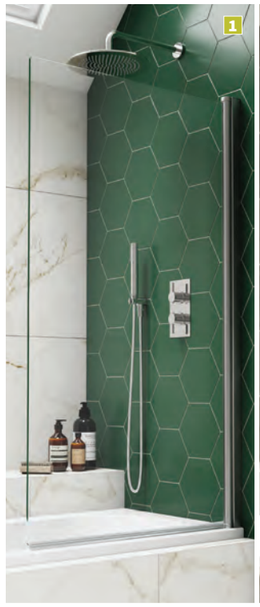
All retail prices include VAT

Polished gold available by special order

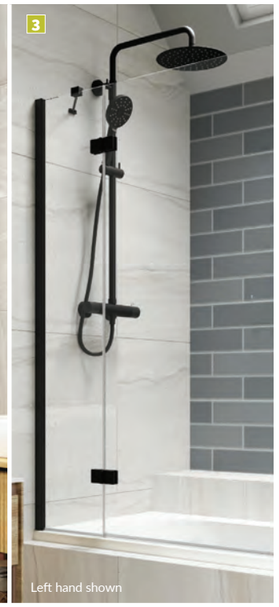
£ Special order item

inspire Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black

KUDOS















All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black inspire

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions. B

Key features: ■ 1500mm high ■ 6 or 8mm toughened glass available in chrome (3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only) ■ Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm toughened glass only ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ SmartSeal technology ■ Lifetime guarantee

Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

1 **Chrome**	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6	**£328.62**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6R	**£366.54**
	8mm Glass	24.SPB8	**£404.46**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB8R	**£448.70**
Brushed Brass	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6BRG	**£328.62**
2	**with Towel Rail**	24.SPB6RBRG	**£366.54**
Matt Black	**6mm Glass**	24.SPB6MBK	**£328.62**
	with Towel Rail	24.SPB6RMBK	**£366.54**

Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS2OL	24.BS2OR	**£543.49**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORL	24.BS2ORR	**£581.41**
8mm Glass	24.BS2O8L	24.BS2O8R	**£676.21**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2O8RL	24.BS2O8RR	**£726.76**
Brushed Brass COMING 2026	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS2OLBRG	24.BS2ORBRG	**£543.49**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORLBRG	24.BS2ORRBRG	**£581.41**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS2OLMBK 3	24.BS2ORMBK	**£543.49**
with Towel Rail	24.BS2ORLMBK	24.BS2ORRMBK	**£581.41**

Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BSDL	24.BSDR	**£543.49**
8mm Glass	24.BSD8L	24.BSD8R	**£676.21**
Brushed Brass COMING 2026	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BSDLBRG	24.BSDRBRG	**£543.49**
4 **Matt Black**	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BSDLMBK	24.BSDRMBK	**£543.49**



5 Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PL	24.BS3PR	**£638.29**
Brushed Brass COMING 2026	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PLBRG	24.BS3PRBRG	**£638.29**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS3PLMBK	24.BS3PRMBK	**£638.29**

6 Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

Chrome	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PL	24.BS4PR	**£726.76**
Brushed Brass COMING 2026	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PLBRG	24.BS4PRBRG	**£726.76**
7 **Matt Black**	**Left Hand**	**Right Hand**	
6mm Glass	24.BS4PLMBK	24.BS4PRMBK	**£726.76**





Overbath Shower Panel with Integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options

Recess 24.OBSPR	**£379.18**
Corner 24.OBSPC	**£379.18**

All retail prices include VAT

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Bath screens

Hapi6 Lifetime Guarantee

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high ■ Lifetime guarantee



1



Left hand shown

2

1

Single Square Bath Screen 850 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 830- 850mm ■ 90° Inward-outward swing

Polished Silver	174.HBSBS	**£215.00**
Matt Black	174.HBSBSBLK	**£231.00**
Brushed Brass (new version)	174.HBSBSBB	**£259.00**

2

2 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 950 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 930-950mm ■ 180° outward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSL	**£306.00**
Polished Silver	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSR	**£306.00**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBLKL	**£317.00**
Matt Black	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBLKR	**£317.00**
Brushed Brass NEW	**Left Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBBL	**£378.00**
Brushed Brass NEW	**Right Hand**	174.HB2FHBSBBR	**£378.00**

3

3 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 1250 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 1230-1250mm ■ 180° Inward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSL	**£396.00**
Polished Silver	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSR	**£396.00**
Matt Black	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBLKL	**£413.00**
Matt Black	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBLKR	**£413.00**
Brushed Brass	**Left Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBRSL	**£478.00**
Brushed Brass	**Right Hand**	174.HB3FHBSBRSR	**£478.00**



Left hand shown

3

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6 Lifetime Guarantee

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



Single Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BSS **£156.00**



Fixed Bath Screen 900 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf 360mm fixed panel, 470mm hinged panel, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BSF **£286.00**



WSL

4 Fold Bath Screen

800 x 1400mm

4mm glass, adjustment 800-815mm, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BS4 **£276.00**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last



Hapi8 Wetroom

Hapi8



Hapi8 Wetroom
Fenetra framed glass

Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures.

Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights.

Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Experience the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, crafted with a sturdy 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Available in sizes ranging from 500mm to 1400mm, these panels seamlessly adapt to any bathroom layout, offering flexible design possibilities. Choose from three elegant finishes and opt for either clear or framed glass, perfectly complemented by Tunbridge Wells brassware to enhance your space.

For added functionality, the flipper panel, available in clear or Fenetra framed glass, minimises water spray while allowing a smooth 240° opening.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 sliding door options

Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless.
For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

Recess



1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Recess - with double panel



2 x Glass panels
2 x Fixing kits

Open End



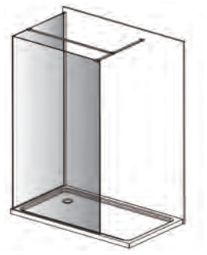
1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

Corner - with T bracing bar



2 x Glass panels
(up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal



2 x Glass panels
(1 up to 1000mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
1 x Corner Seal

Corner



2 x Glass panels
(up to 500mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

Walk Through



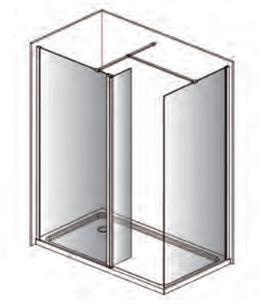
1 x Glass panel
2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars

Open End - with flipper panel



1 x Glass panel
(up to 1200mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Flipper Panel

Corner - with flipper panel



1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max)
1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits
1 x Flipper Panel

Recess - with floor to ceiling post



1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to ceiling post
1 x Fixing kit
Tray must be at least 100mm
up to door dimension

Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post



1 x Glass panel
2 x Floor to ceiling post
Tray must be at least 100mm up to
door dimension

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately - wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Wetroom – Clear Glass (sizes below are for the combination of glass and profile - profile sold separately)

500mm	174.W8650	**£215.00**
600mm	174.W8241	**£228.00**
700mm	174.W8651	**£236.00**
760mm	174.W8652	**£256.00**
800mm	174.W8653	**£278.00**
900mm	174.W8654	**£298.00**
1000mm	174.W8655	**£302.00**
1100mm	174.W8656	**£320.00**
1200mm	174.W8657	**£369.00**
1400mm	174.W8658	**£427.00**

Size	Adjustment
500mm	472 - 490mm
600mm	572 - 590mm
700mm	672 - 690mm
760mm	732 - 750mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm
1400mm	1372 - 1390mm

Accessories

Flipper Panel
300mm reversible (240° opening)

Silver	174.W8280S	**£248.00**
Matt Black	174.W8660BLK	**£276.00**
Brushed Brass	174.W8660BRS	**£292.00**

Fixing Kit Pack
Including wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece

Silver	174.W8661S	**£87.00**
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	**£141.00**
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BRS	**£159.00**

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (1 piece)

Silver	174.W2097S	**£133.00**
Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	**£144.00**
Brushed Brass	174.W2097BRS	**£159.00**

Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
For walk through configuration

Silver	174.W2098S	**£64.00**
Matt Black	174.W2098BLK	**£72.00**
Brushed Brass	174.W2098BRS	**£80.00**

Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel
(180° opening)

Silver	174.W8283S	**£272.00**
Matt Black	174.W8283BLK	**£292.00**
Brushed Brass	174.W8283BRS	**£323.00**

New specifications coming soon for Brushed Brass accessories

Glass to Ceiling Support

Silver	174.W8282S	**£133.00**

Corner Seal

Clear	174.W2099S	**£20.00**
Black	174.W2099BLK	**£21.00**





Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

700mm	174.W8651CR	**£305.00**
800mm	174.W8653CR	**£310.00**
900mm	174.W8654CR	**£314.00**
1000mm	174.W8655CR	**£324.00**
1100mm	174.W8656CR	**£382.00**
1200mm	174.W8657CR	**£408.00**

Size	Adjustment
700mm	672 - 690mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm

Accessories

Fixing Kit Pack
Includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece
Matt Black
174.W8661BLK **£141.00**

Flipper Panel – 300mm reversible (240° opening)
Fenetra
174.W8660LR **£276.00**

Floor to Ceiling Post
3000mm (1 Piece)
Matt Black
174.W2097BLK **£144.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348



Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skilfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

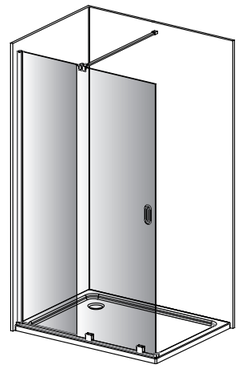
All retail prices include VAT

Hapi EV8

Walk-in

Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high B

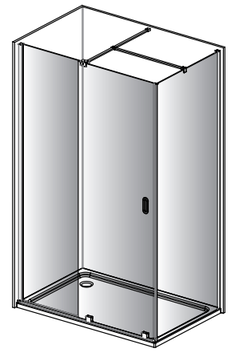
Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack
3 x Metal closing profile



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack 4 1 x Side panel
5 1 x Side panel fixing pack

1 Choose your glass panel combination

Size	Code	Combined Wetroom Fixed Glass + Sliding Door	Adjustment in Recess	Adjustment with a side panel	Access	Price
1000mm	174.EVO10GP	500mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	970 - 990mm	987 – 1007mm	375	**£443.00**
1100mm	174.EVO11GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	1070 - 1090mm	1087 – 1107mm	475	**£455.00**
1200mm	174.EVO12GP	600mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1170 - 1190mm	1187 – 1207mm	475	**£463.00**
1300mm	174.EVO13GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1270 - 1290mm	1287 – 1307mm	575	**£472.00**
1400mm	174.EVO14GP	700mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1370 - 1390mm	1387 – 1407mm	575	**£513.00**
1500mm	174.EVO15GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1470 - 1490mm	1487 – 1507mm	675	**£556.00**
1600mm	174.EVO16GP	800mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1570 - 1590mm	1587 – 1607mm	675	**£576.00**
1700mm	174.EVO17GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1670 - 1690mm	1687 – 1707mm	775	**£597.00**
1800mm	174.EVO18GP	900mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1770 - 1790mm	1787 – 1807mm	775	**£601.00**
1900mm	174.EVO19GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1870 - 1890mm	1887 – 1907mm	875	**£605.00**
2000mm	174.EVO20GP	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1100mm sliding door	1970 - 1990mm	1987 – 2007mm	875	**£622.00**

2 Choose your Sliding Door Pack

Includes wall profile, bracing bar, T piece, handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

Silver	174.EVO8MP1	**£320.00**
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	**£344.00**
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	**£406.00**

3 Metal Closing Profile - For Recess Installation

Clear	174.EVO8MP2	**£75.00**
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP2BLK	**£80.00**
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP2BRS	**£86.00**

4 Side Panels – Clear glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	**£185.00**
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	**£197.00**
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	**£221.00**
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	**£228.00**

5 Side Panel Fixing Pack

Includes wall profile, clamp and closing magnetic seal

Chrome	174.EVO8MP3	**£216.00**
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP3BLK	**£242.00**
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP3BRS	**£302.00**

All retail prices include VAT

If pairing with a shower tray, we recommend using a sleek, flat design; something stunning like the Tunbridge Wells trays on pages 332 - 333. This item works best with a tray that doesn't have a lip, as any lip needs to be at least 65mm wide.

Hapi8 Lifetime Guarantee

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Sliding door from £457.00 (excluding side panels)



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel



Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed sliding door in matt black



Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	**£457.00**	174.H8S10BLK	**£481.00**	174.H8S10BB	**£504.00**
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	**£481.00**	174.H8S11BLK	**£505.00**	174.H8S11BB	**£530.00**
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	**£503.00**	174.H8S12BLK	**£529.00**	174.H8S12BB	**£556.00**
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	**£526.00**	174.H8S13BLK	**£552.00**	174.H8S13BB	**£580.00**
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	**£549.00**	174.H8S14BLK	**£577.00**	174.H8S14BB	**£607.00**
1500 Sliding Door	174.H8S15	**£573.00**	174.H8S15BLK	**£602.00**	174.H8S15BB	**£632.00**
1600 Sliding Door	174.H8S16	**£596.00**	174.H8S16BLK	**£626.00**	174.H8S16BB	**£658.00**
1700 Sliding Door	174.H8S17	**£619.00**	174.H8S17BLK	**£651.00**	174.H8S17BB	**£684.00**

Size	Adjustment in recess	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500	1450 – 1490mm	635mm
1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

Size and Adjustment	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	**£250.00**	174.H8SP7BLK	**£262.00**	174.H8SP7BB	**£276.00**
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	**£261.00**	174.H8SP76BLK	**£275.00**	174.H8SP76BB	**£289.00**
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	**£274.00**	174.H8SP8BLK	**£290.00**	174.H8SP8BB	**£301.00**
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	**£295.00**	174.H8SP9BLK	**£305.00**	174.H8SP9BB	**£315.00**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	174.H8EP	**£71.00**	174.H8EPBLK	**£74.00**	174.H8EPBB	**£78.00**

Size	With side panel	Opening
1000	967 – 1007mm	384mm
1100	1067 – 1107mm	435mm
1200	1167 – 1207mm	484mm
1300	1267 – 1307mm	544mm
1400	1367 – 1407mm	584mm
1500	1467 – 1507mm	635mm
1600	1567 – 1607mm	635mm
1700	1667 – 1707mm	635mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi8

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Pivot door from £377.00 (excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed pivot door in matt black



Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	£377.00	174.H8P76BLK	£397.00	174.H8P76BB	£416.00
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	£387.00	174.H8P8BLK	£407.00	174.H8P8BB	£427.00
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	£409.00	174.H8P9BLK	£429.00	174.H8P9BB	£451.00
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	£431.00	174.H8P10BLK	£452.00	174.H8P10BB	£476.00

Size	Adjustment in recess	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	471mm
800	750 - 790mm	486mm
900	850 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

Size and Adjustment	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£250.00	174.H8SP7BLK	£262.00	174.H8SP7BB	£276.00
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£261.00	174.H8SP76BLK	£275.00	174.H8SP76BB	£289.00
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£274.00	174.H8SP8BLK	£290.00	174.H8SP8BB	£301.00
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£295.00	174.H8SP9BLK	£305.00	174.H8SP9BB	£315.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	174.H8EP	£71.00	174.H8EPBLK	£74.00	174.H8EPBB	£78.00

Size	With side panel	Opening
760	727 – 767mm	471mm
800	767 – 807mm	486mm
900	867 – 907mm	536mm
1000	967 - 1007mm	566mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi8 Lifetime Guarantee

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations



Single quadrant door in silver



Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£631.00	174.H8Q8SBLK	£664.00	174.H8Q8SBB	£784.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£689.00	174.H8Q9SBLK	£725.00	174.H8Q9SBB	£768.00
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q1S	£719.00	174.H8Q1SBLK	£756.00	174.H8Q1SBB	£793.00
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£641.00	174.H8Q976SBLK	£673.00	174.H8Q976SBB	£707.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£697.00	174.H8Q108SBLK	£706.00	174.H8Q108SBB	£741.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£705.00	174.H8Q128SBLK	£742.00	174.H8Q128SBB	£779.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£732.00	174.H8Q129SBLK	£770.00	174.H8Q129SBB	£808.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 –785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 – 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 – 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	470mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8 Lifetime Guarantee

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations



Double quadrant door in silver



Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£563.00	174.H8Q8DBLK	£590.00	174.H8Q8DBB	£620.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£600.00	174.H8Q9DBLK	£629.00	174.H8Q9DBB	£661.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£614.00	174.H8Q108DBLK	£630.00	174.H8Q108DBB	£662.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£624.00	174.H8Q128DBLK	£656.00	174.H8Q128DBB	£689.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£641.00	174.H8Q129DBLK	£672.00	174.H8Q129DBB	£707.00

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423), Radiators (see pages 508 - 537) and Furniture (see pages 94 - 109)

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 -1185/865 - 885mm	527mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Sliding Door – 1900mm high B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Sliding doors from £365.00 (excluding side panels)



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel



Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Sliding Door – 1900mm high B



Recessed sliding door in matt black



Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	**£365.00**	174.H6S10BLK	**£383.00**	174.H6S10BB	**£403.00**
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	**£386.00**	174.H6S11BLK	**£406.00**	174.H6S11BB	**£426.00**
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	**£396.00**	174.H6S12BLK	**£417.00**	174.H6S12BB	**£438.00**
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	**£440.00**	174.H6S14BLK	**£462.00**	174.H6S14BB	**£486.00**
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	**£456.00**	174.H6S15BLK	**£479.00**	174.H6S15BB	**£503.00**
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	**£472.00**	174.H6S16BLK	**£496.00**	174.H6S16BB	**£521.00**
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	**£488.00**	174.H6S17BLK	**£513.00**	174.H6S17BB	**£538.00**

Size	Door Adjustment in Recess	Door Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	957 – 997mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	1057 – 1097mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	1157 – 1197mm	484mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	1357 – 1397mm	584mm
1500	1450 – 1490mm	1457 – 1497mm	635mm
1600	1550 - 1590mm	1557 – 1597mm	635mm
1700	1650 - 1690mm	1657 – 1697mm	635mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	**£207.00**	174.H6SP7BLK	**£217.00**	174.H6SP7BB	**£228.00**
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	**£212.00**	174.H6SP76BLK	**£223.00**	174.H6SP76BB	**£235.00**
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	**£224.00**	174.H6SP8BLK	**£236.00**	174.H6SP8BB	**£247.00**
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	**£236.00**	174.H6SP9BLK	**£248.00**	174.H6SP9BB	**£260.00**
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	**£247.00**	174.H6SP10BLK	**£259.00**	174.H6SP10BB	**£273.00**

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	**£59.00**	174.H6CSBLK	**£63.00**	174.H6CSBB	**£66.00**
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	**£61.00**	174.H6EP2BLK	**£64.00**	174.H6EP2BB	**£67.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi6 Lifetime Guarantee

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Pivot doors
New lower price from
£310.00
(excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed pivot door in matt black



Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	£310.00	174.H6P7BLK	£325.00	174.H6P7BB	£341.00
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	£324.00	174.H6P76BLK	£340.00	174.H6P76BB	£358.00
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	£332.00	174.H6P8BLK	£349.00	174.H6P8BB	£366.00
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	£345.00	174.H6P9BLK	£406.00	174.H6P9BB	£426.00

Size	Adjustment In Recess	Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	657 – 697mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	717 – 757mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	757 – 797mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	857 – 897mm	644mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£207.00	174.H6SP7BLK	£217.00	174.H6SP7BB	£228.00
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£212.00	174.H6SP76BLK	£223.00	174.H6SP76BB	£235.00
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£224.00	174.H6SP8BLK	£236.00	174.H6SP8BB	£247.00
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£236.00	174.H6SP9BLK	£248.00	174.H6SP9BB	£260.00
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£247.00	174.H6SP10BLK	£259.00	174.H6SP10BB	£273.00

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59.00	174.H6CSBLK	£63.00	174.H6CSBB	£66.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£64.00	174.H6EP2BB	£67.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi6

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Reversible

Bi-Fold Doors from £339.00 (excluding side panels)



Bi-fold door in silver with side panel



Bi-fold door in matt black with side panel



Bi-fold door in brushed brass with side panel

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

B



Recessed bi-fold door in matt black



Recessed bi-fold door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B7	£339.00	174.H6B7BLK	£357.00	174.H6B7BB	£374.00
760 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B76	£362.00	174.H6B76BLK	£379.00	174.H6B76BB	£399.00
800 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B8	£377.00	174.H6B8BLK	£397.00	174.H6B8BB	£416.00
900 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B9	£396.00	174.H6B9BLK	£415.00	174.H6B9BB	£436.00
1000 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B1	£419.00	174.H6B1BLK	£441.00	174.H6B1BB	£463.00

Size	Adjustment In Recess	Adjustment with Side Panel	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	657 – 697mm	398mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	717 – 757mm	450mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	757 – 797mm	480mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	857 – 897mm	545mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	957 – 997mm	618mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£207.00	174.H6SP7BLK	£217.00	174.H6SP7BB	£228.00
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£212.00	174.H6SP76BLK	£223.00	174.H6SP76BB	£235.00
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£224.00	174.H6SP8BLK	£236.00	174.H6SP8BB	£247.00
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£236.00	174.H6SP9BLK	£248.00	174.H6SP9BB	£260.00
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£247.00	174.H6SP10BLK	£259.00	174.H6SP10BB	£273.00

Size	Adjustment
700	670 - 690mm
760	730 - 750mm
800	770 - 790mm
900	870 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59.00	174.H6CSBLK	£63.00	174.H6CSBB	£66.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£64.00	174.H6EP2BB	£67.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi6 Lifetime Guarantee

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	£543.00	174.H6Q9SBLK	£608.00	174.H6Q9SBB	£638.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	£602.00	174.H6Q108SBLK	£612.00	174.H6Q108SBB	£645.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	£603.00	174.H6Q128SBLK	£613.00	174.H6Q128SBB	£652.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	£610.00	174.H6Q129SBLK	£630.00	174.H6Q129SBB	£661.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 – 885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 –765-785mm	420mm

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 –765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 – 865-885mm	420mm

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59.00	174.H6CSBLK	£63.00	174.H6CSBB	£66.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£64.00	174.H6EP2BB	£67.00

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)

All retail prices include VAT

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£456.00	174.H6Q8DBLK	£479.00	174.H6Q8DBB	£502.00
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£467.00	174.H6Q9DBLK	£489.00	174.H6Q9DBB	£511.00
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£476.00	174.H6Q976DBLK	£500.00	174.H6Q976DBB	£525.00
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£478.00	174.H6Q108DBLK	£502.00	174.H6Q108DBB	£527.00
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£487.00	174.H6Q128DBLK	£511.00	174.H6Q128DBB	£537.00
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£495.00	174.H6Q129DBLK	£521.00	174.H6Q129DBB	£546.00

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865 - 885/725 - 745mm	436mm

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	460mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	460mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	529mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	174.H6CS	£59.00	174.H6CSBLK	£63.00	174.H6CSBB	£66.00
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	174.H6EP2	£61.00	174.H6EP2BLK	£64.00	174.H6EP2BB	£67.00

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 414 - 423) and Radiators (see pages 508 - 537)



KUDOS

Silver 1000mm pivot door
with 2 x 400mm Inline panels
and 900mm side panel

KUDOS **COLLECTION**

divera

The divera range brings together
functionality and flexibility

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

Matt Black 1400mm Sliding Recess
with 400mm inline panel ▶



Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ In/out pivot B



Pivot recess enclosure



Pivot corner enclosure

Pivot Doors Not suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Pivot Door 700mm	530	24.DVP7	24.DVP7MB	**£466.20**
Pivot Door 760mm	590	24.DVP76	24.DVP76MB	**£478.80**
Pivot Door 800mm	630	24.DVP8	24.DVP8MB	**£497.70**
Pivot Door 900mm	730	24.DVP9	24.DVP9MB	**£510.30**
Pivot Door 1000mm	830	24.DVP1	24.DVP1MB	**£535.50**

Adjustments: **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm

Side Panels

Excluding wall profile, this will be included with the door

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	24.DVESWP7MB	**£206.64**
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	24.DVESWP76MB	**£216.72**
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	24.DVESWP8MB	**£221.76**
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	24.DVESWP9MB	**£226.80**
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	24.DVESWP1MB	**£236.88**
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	24.DVESWP12MB	**£257.04**
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	24.DVESWP14MB	**£277.20**

Inline Panels - Including corner stabiliser bar

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	24.DVEILP2MB	**£206.64**
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	24.DVEILP3MB	**£216.72**
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	24.DVEILP4MB	**£226.80**
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	24.DVEILP5MB	**£236.88**
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	24.DVEILP6MB	**£246.96**

Accessories

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Extension post 25mm (single)	24.DVEWP	24.DVEWPMB	**£63.00**
Extension post for bi-fold doors 25mm (single)	24.DVEWPB	24.DVEWPBMB	**£144.90**
Threshold Strip*	24.DVTS	24.DVTSMB	**£63.00**

*for use with straight 1000 pivot door to allow wheelchair access

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all divera door types unless indicated otherwise



Wall mounted



Clip connection for doors



Attractive handles



Elegant corner joints



Discreet threshold profile

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

divera

KUDOS

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Sliding door corner enclosure

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either silver or matt black finishes and is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Straight Sliding Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
1000mm	469	384	24.DVS1	24.DVS1MB	**£495.18**
1200mm	569	484	24.DVS12	24.DVS12MB	**£510.30**
1400mm	669	584	24.DVS14	24.DVS14MB	**£548.10**

Adjustments: **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303



Sliding door recess enclosure



KUDOS

divera

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Bi-fold door recess enclosure with Inline panel



Bi-fold door corner enclosure in matt black

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either silver or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Bi-fold Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
760mm	510	24.DVB76	24.DVB76MB	**£567.00**
800mm	550	24.DVB8	24.DVB8MB	**£592.20**
900mm	650	24.DVB9	24.DVB9MB	**£617.40**
1000mm	750	24.DVB1	24.DVB1MB	**£642.60**

Adjustments: **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303

Enclosures & Trays

Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.





Quadrant Sliding Double Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
800 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8	24.DVQ8MB	**£630.00**
900 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9	24.DVQ9MB	**£642.60**
1000 x 1000mm	551	550	24.DVQ1	24.DVQ1MB	**£705.60**

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Offset Quadrant Double Sliding Doors

Add Divera Inline Panels to create offset quad configuration

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
1000 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP2	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP2MB	**£836.64**
1200 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP4	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP4MB	**£856.80**
1200 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9 + 24.DVEILP3	24.DVQ9MB + 24.DVEILP3MB	**£859.32**

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700 x 700mm	348	24.XXDVC7	24.XXDVC7MB	**£614.88**
800 x 800mm	418	24.XXDVC8	24.XXDVC8MB	**£650.16**
900 x 900mm	489	24.XXDVC9	24.XXDVC9MB	**£687.96**
1000 x 1000mm	560	24.XXDVC1	24.XXDVC1MB	**£730.80**

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm



Divera ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

The stylish and minimalist Divera walk-in range will enhance any bathroom design.
The walk-in fixing kit features a full length profile covering the edge and ensuring excellent stability. Fixed or foldaway deflector panel also available.



Walk In Enclosure with a 90° fixed deflector panel



Walk In enclosure with a telescopic support bar with pivot deflector panel

Wetrooms

Walk In Enclosures (Excluding wall profile)

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	24.DVESWP7MB	**£206.64**
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	24.DVESWP76MB	**£216.72**
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	24.DVESWP8MB	**£221.76**
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	24.DVESWP9MB	**£226.80**
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	24.DVESWP1MB	**£236.88**
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	24.DVESWP12MB	**£257.04**
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	24.DVESWP14MB	**£277.20**

Accessories

Product Description	Silver Product Code	Matt Black Product Code	Price
Wetroom Fixing Kit inc. stabilising bar and wall profile	24.DVFK	24.DVFKMB	**£151.20**
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	24.DVSBMB	**£283.50**
Foldaway Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVDFP	24.DVDFPMB	**£245.70**
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVDP	24.DVDPMB	**£273.42**
Side Panel Connector	24.DVSPC	24.DVSPCMB	**£9.45**
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	24.DVISPB	24.DVISPBB	**£26.25**

KUDOS ultimate

11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: • 13 panel sizes • 1985mm (incl. fittings) • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes.

Ultimate ■ 1985mm high ■ Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel and brushed brass

B



A Right hand Deflector Panel
B Left hand Deflector Panel













Flat Shower Panels All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

B

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP210	**£301.22**
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP310	**£317.63**
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	**£271.44**	24.UP410	**£334.95**
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	**£303.35**	24.UP510	**£353.91**
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	**£315.98**	24.UP610	**£372.86**
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	**£334.95**	24.UP710	**£391.82**
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	**£341.26**	24.UP7610	**£404.46**

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	**£347.58**	24.UP810	**£423.42**
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	**£372.86**	24.UP910	**£442.37**
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	**£385.50**	24.UP1010	**£455.02**
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	**£423.42**	24.UP1110	**£499.25**
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	**£442.37**	24.UP1210	**£530.85**
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	**£480.30**	24.UP1410	**£568.78**
4 Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	**£36.65**	24.UCS10	**£46.77**

Wetroom Fixing Components

B

Description	Product Code	Standard Price	Brushed Nickel Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit 1 Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2	**£189.59**	**£240.14**
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	**£195.91**	**£252.79**
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	**£189.59**	**£240.14**
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	**£75.84**	**£139.03**
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3	**£151.67**	**£195.90**
Angled Fixing Kit 5 (500mm)	24.USBC5	**£189.59**	**£340.87**
Glass to Ceiling 6 Fixing Kit	24.USGTC	**£151.67**	**£189.59**

Deflector Panels

B

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Standard Price	Brushed Nickel Price	Product Code (10mm)	Standard Price	Brushed Nickel Price
▲**Fixed Deflector Panel**	24.U2DP	**£271.75**	-	24.XXU2DP10	**£315.98**	-
▲**Hinged Deflector Panel** (300mm) Left hand	24.U2DPLH	**£372.86**	**£666.59**	24.U2DPLH10	**£404.46**	**£696.89**
A ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (300mm) Right hand	24.U2DPRH	**£392.86**	**£666.59**	24.U2DPRH10	**£404.46**	**£696.89**
B ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (400mm) Left hand	24.U2DPLH4	**£442.38**	**£696.89**	24.U2DPLH410	**£505.58**	**£734.77**
***Hinged Deflector Panel** (400mm) Right hand	24.U2DPRH4	**£442.38**	**£696.89**	24.U2DPRH410	**£505.58**	**£734.77**
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) Left hand	24.U2DPFAL	**£372.86**	**£499.25**	24.U2DP10FAL	**£404.46**	**£543.49**
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) Right hand	24.U2DPFAR	**£372.86**	**£499.25**	24.U2DP10FAR	**£404.46**	**£543.49**

▲ **Available by special order (£) in Brushed Brass**

*** When ordering, add MB to code for matt black, BRG for brushed brass and BRN for brushed nickel (brushed nickel prices apply)**

Ultimate Roller Deflector NEW

B


Corner in brushed brass - closed


Recessed in Black - open


Corner in chrome

Part of the Ultimate range of walk-in enclosures, the Ultimate roller deflector is 500mm wide and is available in 4 colour finishes and both 8mm and 10mm clear glass options.

Retro-fittable* and treated with LifeShield for easy cleaning the roller deflector is designed to contain the majority of overspray and splashing within the showering area. Featuring a stylish finger pull the Ultimate roller deflector is supplied with a trimmable runner meaning that it can be used on enclosures as small as 1200mm and up to (and including) enclosures as large as 2000mm.

The roller deflector isn't suitable for installation with an angled or ceiling fixing kit and you are required to order a front panel fixing kit when purchasing the roller deflector.

Features & Benefits

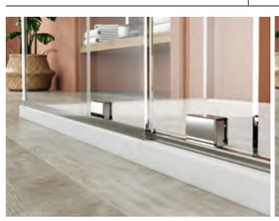
■ 1985mm (including fittings) high ■ 500mm wide ■ Available in 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass options ■ Retro-fittable

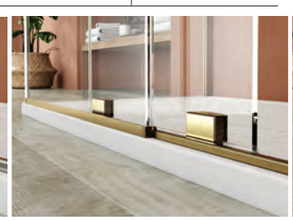
■ Can be used to create corner or recess options ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and brushed nickel ■ Can be installed to open either to the left or right ■ Treated with Lifeshield for easy cleaning ■ Lifetime Guarantee ■ Made In Britain

Existing enclosure must include a front panel fixing kit for this deflector to be installed retrospectively

When ordering, add MB to code for matt black, BG for brushed brass and BRN for brushed nickel

8mm Glass	24.URD5	**£408.57**
10mm Glass	24.URD510	**£430.37**


Roller mechanism in chrome


Brushed Brass


Matt black

*Retro-fittable
Existing enclosures must include a front panel fixing kit for this deflector to be installed retrospectively

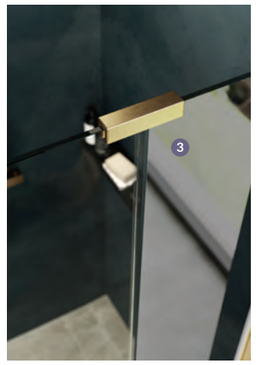
Ultimate Additions

B


1 10mm Mirrored Decor Panel


2

Glass To Glass Corner Post


3

10mm Interconnector

Ultimate glass to glass corner post

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.

Coloured Glass Options All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

B

Also available in 4 glass finishes **bronze tint, smoke grey, satin (frosted)** and **smoke grey with satin band**

Products	Product Code	(SA) Satin (Frosted) Price	(GR) Smoke Grey Price	(BG) Bronze Tint Price	(GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Band Price	Mirror Price
10mm 700mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP700	**£439.07**	**£467.61**	**£467.61**	**£482.98**	-
10mm 800mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP800	**£481.17**	**£512.44**	**£512.44**	**£529.29**	-
10mm 900mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP900	**£510.63**	**£543.82**	**£543.82**	**£561.70**	-
10mm 1000mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1000	**£533.77**	**£568.46**	**£568.46**	**£587.15**	-
10mm 1200mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1200	**£625.35**	**£660.00**	**£666.00**	**£687.88**	-
1 **10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)**	24.XX10WPM400					**£401.93**
10mm Foldaway Deflector (300mm)						
Chrome Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	**£425.46**	**£446.46**	**£451.50**	**£462.00**	-
Chrome Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	**£425.46**	**£446.46**	**£451.50**	**£462.00**	-
Matt Black Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	**£425.46**	**£446.46**	-	**£462.00**	-
Matt Black Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	**£425.46**	**£446.46**	-	**£462.00**	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	-	-	**£451.50**	-	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	-	-	**£451.50**	-	-

Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price
2 Glass to Glass Corner Post	24.UGTGCP	**£187**	**£137**	**£187**	**£206**
3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	24.UGIC	**£105**	**£105**	**£105**	**£116**

Special finishes available by special order (**£**) – Polished Gold, Gunmetal and White

KUDOS siona



For the complete Siona collection, scan the QR code

The new Siona 8mm range, is semi-frameless and includes pivot, straight sliding and walk-in options.

This stunning range is available in chrome, matt black and new brushed brass finishes. The Siona range combines understated minimalism with a traditional aesthetic, giving you the flexibility to create a bathroom space that will stand the test of time.

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Siona Pivot Door - High gloss chrome, matt black or brushed brass NEW

B/L





The semi-frameless Siona pivot door features a barrel pivot mechanism and crystal clear seals throughout and includes corner and recess door options.

Combining the benefits of a fully framed enclosure with the aesthetic of frameless enclosures, the Siona pivot door is perfect for medium to large bathrooms.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025mm incl. support bar) • 8mm toughened safety glass • Reversible • Ultra clear seals • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain





Pivot Doors (Recess)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
800mm	765-805mm	585mm	24.SNPR80	24.SNPR80MBK	24.SNPR80BG	**£687.75**
900mm	865-905mm	585mm	24.SNPR90	24.SNPR90MBK	24.SNPR90BG	**£729.75**
1000mm	965-1005mm	585mm	24.SNPR100	24.SNPR100MBK	24.SNPR100BG	**£761.25**
1200mm	1165-1205mm	585mm	24.SNPR120	24.SNPR120MBK	24.SNPR120BG	**£792.75**

Pivot Doors (Corner)

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
800mm	775-795mm	585mm	24.SNPCP80	24.SNPCP80MBK	24.SNPCP80BG	**£687.75**
900mm	875-895mm	585mm	24.SNPCP90	24.SNPCP90MBK	24.SNPCP90BG	**£729.75**
1000mm	975-995mm	585mm	24.SNPCP100	24.SNPCP100MBK	24.SNPCP100BG	**£761.25**
1200mm	1175-1195mm	585mm	24.SNPCP120	24.SNPCP120MBK	24.SNPCP120BG	**£792.75**

Side Panel for Corner Pivot (Glass and corner seal only)

Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	735-755mm	24.SOSPVP76	**£315.00**
800mm	775-795mm	24.SOSPVP80	**£325.50**
900mm	875-895mm	24.SOSPVP90	**£346.50**

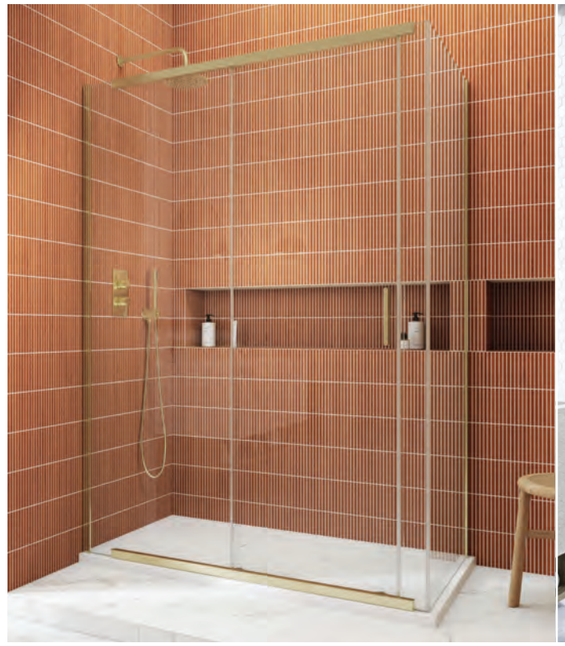
All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Siona Sliding Door - High gloss chrome, matt black or brushed brass NEW

B/L









The Siona sliding door can be used to create corner or recess enclosures up to 1500mm wide, this stunning enclosure is frameless and features a double roller for a smooth sliding action.

The Siona sliding door can be installed to open either to the left or right and when installed with a Kudos Connect2 tray (see page 337), is the perfect solution for a medium to large bathroom space.

Key features: • 2000mm high (2025mm incl. support bar)• 8mm toughened safety glass • Crystal clear seals • Double roller mechanism • Concealed fittings throughout • Suitable for corner, recess and 3 sided installations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

Sliding Door

Door	Adjustment	Access	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
1200mm	1155-1195mm	430mm	24.SNS120	24.SNS120MBK	24.SNS120BG	**£840.00**
1400mm	1355-1395mm	530mm	24.SNS140	24.SNS140MBK	24.SNS140BG	**£871.50**
1500mm	1455-1495mm	530mm	24.SNS150	24.SNS150MBK	24.SNS150BG	**£955.50**

Side Panel for Corner Sliding Door (Glass and corner seal only)

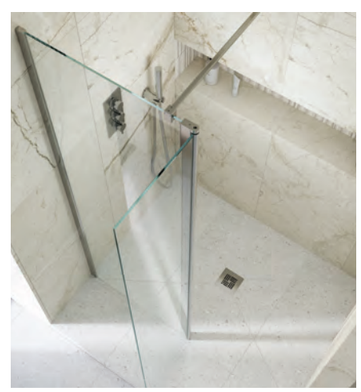
Panel Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price
760mm	725-745mm	24.SOSSP76	**£315.00**
800mm	765-785mm	24.SOSSP80	**£325.50**
900mm	865-885mm	24.SOSSP90	**£346.50**

Siona Walk-in Range - High gloss chrome, matt black or brushed brass NEW

B/L



Create the perfect walk-in enclosure with the Siona 8mm walk-in range.



Whether you're creating a minimalist spa-style bathroom or are looking to future proof your space with a low level, easy access enclosure, the Siona walk-in range represents the perfect solution.

This range features 8 panel sizes, from 700mm to 1400mm and is available in both chrome and matt black finishes.

Suitable for installation either on aqua4ma (see page 356) or a Kudos Connect2 shower tray (see page 337), the Siona walk-in range offers flexibility and the opportunity to create the configuration that is perfect for your bathroom space.
The Siona range also includes 2 deflector panel options, foldaway or hinged, each designed to contain any overspray* that may occur when the shower is in use.

Key features: • 2000mm high • 8mm toughened safety glass • 8 panel sizes • 2 deflector options • Available in chrome and matt black finishes • Can be used to create corner and recess configurations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

Wetroom Panel (including wall post kit, fixing kit and T-piece)

Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
700mm	24.SNWPI70	24.SNWPI70MBK	24.SNWPI70BG	**£330.75**
760mm	24.SNWPI76	24.SNWPI76MBK	24.SNWPI76BG	**£341.25**
800mm	24.SNWP80	24.SNWPI80MBK	24.SNWPI80BG	**£351.75**
900mm	24.SNWPI90	24.SNWPI90MBK	24.SNWPI90BG	**£362.25**
1000mm	24.SNWPI100	24.SNWPI100MBK	24.SNWPI100BG	**£372.75**
1100mm	24.SNWPI110	24.SNWPI110MBK	24.SNWPI110BG	**£383.25**
1200mm	24.SNWPI120	24.SNWPI120MBK	24.SNWPI120BG	**£393.75**
1400mm	24.SNWPI140	24.SNWPI140MBK	24.SNWPI140BG	**£404.25**

Accessories

Panel	Chrome	Matt Black	NEW Brushed Brass	Price
420mm Foldaway Deflector - 180°	24.SODPFA	24.SODPFAMBK	24.SODPFAMBG	**£262.50**
420mm Hinged Return Panel – 90 - 270°	24.SOHRP	24.SOHRPMBK	24.SOHRPMBG	**£262.50**
Glass to Glass Corner Seal – Clear	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCS	24.SOCTCSBG	**£36.75**
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar	24.SOGTC	24.SOGTCMBK	24.SOGTCBG	**£84.00**
Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	24.SOBC3	24.SOBC3MBK	24.SOBC3BG	**£84.00**

*Please note that whilst deflector panels will contain a significant amount of overspray, they are not intended to be watertight so some water may leave the showering area (particularly with smaller configurations)

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Hinged Corner Enclosure



Hinged Recess Enclosure

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	770-790	500	**£1,049.08**
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	870-890	600	**£1,099.63**
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	970-990	600	**£1,143.88**
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	1065-1105	600	**£1,181.78**
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	1170-1190	600	**£1,232.33**

N.B Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	**£298.10**
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	**£303.35**
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	**£315.98**
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	**£334.94**
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	**£355.04**
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	**£376.34**

Now with new stabilising bar



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure



Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450	**£1,207.05**
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450	**£1,251.31**
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550	**£1,295.54**
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550	**£1,346.10**

N.B Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP70	670-690	**£298.10**
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP76	730-750	**£303.35**
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP80	770-790	**£315.98**
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP90	870-890	**£334.95**
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP100	970-990	**£355.04**
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP120	1170-1190	**£376.34**



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

pinnacle**8**

KUDOS

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Shown with **Kudos Connect 2 shower tray** see page 337

Quadrant Enclosure

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	**£1,560.97**
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	**£1,674.72**



Suitable for corner only.

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

pinnacle**8**

Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Offset Quadrant Enclosure - right hand shown

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures - suitable for corner installation only

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	**£1,497.77**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	**£1,560.97**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	**£1,624.16**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	**£1,655.76**
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	**£1,718.96**



Left or right hand - when ordering add L or R to the product code

Suitable for corner only.

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Price
**Retro Fit Handle in all colours	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
† **10mm Extension Post**	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

Enclosures & Trays

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle





Left hand shown

The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Hinged Doors (Corner) B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	**£1,030.11**
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	**£1,049.08**
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	**£1,099.63**
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	**£1,143.88**
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1070-1090mm	670mm	**£1,181.79**
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	**£1,232.34**
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1270-1290mm	670mm	**£1,251.31**
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	**£1,301.86**
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	**£1,339.77**



*When ordering matt black, please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door

Side Panels B/L

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	**£404.46**
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	**£423.42**
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	**£442.38**
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	**£467.66**
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	**£518.21**
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	**£562.45**

Optional Items B/L

Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£125.13**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£157.99**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle


Right hand shown



Left hand shown

Hinged Doors (Recess) B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	**£1030.11**
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	**£1049.08**
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	**£1,099.63**
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	**£1,143.88**
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	645mm	**£1,181.79**
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	**£1,232.34**
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	645mm	**£1,251.31**
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	**£1,301.86**
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	**£1,339.77**



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Optional Items B/L

Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£125.13**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£157.99**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle





Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
1000mm	24.P8SC100	970-990mm	400mm	**£1,118.58**
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	**£1,169.14**
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	**£1,207.05**
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	**£1,295.54**
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	**£1,346.10**
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	**£1,396.66**
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	**£1,434.57**
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	**£1,478.81**



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Side Panels

B/L

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	**£404.46**
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	**£423.42**
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	**£442.38**
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	**£467.66**
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	**£518.21**
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	**£562.45**

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£125.13**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£157.99**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle





Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
1000mm	24.P8SR100	965-1005mm	375-395mm	**£1,118.58**
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1065-1105mm	375-395mm	**£1,169.14**
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1165-1205mm	475-495mm	**£1,207.05**
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1365-1405mm	575-595mm	**£1,295.54**
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1465-1505mm	575-595mm	**£1,346.10**
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1565-1605mm	575-595mm	**£1,396.66**
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1665-1705mm	575-595mm	**£1,434.57**
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1765-1805mm	575-595mm	**£1,478.81**



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only	24.P8SB22	**£125.13**
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	**£157.99**
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Quadrant Enclosure



Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Quadrant Doors

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	**£1,560.97**
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q10	965-985mm	470mm	**£1,674.72**

***When ordering matt black** please add MBK to product codes.
For door opening direction, please view the code on our website www.claygate.co.uk



Offset Quadrant Doors - Reversible

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,497.77**
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,560.96**
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	**£1,624.17**
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	**£1,655.77**
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	**£1,718.96**

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT



Centre Folding Doors - Chrome

B/L

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Price
		Recess (door only)	Corner (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	**£1,112.28**
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	**£1,162.82**
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	**£1,200.74**

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	770-790mm	**£417.10**
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	870-890mm	**£448.70**
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	970-990mm	**£492.94**
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	1170-1190mm	**£537.17**

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	**£80.89**
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	**£66.99**

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 334 - 337


Recessed


Corner with side panel

Burlington®

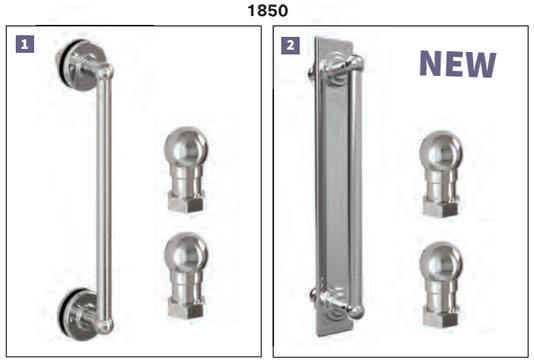
CLASSIQUE SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Bring modern luxury into your traditional bathroom design with the Classique shower enclosure range. Presenting a range of configurations, there's a luxury traditional shower enclosure for any bathroom design. The Classique range perfectly encompasses the elegance and regality of classical styles while featuring modern luxuries.

Personalisation

The Classique shower range elevates your traditional bathroom design with its selection of handles and finials. With two beautiful designs available, achieve a shower enclosure that harmonises with your chosen traditional bathroom style.

1850

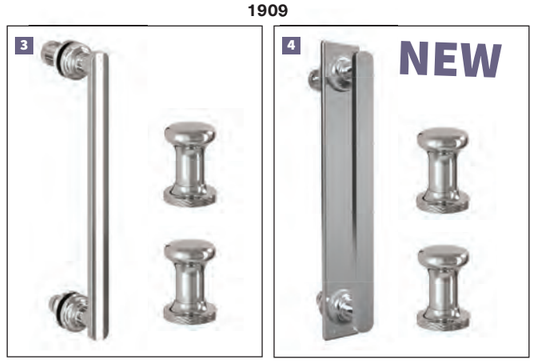


Each set includes one handle and two finials

If using a side panel, an extra finial is required.

Single Finial: Chrome: 110.CQ1850PRFNC **£10.00** **Gold:** 110.CQ1850PRFNG **£20.00**
Brushed Nickel: 110.CQ1850PRFNL **£20.00**

1909



Each set includes one handle and two finials

If using a side panel, an extra finial is required.

Single Finial: Chrome: 110.CQ1909PRFNC **£10.00** **Gold:** 110.CQ1909PRFNG **£20.00**
Brushed Nickel: 110.CQ1909PRFNL **£20.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® SHOWERING 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

CLASSIQUE HINGED ENCLOSURES

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating


1850 Brushed Nickel


1909 Brushed Nickel

Classique Hinged Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Hinged Door

Hinged Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0800	750-790	610	**£639.00**
900mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0900	850-890	710	**£689.00**
1000mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC1000	950-990	810	**£749.00**
800mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0800	750-790	610	**£739.00**
900mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0900	850-890	710	**£769.00**
1000mm Gold	110.CQHDGC1000	950-990	810	**£799.00**
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0800	750-790	610	**£739.00**
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0900	850-890	710	**£769.00**
1000mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC1000	950-990	810	**£799.00**

Side Panel

Side Panel Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0800	770-790	**£399.00**
900mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0900	870-890	**£419.00**
800mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0800	770-790	**£419.00**
900mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0900	870-890	**£489.00**
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0800	770-790	**£419.00**
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0900	870-890	**£489.00**

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	**£80.00**
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	**£190.00**
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	**£120.00**
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	**£250.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	**£120.00**
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	**£250.00**



1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	**£60.00**
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	**£190.00**
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	**£95.00**
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	**£250.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	**£95.00**
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	**£250.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

CLASSIQUE SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURES

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating





Classique Sliding Door Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Sliding Door

Sliding Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
1200mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1200	1150-1190	446	£899.00
1400mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1400	1350-1390	546	£939.00
1700mm Chrome	110.CQSLSC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,019.00
1200mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1200	1150-190	446	£979.00
1400mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1400	1350-1390	546	£1,019.00
1700mm Gold	110.CQSLGC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,109.00
1200mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1200	1150-1190	446	£979.00
1400mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1400	1350-1390	546	£1,019.00
1700mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSLLC1700	1650-1690	546	£1,109.00

Side Panel

Side Panel Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0800	770-790	£399.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQSPSC0900	870-890	£419.00
800mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Gold	110.CQSPGC0900	870-890	£489.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0800	770-790	£419.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQSPLC0900	870-890	£489.00

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80.00
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	£250.00



1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60.00
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	£250.00



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

All retail prices include VAT

CLASSIQUE QUADRANT ENCLOSURES

■ 2000mm High ■ Adjustable up to 20mm from each wall ■ Constructed from aluminium ■ Stainless steel handles and hinges
■ Can be installed with or without finials ■ Safety glass is 8mm thick ■ 3M™ easy clean coating





Classique Quadrant Enclosures - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Quadrant Door

Quadrant Door Finish	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Price
800mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0800	760-780	391	£1,099.00
900mm Chrome	110.CQHDSC0900	860-880	440	£1,169.00
800mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0800	760-780	391	£1,239.00
900mm Gold	110.CQHDGC0900	860-880	440	£1,309.00
800mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0800	760-780	391	£1,239.00
900mm Brushed Nickel	110.CQHDLC0900	860-880	440	£1,309.00

1850 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
1 Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80.00
2 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1850HDFNBPL	£250.00



1909 Handle and Finial sets

Handles and Finials	Product Code	Price
3 Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60.00
4 Chrome & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPC	£190.00
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95.00
Gold & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPG	£250.00
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95.00
Br. Nickel & Backplate	110.CQ1909HDFNBPL	£250.00



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

Walk-in Configurations



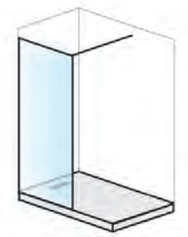
Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



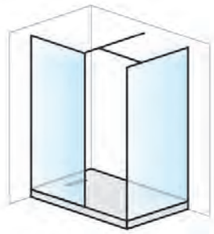
Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



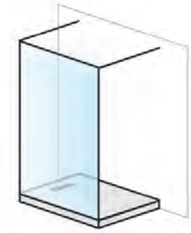
Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



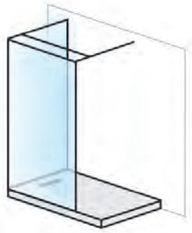
Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk-in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)

All retail prices include VAT

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures

C/G/B

■ 2000mm high ■ Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall ■ 8mm safety glass ■ Easy clean coating ■ Reversible panels ■ Choice of bracing bar options ■ Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless.
You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings.
When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.





For Burlington Wall Panels, see pages 358 - 361

Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	**255mm**	**£108.00**
110.BU040008CF	**355mm**	**£124.00**
110.BU050008CF	**455mm**	**£148.00**
110.BU060008CF	**555mm**	**£168.00**
110.BU070008CF	**655mm**	**£192.00**
110.BU080008CF	**755mm**	**£212.00**
110.BU090008CF	**855mm**	**£236.00**
110.BU100008CF	**955mm**	**£252.00**
110.BU110008CF	**1055mm**	**£280.00**
110.BU120008CF	**1155mm**	**£296.00**
110.BU140008CF	**1355mm**	**£316.00**

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1)
and select from part (2)

1 300mm Hinged Deflector Glass with seal
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£128.00**

2 180° Hinges

Polished Stainless Steel
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£172.00**

Gold
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£228.00**

Brushed Nickel
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£228.00**



Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel		Gold		Brushed Nickel	
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC	**£225.00**	110.BUPROFILEGO	**£360.00**	110.BUPROFILEL	**£360.00**
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.						
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC	**£100.00**	110.BUBRACEGO	**£164.00**	110.BUBRACEL	**£164.00**
T Bracing Bar -1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC	**£176.00**	110.BUTBRACEGO	**£280.00**	110.BUTBRACEL	**£280.00**
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC	**£92.00**	110.BUCEILBRACEGO	**£140.00**	110.BUCEILBRACEL	**£140.00**

Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm	110.BUSEAL2000X8	**£16.00**
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation	110.BUSEAL1400X8	**£8.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 332 - 348

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

NEW

The slate effect gelcoat stonecast shower tray range blends the raw beauty of natural textures with contemporary design. Stylish and durable, it's a premium choice for modern bathrooms.

- Slate effect tray
- Installs flat-to-floor
- Can be trimmed to fit
- 3 colour options
- Choose either a stainless steel or colour match grid & waste (sold separately)
- Offset waste position, quad design with centre waste
- 25 year guarantee
- Low profile 28mm thickness
- 25 sizes available - up to 2000mm length
- EN-14527, EN-251 compliant
- EN-16165 Class C Anti-slip

Black Grid

Graphite Grid

White Grid

Stainless Steel Grid

SlateForme

Black

Graphite

White

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Made in Britain

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

SlateForme trays



SlateForme

B

Sizes (mm)	White	Graphite	Black	Price
1200 x 700	20.SL127WH	20.SL127GR	20.SL127BL	£299.00
1200 x 800	20.SL128WH	20.SL128GR	20.SL128BL	£311.00
1200 x 900	20.SL129WH	20.SL129GR	20.SL129BL	£320.00
1200 x 1000	20.SL1210WH	20.SL1210GR	20.SL1210BL	£320.00
1400 x 700	20.SL147WH	20.SL147GR	20.SL147BL	£441.00
1400 x 800	20.SL148WH	20.SL148GR	20.SL148BL	£441.00
1400 x 900	20.SL149WH	20.SL149GR	20.SL149BL	£465.00
1400 x 1000	20.SL1410WH	20.SL1410GR	20.SL1410BL	£470.00
1500 x 700	20.SL157WH	20.SL157GR	20.SL157BL	£474.00
1500 x 800	20.SL158WH	20.SL158GR	20.SL158BL	£474.00
1500 x 900	20.SL159WH	20.SL159GR	20.SL159BL	£474.00
1600 x 700	20.SL167WH	20.SL167GR	20.SL167BL	£483.00
1600 x 800	20.SL168WH	20.SL168GR	20.SL168BL	£493.00
1600 x 900	20.SL169WH	20.SL169GR	20.SL169BL	£493.00
1600 x 1000	20.SL1610WH	20.SL1610GR	20.SL1610BL	£500.00
1700 x 700	20.SL177WH	20.SL177GR	20.SL177BL	£513.00
1700 x 800	20.SL178WH	20.SL178GR	20.SL178BL	£513.00
1700 x 900	20.SL179WH	20.SL179GR	20.SL179BL	£525.00
1800 x 700	20.SL187WH	20.SL187GR	20.SL187BL	£539.00
1800 x 800	20.SL188WH	20.SL188GR	20.SL188BL	£544.00
1800 x 900	20.SL189WH	20.SL189GR	20.SL189BL	£549.00
1800 x 1000	20.SL1810WH	20.SL1810GR	20.SL1810BL	£554.00
2000 x 800	20.SL208WH	20.SL208GR	20.SL208BL	£572.00
2000 x 900	20.SL209WH	20.SL209GR	20.SL209BL	£572.00
900 x 900 Quad	20.SLQ9WH	20.SLQ9GR	20.SLQ9BL	£265.00

All retail prices include VAT



Wastes

White	20.SLW	£30.00
Black Graphite	20.SLBG	£30.00

Grids

Stainless Steel	20.GSS	£19.00
Black	20.CMGBL	£24.00
Graphite	20.CMGGR	£24.00
White	20.CMGWH	£24.00

ultimate

shower trays

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN

The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

Key Features:

- 27mm high
- 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm
- Slip and stain resistant
- Trimmable
- Up to 60% lighter than traditional shower trays
- Available in 2 colour finishes as standard and additional colours as special order in 4 weeks
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ultimate trays come with end waste as standard. Bespoke waste position option available on request in 4 weeks
- Waste sold separately



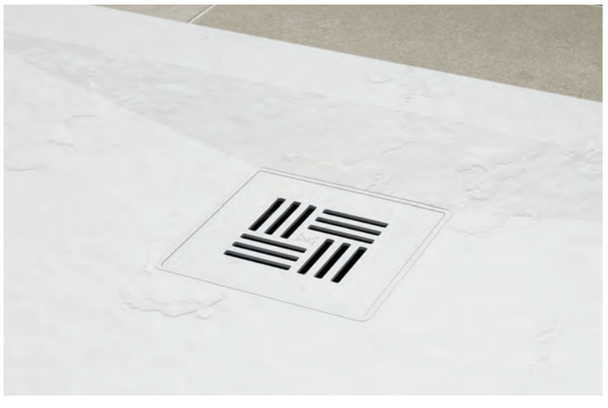
White

L/B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price
1200mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.ULT12080SWE	£538.65
1200mm x 900mm		24.ULT12090SWE	£598.50
1300mm x 800mm		24.ULT13080SWE	£575.51
1300mm x 900mm		24.ULT13090SWE	£639.45
1400mm x 800mm		24.ULT14080SWE	£612.36
1400mm x 900mm		24.ULT14090SWE	£680.40
1500mm x 800mm		24.ULT15080SWE	£649.22
1500mm x 900mm		24.ULT15090SWE	£721.35
1600mm x 800mm		24.ULT16080SWE	£686.07
1600mm x 900mm		24.ULT16090SWE	£762.30
1700mm x 700mm		24.ULT17070SWE	£686.07
1700mm x 800mm		24.ULT17080SWE	£720.09
1700mm x 900mm		24.ULT17090SWE	£800.10
1800mm x 800mm		24.ULT18080SWE	£754.11
1800mm x 900mm		24.ULT18090SWE	£837.90
1900mm x 800mm		24.ULT19080SWE	£790.97
1900mm x 900mm		24.ULT19090SWE	£878.85
2000mm x 800mm		24.ULT20080SWE	£827.82
2000mm x 900mm		24.ULT20090SWE	£919.80

KUDOS





Wastes

L/B

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£81.90
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£94.50
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£94.50
White	24.WRWALWH	£94.50

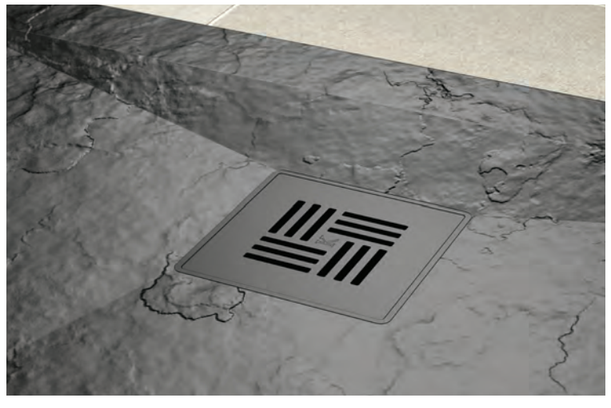
For Ultimate glass panels, see pages 308 - 311

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS





Wastes

L/B

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£81.90
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£94.50
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£94.50
White	24.WRWALWH	£94.50

ultimate

shower trays

Dark Grey

L/B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price
1200mm x 800mm		24.ULT12080SDGE	£538.65
1200mm x 900mm		24.ULT12090SDGE	£598.50
1300mm x 800mm		24.ULT13080SDGE	£575.51
1300mm x 900mm		24.ULT13090SDGE	£639.45
1400mm x 800mm		24.ULT14080SDGE	£612.36
1400mm x 900mm		24.ULT14090SDGE	£680.40
1500mm x 800mm		24.ULT15080SDGE	£649.22
1500mm x 900mm		24.ULT15090SDGE	£721.35
1600mm x 800mm		24.ULT16080SDGE	£686.07
1600mm x 900mm		24.ULT16090SDGE	£762.30
1700mm x 700mm		24.ULT17070SDGE	£686.07
1700mm x 800mm		24.ULT17080SDGE	£720.09
1700mm x 900mm		24.ULT17090SDGE	£800.10
1800mm x 800mm		24.ULT18080SDGE	£754.11
1800mm x 900mm		24.ULT18090SDGE	£837.90
1900mm x 800mm		24.ULT19080SDGE	£790.97
1900mm x 900mm		24.ULT19090SDGE	£878.85
2000mm x 800mm		24.ULT20080SDGE	£827.82
2000mm x 900mm		24.ULT20090SDGE	£919.80

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

For Ultimate glass panels, see pages 308 - 311

Enclosures & Trays

connect2

KUDOS

Connect2 Slate is a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

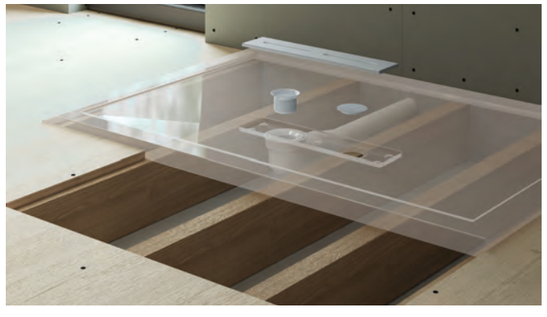
- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee


White


White Quadrant


Slate





For Kudos enclosures, see pages 304 - 325

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

White

B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code†	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.CN28W	£308.04	24.CN28WAS	£352.91
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29W	£333.51	24.CN29WAS	£375.95
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298W	£329.87	24.XXCN298WAS	£361.40
1000mm x 800mm		24.CN218W	£357.76	24.CN218WAS	£412.33
1000mm x 900mm		24.CN219W	£374.74	24.CN219WAS	£428.10
1100mm x 800mm		24.CN2118W	£363.83	24.CN2118WAS	£412.33
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128W	£389.29	24.CN2128WAS	£441.44
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129W	£406.27	24.CN2129WAS	£464.48
1300mm x 800mm		24.CN2138W	£439.02	24.CN2138WAS	£505.72
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147W	£476.61	24.CN2147WAS	£528.76
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148W	£487.53	24.CN2148WAS	£544.52
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149W	£504.50	24.CN2149WAS	£559.08
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157W	£489.95	24.CN2157WAS	£544.52
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158W	£504.50	24.CN2158WAS	£559.08
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159W	£520.27	24.CN2159WAS	£574.84
1600mm x 700mm		24.CN2167W	£504.50	24.CN2167WAS	£559.08
1600mm x 800mm		24.CN2168W	£520.27	24.CN2168WAS	£574.84
1600mm x 900mm		24.CN2169W	£536.03	24.CN2169WAS	£595.47
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177W	£538.46	24.CN2177WAS	£596.67
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178W	£550.59	24.CN2178WAS	£611.23
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179W	£563.93	24.CN2179WAS	£625.78
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.CN2Q9W	£374.74	24.CN2Q9WAS	£434.16
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant		24.XXCN2Q1W	£423.25	24.XXCN2Q1WAS	£491.16
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98W	£337.70	24.XXCN2Q98*WAS	£362.46
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18W	£366.25	24.XXCN2Q18*WAS	£413.55
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19W	£386.87	24.XXCN2Q19*WAS	£436.59
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q128W	£394.14	24.XXCN2Q128*WAS	£445.08
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2Q129W	£436.59	24.CN2Q129*WAS	£492.38

For all Offset Quadrant trays, please add **RH** or **LH** to the code to indicate left or right handing.

RH



LH



Shower Tray Leg Sets

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	25.LS5	£54.00
Leg Set Pack of 7 for trays over 1200mm in length	25.LS7	£95.60

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 7 to suit all tray sizes.

Slate

B

Size (Length x Width)		Product Code	Price
800mm x 800mm	SQUARE	24.XXCN28SLW	£380.80
900mm x 900mm		24.CN29SLW	£403.85
900mm x 800mm	RECTANGULAR	24.XXCN298SLW	£388.08
1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN218SLW	£443.87
1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN219SLW	£459.63
1100mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2118SLW	£443.87
1200mm x 800mm		24.CN2128SLW	£475.40
1200mm x 900mm		24.CN2129SLW	£499.65
1300mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2138SLW	£544.52
1400mm x 700mm		24.CN2147SLW	£566.35
1400mm x 800mm		24.CN2148SLW	£586.97
1400mm x 900mm		24.CN2149SLW	£602.74
1500mm x 700mm		24.CN2157SLW	£583.33
1500mm x 800mm		24.CN2158SLW	£602.74
1500mm x 900mm		24.CN2159SLW	£619.72
1600mm x 700mm		24.XXCN2167SLW	£597.89
1600mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2168SLW	£619.72
1600mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2169SLW	£641.54
1700mm x 700mm		24.CN2177SLW	£642.76
1700mm x 800mm		24.CN2178SLW	£658.52
1700mm x 900mm		24.CN2179SLW	£673.08
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£466.91
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant		24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£527.55
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	24.XXCN2Q98SLW	£418.83
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q18SLW	£445.08
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q19SLW	£469.33
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm		24.XXCN2Q128SLW	£479.04
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm		24.XXCN2Q129SLW	£531.18

Slip Resistant available by special order

Shower Tray Fascia Covers

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	25.DFC12W	£18.63
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	25.DFC18W	£24.84
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	25.DFC12AS	£24.84
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	25.DFC18AS	£30.34
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish	25.DFC12SL	£26.57
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish	25.DFC18SL	£32.60
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£24.84

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

All retail prices include VAT

For Kudos enclosures, see pages 304 - 325

£ Special order item

Designer shower trays

Kaldewei Calima Trays - Alpine White NEW

B/E

Made of SOLIDLITE™ comes the Calima tray, an innovative shower surface for modern bathrooms. Equipped with INVISIBLE GRIP as standard, it offers maximum showering comfort and impresses with its elegant finish. It can be installed floor-level or almost floor-level in modern bathrooms.

Calima with SOLIDLITE™ technology

- 32mm high.
- Easy installation on screed or any other floor covering.
- Maximum reliability, even under demanding installation conditions.
- Sound insulating for a quiet, pleasant shower experience.
- Accessible from three sides without thresholds and with invisible grip as standard for safe showering.
- Flat waste cover outside the footprint and distinctive retaining edge towards the rim for safe water drainage.
- Precise edges emphasise the contemporary design.
- Available from stock in Alpine white with 4 additional elegant colours available by special order within 2 weeks.
- Up to 30% lighter than mineral or composite materials
- Class C slip resistant
- Sustainable and recyclable
- Robust and impact resistant easy clean surface.
- Waste and cover sold separately



Size (mm) **Calima Trays** B/E

Square	Alpine White	Alpine Matt	Price
800 x 800mm (Model 3207)	63.KCA80	63.KCA80MW	**£528.00**
900 x 900mm (Model 3211)	63.KCA90	63.KCA90MW	**£528.00**
Rectangle			
1000 x 800mm (Model 3214)	63.KCA108	63.KCA108MW	**£570.00**
1200 x 700mm (Model 3221)	63.KCA127	63.KCA127MW	**£643.20**
1200 x 800mm (Model 3223)	63.KCA128	63.KCA128MW	**£643.20**
1200 x 900mm (Model 3224)	63.KCA129	63.KCA129MW	**£643.20**
1400 x 700mm (Model 3230)	63.KCA147	63.KCA147MW	**£745.20**
1400 x 800mm (Model 3232)	63.KCA148	63.KCA148MW	**£745.20**
1400 x 900mm (Model 3233)	63.KCA149	63.KCA149MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 700mm (Model 3235)	63.KCA157	63.KCA157MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 800mm (Model 3237)	63.KCA158	63.KCA158MW	**£745.20**
1500 x 900mm (Model 3238)	63.KCA159	63.KCA159MW	**£745.20**
1600 x 700mm (Model 3239)	63.KCA167	63.KCA167MW	**£879.60**
1600 x 800mm (Model 3241)	63.KCA168	63.KCA168MW	**£879.60**
1600 x 900mm (Model 3242)	63.KCA169	63.KCA169MW	**£879.60**
1700 x 700mm (Model 3243)	63.KCA177	63.KCA177MW	**£879.60**
1700 x 800mm (Model 3245)	63.KCA178	63.KCA178MW	**£879.60**
1800 x 800mm (Model 3243)	63.KCA188	63.KCA188MW	**£879.60**
1800 x 900mm (Model 3245)	63.KCA189	63.KCA189MW	**£879.60**

Shower Wastes		
Horizontal Waste with chrome cover	63.KCAWFHO	**£64.20**
Flat Waste with chrome cover	63.KCAWFFL	**£64.20**
Waste Cover - Alpine white	63.KCAWWC	**£31.80**
Waste Cover - Matt white	63.KCAWCMW	**£31.80**

■ Stocked in the most popular sizes in Alpine white and Alpine white matt, with additional sizes and colours available by special order (**£**), within 2 weeks. Made to order sizes can be cut at the factory with a 4-week lead time.



All retail prices include VAT

Size (mm) **Terran N Trays** B

Size	Code	Price
White Square		
900 x 900 x 28	120.TE90W	**£399.24**
White Rectangle		
1000 x 800 x 26	120.TE108W	**£447.90**
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128W	**£475.55**
1400 x 800 x 31	120.TE148W	**£519.78**
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149W	**£539.69**
1600 x 800 x 32	120.TE168W	**£548.53**
1700 x 700 x 33	120.TE177W	**£568.01**
1700 x 800 x 33	120.TE178W	**£589.58**
1800 x 800 x 33	120.TE188W	**£597.19**
1800 x 900 x 33	120.TE189W	**£627.06**
2000 x 1000 x 34	120.TE201W	**£685.67**
Slate Rectangle		
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128SL	**£489.82**
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149SL	**£555.89**
Black Rectangle		
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128B	**£489.82**
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149B	**£555.89**
Shower Waste With hair trap. Colour match grid included with tray- UK adapter sold separately		
50mm	120.TEW	**£55.30**
EU to UK Adapter	120.TEUKA	**£15.64**



Roca

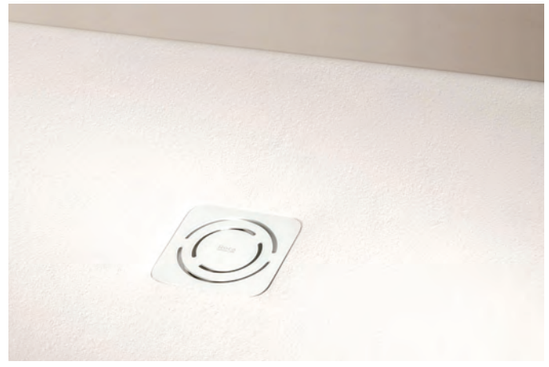
Terran-N shower tray range made of Stonex®

Extra-slim shower trays that can be installed at floor level allowing easy access to the shower, with drain hole closer to the wall to avoid stepping on the grid

Class C anti-slip properties, which guarantee maximum safety in the shower, while offering a very pleasant and natural feel.

■ Extra slim tray with a drain hole closer to the wall ■ High durability and hygiene ■ Easy cleanability ■ Low maintenance ■ Repairability
■ Including Twist design colour matched stainless steel grid
■ Large range of sizes that can be cut to measure
■ High flow waste with hair trap - sold separately





All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Gel coated stone resin



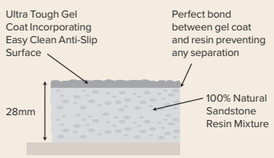
- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- 50mm centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute (sold separately). Option to upgrade waste cover
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

New specification ON ANTI-SLIP

Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

New clever anti slip surface technology for showering confidence. Ideally suited to families and elderly alike who just want to feel confident underfoot, whilst in the shower. Installed in the factory for complete peace of mind.

Features
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts.
- Suitable for the whole family
- Comfortable underfoot
- Easy to clean surface



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.S2590AST	**£380.53**
Rectangle		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AST	**£386.69**
1200 x 900	118.S25129AST	**£441.82**
1400 x 800	118.S25148AST	**£625.51**
1400 x 900	118.S25149AST	**£634.21**
1500 x 800	118.S25158AST	**£630.97**
1600 x 900	118.S25169AST	**£663.26**
1700 x 800	118.S25178AST	**£682.04**
1700 x 900	118.S25179AST	**£696.89**
Quadrant		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	**£380.55**

The anti-slip technology has been tested to EN 16165:2021Annex C, which is the highest nonslip rating available.

TRAYMATE by TROJAN — Made in Britain

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges?
Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 28mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (sold separately) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry B	
Size (mm)	**Pack Codes**	**£**
Square		
700 x 700	118.2570T	**£284.89**
760 x 760	118.2576T	**£287.51**
800 x 800	118.2580T	**£305.89**
900 x 900	118.2590T	**£329.52**
1000 x 1000	118.2510T	**£481.81**
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.25976T	**£316.39**
900 x 800	118.2598T	**£324.27**
1000 x 760	118.25176T	**£330.84**
1000 x 800	118.2518T	**£334.78**
1000 x 900	118.2519T	**£338.71**
1100 x 800	118.25118T	**£341.33**
1100 x 900	118.25119T	**£349.21**
1200 x 700	118.25127T	**£357.08**
1200 x 760	118.251276T	**£359.72**
1200 x 800	118.25128T	**£368.90**
1200 x 900	118.25129T	**£382.03**
1400 x 760	118.251476T	**£526.44**
1400 x 800	118.25148T	**£542.20**
1400 x 900	118.25149T	**£550.08**
1500 x 760	118.251576T	**£538.26**
1500 x 800	118.25158T	**£546.13**
1500 x 900	118.25159T	**£555.32**
1600 x 760	118.251676T	**£556.64**
1600 x 800	118.25168T	**£568.45**
1600 x 900	118.25169T	**£575.01**
1700 x 700	118.25177T	**£577.65**
1700 x 760	118.251776T	**£580.27**
1700 x 800	118.25178T	**£590.78**
1700 x 900	118.25179T	**£603.91**
1800 x 800	118.25188T	**£669.54**
1800 x 900	118.25189T	**£682.67**
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.25Q8T	**£305.89**
900 x 900	118.25Q9T	**£329.52**
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10T	**£481.81**
1000 x 800	118.25Q108T*	**£438.48**
1100 x 800	118.25Q118T*	**£418.79**
1200 x 800	118.25Q128T*	**£466.05**
1200 x 900	118.25Q129T*	**£519.88**
Waste with Stainless Steel Cover	118.W25	**£42.60**
Optional Waste Covers		
White	118.T25WCW	**£60.57**
Black	118.T25WCBL	**£60.57**
Brass	118.T25WCBR	**£99.79**

*Please specify left or right hand





£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

TRAYMATE by TROJAN — Made in Britain

Gel coated stone resin

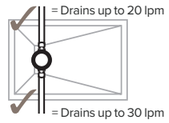


The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (sold separately) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit (sold separately). Option to upgrade waste cover
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK

Important information

The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



size	Linear B	
Size (mm)	**CODE**	**£**
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90T	**£379.41**
1000 x 1000	118.L10T	**£550.08**
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98T	**£370.01**
1000 x 760	118.L176T	**£383.34**
1000 x 800	118.L18T	**£384.65**
1000 x 900	118.L19T	**£446.36**
1100 x 760	118.L1176T	**£434.54**
1100 x 800	118.L118T	**£405.66**
1100 x 900	118.L119T	**£410.91**
1200 x 700	118.L127T	**£412.23**
1200 x 760	118.L1276T	**£412.22**
1200 x 800	118.L128T	**£425.35**
1200 x 900	118.L129T	**£439.80**
1400 x 760	118.L1476T	**£613.09**
1400 x 800	118.L148T	**£623.59**
1400 x 900	118.L149T	**£632.78**
1500 x 760	118.L1576T	**£623.59**
1500 x 800	118.L158T	**£628.84**
1500 x 900	118.L159T	**£638.04**
1600 x 760	118.L1676T	**£649.85**
1600 x 800	118.L168T	**£653.79**
1600 x 900	118.L169T	**£661.66**
1700 x 700	118.L177T	**£673.48**
1700 x 760	118.L1776T	**£676.12**
1700 x 800	118.L178T	**£680.05**
1700 x 900	118.L179T	**£694.49**
1800 x 800	118.L188T	**£769.31**
1800 x 900	118.L189T	**£785.07**
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80T	**£378.09**
900 x 900	118.LQ90T	**£379.41**
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10T	**£550.09**
1000 x 800	118.LQ108T*	**£508.10**
1200 x 800	118.LQ128T*	**£538.26**
1200 x 900	118.LQ129T*	**£538.26**
Linear Waste with Stainless Steel Cover	118.LWP	**£56.08**
Optional Waste Covers		
White (1)	118.L25WCW	**£65.84**
Black (2)	118.L25WCBL	**£65.84**
Brass (3)	118.L25WCBR	**£103.95**

*Please specify left or right hand







All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin



- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK



Easy-fit leg system option

Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

Adjustable 90 - 172mm

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£112.54
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£132.59
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£145.86
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£144.37
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£159.16





The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 28mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary B		
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
square			
700 x 700	118.D70	A	£128.71
760 x 760	118.D76	A	£128.66
800 x 800	118.D80	A	£150.29
900 x 900	118.D90	A	£160.39
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£254.10
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.D976	A	£200.15
900 x 800	118.D98	A	£200.15
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£214.02
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	£214.29
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£230.83
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£241.61
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£241.97
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£241.61
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£241.44
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	£241.76
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	£241.92
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	£272.03
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	£284.87
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	£299.57
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£339.78
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	£345.14
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	£352.13
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£357.59
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	£363.11
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£370.05
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	£387.80
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	£388.17
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	£393.31
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£393.37
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	£393.52
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	£393.95
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	£199.26
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	£204.83
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	£241.86
1100 x 800	118.DQ118	E	£240.98
1200 x 800	118.DQ128	E	£261.25
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	E	£272.17
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Stainless Steel Cover	118.WD90		£48.86
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£26.07
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£26.07

All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin



The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

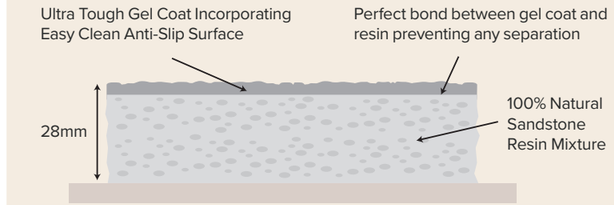
Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

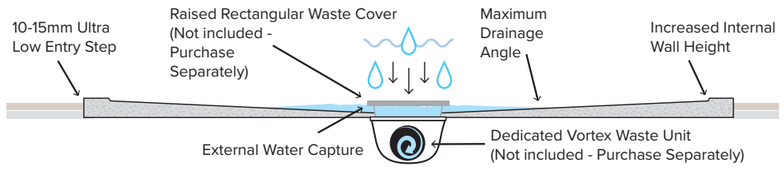
New clever anti slip surface technology for showering confidence. Ideally suited to families and elderly alike who just want to feel confident underfoot, whilst in the shower. Installed in the factory for complete peace of mind.

- The anti-slip technology has been tested to EN 16165:2021Annex C, which is the highest nonslip rating available.

Features

- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts.
- Suitable for the whole family
- Comfortable underfoot
- Easy to clean surface





Elementary permanent anti-slip B			
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
SQUARE			
700 x 700	118.DAS70T	A	£228.85
760 x 760	118.DAS76T	A	£231.06
800 x 800	118.DAS80T	A	£240.94
900 x 900	118.DAS90T	A	£253.03
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B	£346.12
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£259.14
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£260.03
1000 x 800	118.DAS18T	B	£270.67
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£283.90
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£285.06
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£287.88
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£297.36
1200 x 760	118.DAS1276	B	£290.19
1200 x 800	118.DAS128T	B	£291.16
1200 x 900	118.DAS129T	B	£301.57
1400 x 800	118.DAS148T	C	£478.49
1400 x 900	118.DAS149T	C	£485.14
1500 x 800	118.DAS158T	C	£482.67
1600 x 800	118.DAS168T	C	£502.07
1600 x 900	118.DAS169T	C	£507.34
1700 x 700	118.DAS177T	C	£562.07
1700 x 800	118.DAS178T	C	£564.56
1700 x 900	118.DAS179T	C	£595.06
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DASQ8T	D	£240.94
900 x 900	118.DASQ9T	D	£253.02
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£346.12
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118	E	£336.26
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128	E	£358.43
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129	E	£364.00
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Stainless Steel Cover	118.WD90		£48.06
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£26.07
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£26.07

New specifications

Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£112.54
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£132.59
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£145.86
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£144.37
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£159.16

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Dolomite shower trays **NEW**

The new Burlington shower tray collection offers the latest in shower tray technology and design. Finished in pure white gloss and coated with a permanent anti-bacterial nano gel, Calton shower trays are extremely easy to clean and completely colourfast. Incredible strength and rigidity are achieved with engineered stone, ensuring your traditional shower enclosure remains in perfect condition for years to come.

Treat Your Feet

Burlington trays provide an extra layer of relaxation to your shower experience. Crafted from engineered stone and hand finished to perfection, Burlington shower trays offer exceptional impact resistance, outstanding thermal shock properties and natural sound insulation – an extraordinary delight for the senses from the first step in, to the last step out.

Made from 100% recyclable Dolomite engineered stone in a factory with over 40 years' experience working with this material

- Dolomite is an extremely durable material, giving the shower tray exceptional impact resistance and outstanding thermal shock properties
- Natural sound insulation
- Class A anti-slip performance tested to industry standards
- Coated with a permanent Nanocoat, ensuring the surface is non-porous and antibacterial
- Colourfast and stain resistant to day-to-day chemicals
- A shower tray made from Dolomite requires considerably less energy to produce than alternative materials
- Can be cut to size or around awkward shapes using the manufacturers guidelines
- Produced in a factory that uses 100% solar energy
- Every shower tray is hand finished to ensure high-quality perfection
- 25mm high (Trays 1500mm and upwards are 27-29mm high)
- Suitable for use with leg riser kit
- Waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

Bowood

Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Calton

Square



Rectangle



Bowood

The Bowood shower tray waste is designed to provide a high flow to ensure any water dispenses incredibly quickly, meaning no more shallow pools of water disturbing your relaxing shower experience. With a built-in hair trap, you can be sure that no unwanted materials make their way into your drainage system.

Tray comes with stainless steel drain cover, waste sold separately (2 year guarantee)

Size (mm)	Bowood Trays	C/G/B
Size	**Code**	**Price**
White Square		
800 x 800	110.BUCRS800X800W	**£260.00**
900 x 900	110.BUCRS900X900W	**£270.00**
White Rectangle		
1200 x 760	110.BUCRR760X1200W	**£290.00**
1400 x 760	110.BUCRR760X1400W	**£470.00**
1200 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1200W	**£300.00**
1400 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1400W	**£470.00**
1700 x 800	110.BUCRR800X1700W	**£510.00**
1200 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1200W	**£310.00**
1400 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1400W	**£470.00**
1700 x 900	110.BUCRR900X1700W	**£510.00**
White Quad		
800 x 800	110.BUCRQ800X800W	**£260.00**
900 x 900	110.BUCRQ900X900W	**£270.00**
Shower Waste		
90mm	110.BUCRHFWS90	**£55.00**
8 Leg Riser Kit		
90mm	110.TRAY25MMLEGSET8	**£45.00**

Calton

Designed with a linear drainage system with almost invisible gullies and a high-flow waste, no shallow pools of water can form on your shower floor, allowing your feet to have a serene experience every time.

Tray comes with the linear cover, waste sold separately (2 year guarantee)

Size (mm)	Calton Trays	C/G/B
Size	**Code**	**Price**
White Square		
900 x 900	110.BUVTS900W	**£311.00**
White Rectangle		
1200 x 760	110.BUVTR760X1200W	**£346.00**
1200 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1200W	**£366.00**
1400 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1400W	**£556.00**
1700 x 800	110.BUVTR800X1700W	**£616.00**
1200 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1200W	**£376.00**
1400 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1400W	**£561.00**
1700 x 900	110.BUVTR900X1700W	**£626.00**
Shower Waste		
90mm	110.BUVTHFWS90	**£59.00**
8 Leg Riser Kit		
90mm	110.TRAY25MMLEGSET8	**£45.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic capped stone resin

45mm high — Artesan Acrylic capped stone resin — B

Introducing our new Artesan shower tray, crafted from ABS-capped acrylic stone resin and double-skinned for superior strength and durability. With a sleek, modern gloss white finish, this tray adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom. It's 10% lighter, making it easier to transport and reducing logistical challenges. Available in 45 size options—square, rectangle, and quadrant. Supporting sustainability with a reduced carbon footprint and lower transportation costs, aligning with eco-friendly practices.

- Slim height of 45mm
- Optional leg and panel pack, allows trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray – increasing the height to 140mm
- Double skinned for superior strength
- ABS back skin
- Requires 90mm waste, sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

***** For Anti-slip matt finish option, add **AS** to end of code

NEW Anti-slip matt finish

Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Offset Quadrant right hand shown



Luxury 90mm Brass Waste



Chrome 01.LWA9 **£46.00**



Brushed Brass 01.LWA9BB **£96.00**



Black 01.LWA9B **£85.00**



Brushed Bronze 01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**







Size				B
Size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£	*Anti Slip £
Square				
700 x 700	20.W70	A	**£158.00**	**£206.00**
760 x 760	20.W76	A	**£164.00**	**£214.00**
800 x 800	20.W80	B	**£183.00**	**£235.00**
900 x 900	20.W90	B	**£211.00**	**£273.00**
1000 x 1000	20.W10	B	**£239.00**	**£298.00**
Rectangle				
800 x 700	20.W87	B	**£174.00**	**£235.00**
900 x 700	20.W970	B	**£200.00**	**£260.00**
900 x 760	20.W976	B	**£208.00**	**£269.00**
900 x 800	20.W98	B	**£212.00**	**£271.00**
1000 x 700	20.W17	B	**£212.00**	**£286.00**
1000 x 760	20.W176	B	**£218.00**	**£277.00**
1000 x 800	20.W18	B	**£225.00**	**£284.00**
1000 x 900	20.W19	B	**£231.00**	**£285.00**
1100 x 700	20.W117	B	**£219.00**	**£298.00**
1100 x 760	20.W1176	B	**£239.00**	**£300.00**
1100 x 800	20.W118	B	**£248.00**	**£311.00**
1100 x 900	20.W119	B	**£249.00**	**£319.00**
1200 x 700	20.W127	B	**£248.00**	**£323.00**
1200 x 760	20.W1276	B	**£256.00**	**£328.00**
1200 x 800	20.W128	B	**£260.00**	**£328.00**
1200 x 900	20.W129	B	**£269.00**	**£349.00**
1300 x 800	20.W138	C	**£273.00**	**£353.00**
1400 x 700	20.W147	C	**£336.00**	**£418.00**
1400 x 800	20.W148	C	**£339.00**	**£449.00**
1400 x 900	20.W149	C	**£344.00**	**£454.00**
1500 x 700	20.W157	C	**£344.00**	**£458.00**
1500 x 760	20.W1576	C	**£347.00**	**£462.00**
1500 x 800	20.W158	C	**£356.00**	**£478.00**
1500 x 900	20.W159	C	**£359.00**	**£479.00**
1600 x 700	20.W167	C	**£361.00**	**£483.00**
1600 x 760	20.W1676	C	**£363.00**	**£487.00**
1600 x 800	20.W168	C	**£370.00**	**£491.00**
1600 x 900	20.W169	C	**£378.00**	**£500.00**
1700 x 700	20.W177	C	**£382.00**	**£506.00**
1700 x 760	20.W1776	C	**£386.00**	**£510.00**
1700 x 800	20.W178	C	**£391.00**	**£512.00**
1700 x 900	20.W179	C	**£399.00**	**£520.00**
1800 x 800	20.W188	N/A	**£416.00**	**£525.00**
Quad	*Please specify left hand or right hand application			
800 x 800	20.WQ8	D	**£180.00**	**£235.00**
900 x 900	20.WQ9	D	**£206.00**	**£269.00**
1000 x 1000	20.WQ10	D	**£235.00**	**£298.00**
900 x 760	20.WQ976*	D	**£197.00**	**£269.00**
1000 x 800	20.WQ108*	E	**£221.00**	**£285.00**
1200 x 800	20.WQ128*	E	**£244.00**	**£302.00**
1200 x 900	20.WQ129*	E	**£252.00**	**£313.00**

For more waste options, see page 349

Leg & Panel Packs		B
Leg & Panel Pack A	20.WPA	**£70.00**
Leg & Panel Pack B	20.WPB	**£72.00**
Leg & Panel Pack C	20.WPC	**£104.00**
Leg & Panel Pack D	20.WPD	**£116.00**
Leg & Panel Pack E	20.WPE	**£134.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Acrylic capped stone resin

STONE SHOWER TRAYS

LIFETIME GUARANTEE · SLIP RESISTANT · MADE IN THE UK

Kstone trays are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately) see page opposite
- Lifetime guarantee



Square tray with corner waste

B

FLEXI SEAL

FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL



Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

For more information, see page 349

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres	25.KF2	**£23.00**
Flexi Seal 3.2 metres	25.KF3	**£33.00**
Flexi Seal 4 metres	25.KF4	**£43.00**

Kstone Trays

B

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
760mm x 760mm	SQUARE		25.K76	**£172.09**	25.K76AS	**£209.05**
800mm x 800mm			25.K8	**£188.27**	25.K8AS	**£220.61**
900mm x 900mm			25.K9	**£215.99**	25.K9AS	**£249.48**
1000mm x 1000mm			25.K10	**£248.33**	25.K10AS	**£304.92**
900mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR WITH CORNER WASTE		25.K97	**£207.90**	25.K97AS	**£237.94**
900mm x 760mm			25.K976	**£213.67**	25.K976AS	**£246.01**
900mm x 800mm			25.K98	**£219.44**	25.K98AS	**£261.02**
1000mm x 700mm			25.K17	**£219.44**	25.K17AS	**£261.02**
1000mm x 760mm			25.K176	**£227.53**	25.K176AS	**£266.81**
1000mm x 800mm			25.K18	**£232.15**	25.K18AS	**£273.73**
1000mm x 900mm			25.K19	**£237.94**	25.K19AS	**£280.67**
1100mm x 700mm			25.K117	**£237.94**	25.K117AS	**£280.67**
1100mm x 760mm			25.K1176	**£248.33**	25.K1176AS	**£287.59**
1100mm x 800mm			25.K118	**£254.10**	25.K118AS	**£295.68**
1100mm x 900mm			25.K119	**£259.87**	25.K119AS	**£301.45**
1200mm x 700mm			25.K127	**£259.87**	25.K127AS	**£301.45**
1200mm x 760mm			25.K1276	**£264.49**	25.K1276AS	**£308.39**
1200mm x 800mm			25.K128	**£266.81**	25.K128AS	**£316.46**
1200mm x 900mm			25.K129	**£278.35**	25.K129AS	**£323.40**

All prices exclude waste



All retail prices include VAT

STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Acrylic capped stone resin

Kstone Trays

B

High Gloss White		Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
1400mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR WITH SIDE WASTE		25.K147	**£363.83**	25.K147AS	**£407.71**
1400mm x 800mm			25.K148	**£369.60**	25.K148AS	**£413.48**
1400mm x 900mm			25.K149	**£377.69**	25.K149AS	**£428.51**
1500mm x 700mm			25.K157	**£377.69**	25.K157AS	**£428.51**
1500mm x 800mm			25.K158	**£385.76**	25.K158AS	**£442.37**
1500mm x 900mm			25.K159	**£395.02**	25.K159AS	**£457.38**
1600mm x 700mm			25.K167	**£395.02**	25.K167AS	**£457.38**
1600mm x 800mm			25.K168	**£404.26**	25.K168AS	**£468.92**
1600mm x 900mm			25.K169	**£412.33**	25.K169AS	**£483.95**
1700mm x 700mm			25.K177	**£416.95**	25.K177AS	**£483.95**
1700mm x 800mm			25.K178	**£429.66**	25.K178AS	**£497.81**
1700mm x 900mm			25.K179	**£440.05**	25.K179AS	**£512.82**
800mm x 800mm	QUADRANT		25.KQ8	**£184.80**	25.KQ8AS	**£220.61**
900mm x 900mm			25.KQ9	**£213.67**	25.KQ9AS	**£249.18**
1000mm x 1000mm			25.KQ10	**£242.56**	25.KQ10AS	**£278.35**
900mm x 760mm	OFFSET QUADRANT	L R	25.KQ976	**£213.67**	25.KQ976AS	**£237.94**
900mm x 800mm		L R	25.KQ98	**£217.14**	25.KQ98AS	**£251.80**
1000mm x 800mm		L R	25.K18	**£227.53**	25.K18AS	**£266.81**
1000mm x 900mm		L R	25.KQ19	**£233.30**	25.KQ19AS	**£280.67**
1200mm x 800mm		L R	25.KQ128	**£242.56**	25.KQ128AS	**£287.59**
1200mm x 900mm		L R	25.KQ129	**£249.58**	25.KQ129AS	**£295.68**

All prices exclude waste

LIFETIME GUARANTEE · SLIP RESISTANT · MADE IN THE UK



Rectangular tray with side waste

Kstone Wastes

B

90mm Hi-Flow waste

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	25.KW	**£56.59**
White	25.KWW	**£72.77**
Black	25.KWB	**£64.68**

For more waste options, see page 349

Shower Tray Plinth and Leg Kits

B

Description	Product Code	Price
Up to 1000mm - 4 legs	25.KSPK100T	**£113.00**
1100 to 1200mm - 6 legs	25.KSPK120T	**£133.00**
1400 to 1700mm - 7 legs	25.KSPK17T	**£151.00**
Quad - 5 legs	25.KSPQT	**£135.00**



Slip resistant
Illustrated in Grey,
available by special order (£)



Grey available by special order (£)

All retail prices include VAT

Enclosures & Trays

Acrylic capped ABS

BRITTON 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

size (mm)	Zamori			B
	Pack	Waste	Code	Price
Square				
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159	£139.00
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160	£145.00
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161	£165.00
Rectangle				
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163	£165.00
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164	£169.00
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165	£175.00
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166	£179.00
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168	£199.00
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170	£225.00
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171	£235.00
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172	£239.00
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173	£245.00
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174	£249.00
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175	£255.00
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176	£259.00
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230	£339.00
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177	£295.00
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178	£299.00
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179	£305.00
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180	£309.00
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181	£315.00
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361	£315.00
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182	£329.00
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231	£315.00
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232	£339.00
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183	£349.00
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184	£365.00
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185	£369.00
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341	£375.00
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343	£355.00
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245	£379.00
Quad				
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192	£145.00
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193	£165.00
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194	£229.00
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199	£185.00
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200	£185.00
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201	£225.00
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202	£225.00
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203	£239.00
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204	£239.00
Waste - 90mm				
Chrome			110.Z1205	£19.00
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB	£49.00
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB	£65.00
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL	£65.00
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD	£65.00



Chrome | Matt Black



Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Gold

Zamori B

Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

■ Low profile – only 35mm high ■ Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste ■ Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs B

	Acrylic	
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128.00
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158.00
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108.00
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138.00
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118.00
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128.00



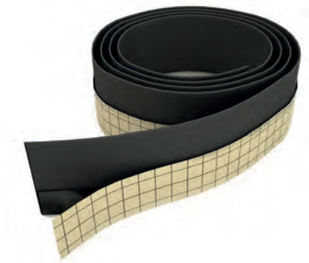
£ Special order item

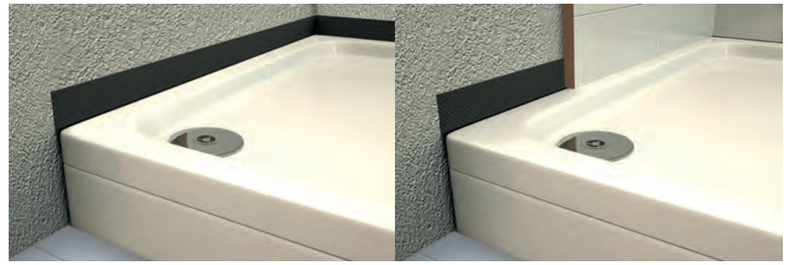
All retail prices include VAT

FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

MADE IN THE UK

Flexible waterproof seal for shower trays and baths B





Easy to fit flexible upstand provides a permanent waterproof joint where a shower tray or bath fits against a wall

Protects your home from hidden leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage/grout failure

FLEXI SEAL fits to the edge of the shower tray or bath where fitted against a wall, providing a permanent watertight seal behind tiles or wall panels, avoiding leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage or silicone/grout failure

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels. Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds. Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres x 70mm	25.KF2	£23.00
Flexi Seal 3.2 metres x 70mm	25.KF3	£33.00
Flexi Seal 4 metres x 70mm	25.KF4	£43.00

Shower Seats B

Quality components and expert engineering combined to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Folds up flat to the wall when not in use Solid wall installation only

TAVISTOCK



Luxury Shower Seat
■ 360(w) x 360mm (d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Soft close ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 200kg
06.8030 **£190.50**



Shower Seat
■ 350(w) x 328mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Chrome plated trim ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 160kg
06.8020 **£123.50**



Shower Seat
■ 381(w) x 287mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Detachable from wall bracket ■ Fixings supplied ■ Holds up to 160kg
06.TR7001 **£59.70**

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm B

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix 90mm wastes, available in chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes.



Chrome
09.SWTOPFIX **£31.00**



Brushed Brass
09.SWTOPFIXBB **£34.00**



Matt Black
09.SWTOPFIXBL **£34.00**

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Luxury 90mm Brass Waste B



Chrome
01.LWA9 **£46.00**



Brushed Brass
01.LWA9BB **£96.00**



Black
01.LWA9B **£85.00**



Brushed Bronze
01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**

All retail prices include VAT



Spa day Every day

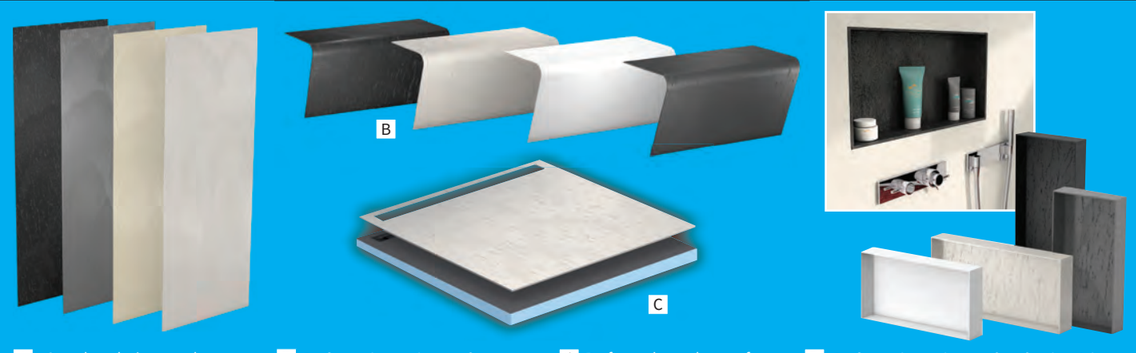
The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 376 - 444

Included with every kit - Then choose option 1 2 or 3 wedi steam room kit

■ DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element ■ Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm ■ Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area ■ Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour ■ Outer wall boards ■ Fundo edge strip for creating a curb ■ Glass door - specify left or right hand ■ Heat plate and ceiling lights ■ Required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints ■ Required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints



A Seamless design panels for the interior walls

B Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge

C Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray

D Preformed seamless surface for the niche
swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Not included in the kit: epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware
Must be used: Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.

All retail prices include VAT

1



1 wedi Steam Shower Kit C

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm **£8,398.80**

The wedi Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel and cover plus channel frame
  swap to tileable cover
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,662.74**

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (options in main image)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A - **£5,586.00**
- Preformed surface for round bench B - **£877.00**
- Preformed surface for shower tray C - **£672.00**
- Preformed surface for niche
  – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667.00**

2 wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit C

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm / Internal 1800 x 900mm **£8,398.80**

The wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Primo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,662.74**

Optional Extras illustrated above: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A - **£5,586.00**
- Preformed surface for the round benches B - **£1,729.00**
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667.00**

3 wedi Grand Duo Steam Shower Kit C

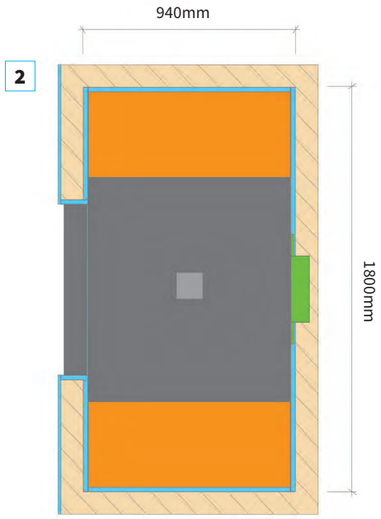
Size: External 1900 x 1300mm / Internal 1800 x 1200mm **£8,758.80**

- Primo shower tray 1200 x 1200mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two sloping boards for tray extensio, 600 x 1200 x 40/46mm
- Sanoasa bench 4 floating x 2, 1200 x 380 x 80mm
  swap to another wedi bench: straight, rounded or angled edge
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,662.74**

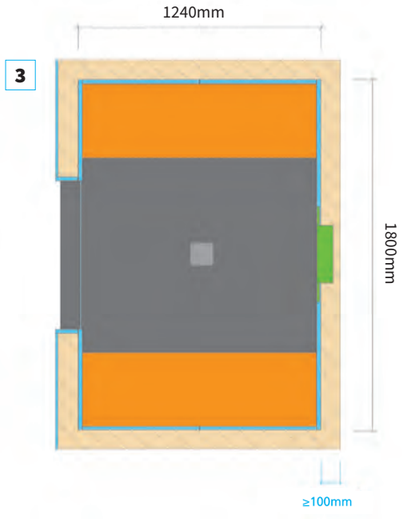
Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls and floating benches A B - **£5,688.00**
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667.00**

2



3



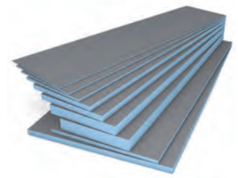
All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

Price increase expected January 2026

Building Board Solutions - seal, decouple & insulate

Other sizes are available by special order



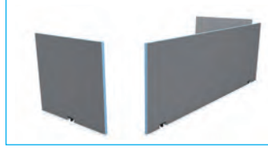
MECHANICAL FIXING:
5/m² for ceramic
8/m² for large format tiles

Required min. dowel penetration into the subsurface is 35mm!

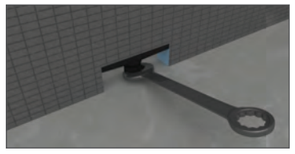
4 wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors		C
1250 x 600 x 4mm (only for floor applications)	164.BB1264	**£35.03**
1250 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles)	164.BB126	**£32.34**
2500 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles)	164.BB2566	**£64.68**
1250 x 600 x 10mm (direct bond for perfectly flush + dowels for layered walls)	164.BB12610	**£35.18**
2500 x 600 x 10mm (Max. unsupported stud 300mm)	164.BB2510	**£70.43**
2500 x 625 x 12.5mm - (perfect transitions to plasterboard)	164.BB2512	**£75.01**
2500 x 600 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm)	164.BB256125	**£71.89**
2500 x 900 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm)	164.BB259125	**£123.13**
2500 x 600 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2520	**£74.60**
2500 x 900 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2592	**£138.32**



Sealing & Reinforcing		C
3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm	164.WRT	**£27.53**
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310 ml, approx. 8 linear metres	164.WA	**£26.32**
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 600 ml, tubular bag	164.WA6TB	**£44.58**
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm	164.WSG	**£66.97**
wedi Fundo Sealing set - safe sealing of 'wedi-to-non wedi' connections	164.SS	**£106.93**
wedi Tools inside corner - preformed sealing tape	164.WTIC	**£12.68**
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape	164.WTBBST	**£36.73**
Mechanical fixings		**C**
wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100	164. WTGW	**£29.52**
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10	164. WTGVD	**£10.22**



1 wedi Bathboard - bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet		C
Side panel, 1800 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot	164.BB18	**£80.34**
Side panel, 2100 x 600 x 20mm, 2 feet	164.BB21	**£122.58**
End Panel, 770 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot	164.BB77	**£40.73**



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FEET

Thanks to the height adjustable feet, uneven areas of up to 10cm can be leveled in bare concrete or screed during the installation.

SEAL & BOND IN SINGLE STEP
with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

EASY TO CUT
Can be cut to required dimensions



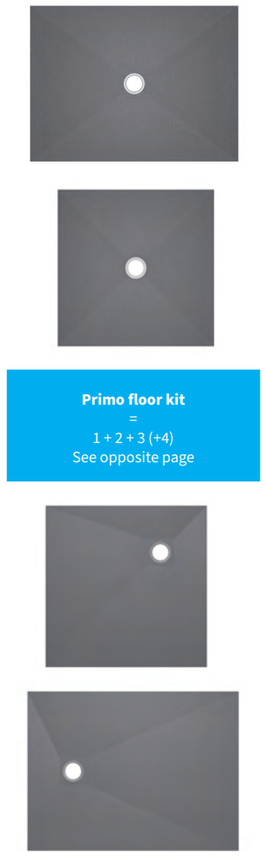
Price increase expected January 2026

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order



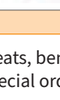
Primo floor kit
=
1 + 2 + 3 (+4)
See opposite page

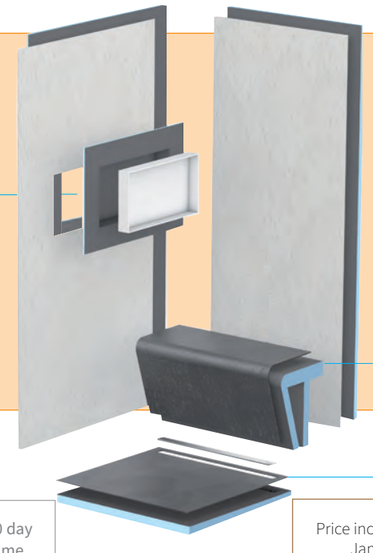
1 Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain		C
800 x 800 x 40mm - central drain	164.P80	**£341.00**
900 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P90C	**£368.00**
900 x 900 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P90CO	**£383.00**
1000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P10C	**£398.04**
1000 x 1000 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P10CO	**£416.78**
1200 x 1200 x 40mm - central drain	164.P12C	**£415.25**
1200 x 1200 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P12CO	**£437.00**
1500 x 1500 x 40mm - central drain	164.P15C	**£497.53**
1500 x 1500 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P15CO	**£506.00**
900 x 750 x 40mm - central drain	164.P975C	**£341.58**
1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P129C	**£420.20**
1200 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P12O	**£420.20**
1200 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1210C	**£393.00**
1400 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P149C	**£421.40**
1400 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P149O	**£421.40**
1400 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1410C	**£425.27**
1500 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P159C	**£422.00**
1500 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1510C	**£434.00**
1600 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P169O	**£460.26**
1600 x 1000 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P1610O	**£473.48**
1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P189C	**£485.43**
1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P189O	**£485.43**
2000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P2010C	**£573.00**

wedi building board
+ wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche
+ wedi Sanwell Top

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP with wedi 610





Modern design
seamless surfaces and stylish colours

Antibacterial surface
protection against mould and bacteria

Warm to touch
condensation control & ultimate comfort

Simple, quick installation
an effortless bathroom design

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3
+ wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo
+ wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

Wall panels, shower seats, benches and niches available by special order (£)

All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

Price increase expected January 2026

Wetroom solutions

Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order



Ligno Plus floor kit
=
1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors		C
900 x 900 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP9090	£358.58
1200 x 1200 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1212	£462.30
1500 x 1500 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1515	£566.86
1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1290	£388.60
1400 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1490	£440.45
1600 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1690	£456.40
1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1610	£499.68
1800 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1890	£531.88



2 Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)		C
DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£84.70
DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£84.70
DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£84.70
3 4 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		C
Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£106.93
Fundo Point Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.DSE	£77.17



Fundo Designer drain grates (must be purchased in addition to the drain)		C
Fundo grid 7.1, Tileable, solid stainless steel	164.FG71SS	£214.04
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MG	£242.95
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MRG	£242.95
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MB	£242.95





Price increase expected January 2026

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Design solutions

Fundo Shower Elements - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order



Riolito Neo base kit
= 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

1 Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel		C
900 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R90	£806.29
1000 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R10	£1,015.21
1200 x 800 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R128	£940.20
1200 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R129	£1,035.97
1200 x 1000 x 50mm with 900mm channel	164.R1210	£1,167.76
1400 x 900 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R149	£1,056.54
1600 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R1610	£1,079.31
1800 x 900 x 60mm with 800mm channel	164.R189	£1,145.15



2 Fundo linear drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste (please select one from list)		C
DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	£84.68
DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.RDN50V	£84.68
DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.RDN50FH	£84.68
3 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		C
Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£106.93





4 Fundo channel covers (purchase in addition to the drain)		C
Standard stainless steel, 700mm	164.FSCC	£108.46
Standard stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCS	£114.62
Standard stainless steel, 900mm	164.FSCC9	£122.48
Tileable stainless steel, 700mm	164.FTCC	£201.20
Tileable stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCT	£217.25
Tileable stainless steel, 900mm	164.FTCC9	£229.72
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMG7	£276.71
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMG8	£318.23
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMG9	£365.98
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCRG7	£276.71
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCRG8	£318.23
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCRG9	£365.98
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMB7	£276.71
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMB8	£318.23
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMB9	£365.98



All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

Price increase expected January 2026

KUDOS

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Wetroom **Shower Decks** & **Panels**

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for vinyl, tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wetroom installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

*** Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists**

**** Terms and conditions apply**



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wetroom installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with vinyl, tiles or micro-cement.



End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste



Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste

For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Aqua4ma Evolution

B

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks

Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	**£429.74**
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	**£492.94**
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	**£556.13**
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	**£619.33**
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	**£682.53**
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	**£745.72**
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	**£556.13**

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	**£581.41**

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	**£82.16**
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	**£94.80**

50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price
Polished Silver	24.WRVWE	**£109.45**
White	24.WRVWEWH	**£122.05**

Suitable for centre waste decks only

Aqua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ72	**£157.99**
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ73	**£233.83**
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.WRAQ152	**£221.19**
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²)	24.WRAQ153	**£328.62**
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m²)	24.XXWRAQ251	**£208.55**
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²)	24.XXWRAQ252	**£410.78**

Aqua4ma Skirting*

Skirting	Product Code	Price
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	**£75.84**

*** For a perfect, watertight installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall**

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	**£22.75**

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**



For Kudos enclosures, see pages 302 - 325

aqua4ma

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* MADE IN BRITAIN

Linear Decks

Linear Deck	Product Code	Price
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	**£979.55**

Linear Shower Panels - 1200 x 800 x 19mm

	Product Code	Price
2 per pack	24.XXWRAQ192	**£233.83**
3 per pack	24.XXWRAQ193	**£353.90**

Waste (required)	Product Code	Price
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	**£37.92**

Adhesives	Product Code	Price
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	**£22.75**
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	**£22.75**

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

Acrylic wall panels **NEW**

Burlington®

WATERPROOF CORE LAMINATE WALL PANELS

- 2440mm height
- 100% waterproof core made from pre-consumer waste
- Laminate designed to look like authentic materials with realistic textures
- Available in Square cut, which requires joining trims, or Proclick for seamless almost invisible joints
- We offer a range of trims to ensure a fully waterproof installation. For Square edge, we recommend the use of internal and external corners along with end caps. Full details can be found on page 361
- 25 year guarantee only valid when used with Burlington sealant and adhesives, see page 361





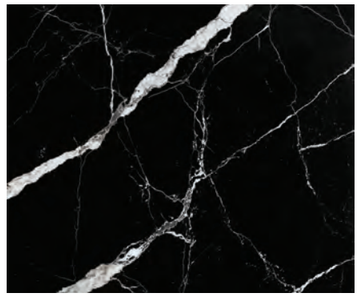
Waterproof Core Laminate Wall Panels

C/G/B



Bookmatch Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR08WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR08WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR08WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR08WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR08WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Marquina Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR09WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR09WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR09WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR09WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR09WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Arabescato Marble

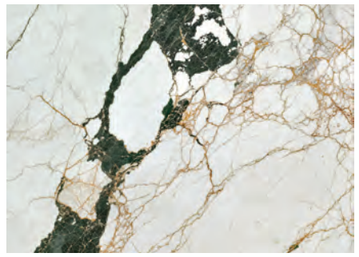
Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR10WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR10WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR10WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR10WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR10WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

For accessories, trims and adhesives, see page 361

All retail prices include VAT

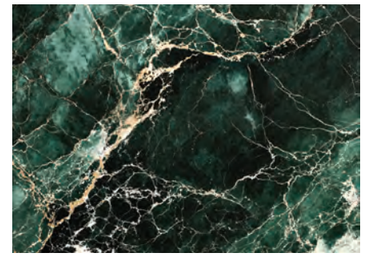
Burlington®

NEW Acrylic wall panels



Calacatta Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR11WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR11WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR11WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR11WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR11WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



St Denis Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR01WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR01WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR01WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR01WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR01WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Bronze Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR15WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR15WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR15WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR15WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR15WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Sand Marble

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR16WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR16WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR16WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR16WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR16WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

Warm Stone

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR18WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR18WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR18WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR18WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR18WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Cool Stone

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR19WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR19WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR19WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR19WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR19WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**



Roma Travertine

Code	Size	Price
Proclick		
110.BUR17WPCP60	579 x 2440mm	**£318.00**
110.BUR17WPCP90	879 x 2440mm	**£469.95**
110.BUR17WPCP12	1179 x 2440mm	**£492.00**
Square Edge		
110.BUR17WPCS90	900 x 2440mm	**£454.44**
110.BUR17WPCS12	1200 x 2440mm	**£476.88**

All retail prices include VAT

For accessories, trims and adhesives, see page 361

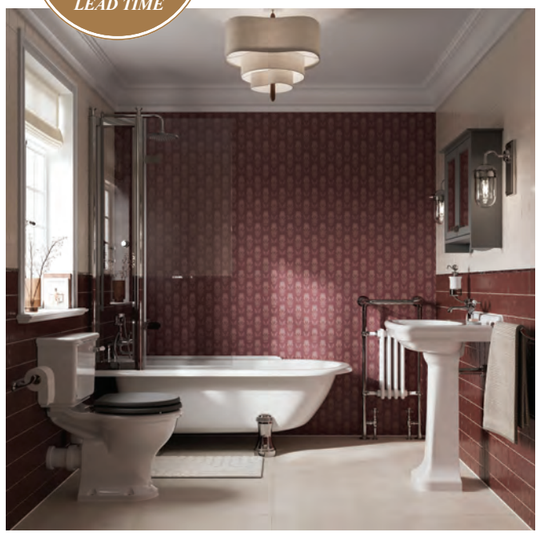
Acrylic wall panels **NEW**

Burlington®

ACRYLIC WALL PANELS

MADE TO ORDER
3 WEEK LEAD TIME

Our digital printing process is applied to the rear of the panel, giving a vibrant colour with a polished glass-like finish.
■ 2440mm height, 4mm thick ■ 100% waterproof ■ Made to order - 3 week leadtime





Acrylic Wall Panels

C/G/B



Lilac Botanical

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR02A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR02A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



Fern Botanical

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR03A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR03A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



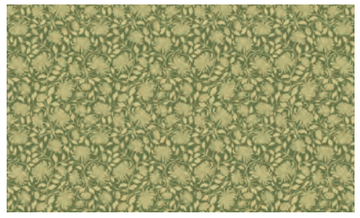
Claret Iris

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR04A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR04A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



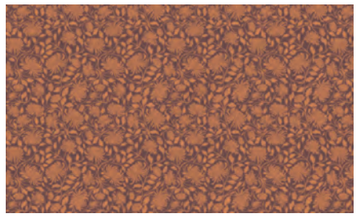
Water Iris

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR05A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR05A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



Spring Chrysanths

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR06A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR06A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20



Autumn Chrysanths

Code	Size	Price
110.BUR07A900	896 x 2440mm	£580.80
110.BUR07A1200	1200 x 2440mm	£703.20

£ 3 week lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

NEW Acrylic wall panels

TILE WALL PANELS

■ 600mm width x 2400mm height ■ Plywood core, with realistic grout line ■ Proclick for seamless almost invisible joints

Tile Wall Panels

C/G/B



Nordic Blue Chevron

Code	Price
110.BURT04PLY600	£210.00



Cloud Terrazzo

Code	Price
110.BURT07PLY600	£244.08



Black Velvet Herringbone

Code	Price
110.BURT05PLY600	£210.00



Snow White Herringbone

Code	Price
110.BURT06PLY600	£210.00

Fitting Materials



Product	Code	Price
Sealant	110.BURSEAL01	£18.00
Adhesive	110.BURADHE01	£15.12

H Joining Trim



Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURHJ01C	£52.45
Gold	110.BURHJ01F	£38.62
Brushed Nickel	110.BURHJ01T	£38.62
White	110.BURHJ01W	£25.01
Black	110.BURHJ01M	£39.05

Quadrant End Cap



Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURHTR01C	£44.53
Gold	110.BURHTR01F	£26.83
Brushed Nickel	110.BURHTR01T	£26.83
White	110.BURHTR01W	£35.99
Black	110.BURHTR01M	£26.83

Straight End Cap



Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BUREND01C	£45.76
Gold	110.BUREND01F	£30.89
Brushed Nickel	110.BUREND01T	£30.89
White	110.BUREND01W	£18.30
Black	110.BUREND01M	£39.05

External Corner Trim



Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BUREXT01C	£67.64
Gold	110.BUREXT01F	£58.97
Brushed Nickel	110.BUREXT01T	£58.97
White	110.BUREXT01W	£35.99
Black	110.BUREXT01M	£50.03

Internal Corner Trim



Finish	Code	Price
Chrome	110.BURINT01C	£67.64
Gold	110.BURINT01F	£58.97
Brushed Nickel	110.BURINT01T	£58.97
White	110.BURINT01W	£35.99
Black	110.BURINT01M	£50.03

All retail prices include VAT

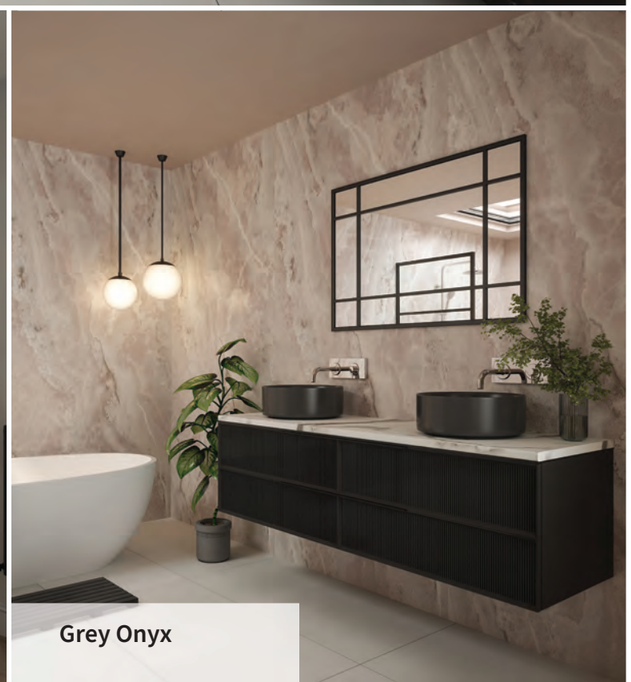
£ 3 week lead time



Basalt



Calacatta Volegno



Grey Onyx

nuance Lifetime Guarantee

Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (Lifetime guarantee) C

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, that can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.



Turin Marble and Natural Greystone



White Onyx



Magma

All retail prices include VAT

To order free samples, go to:
www.bushboard.co.uk/nuance

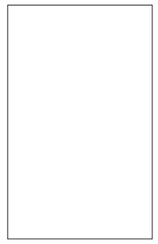
Please note, patterns are not designed to match accross tongue and groove joints

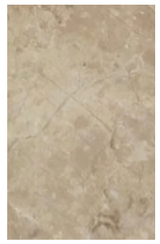
nuance
Lifetime Guarantee


Native Oak

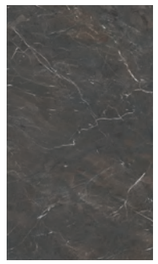
We're pleased to introduce the stunning new finishes from BB Nuance — a stylish and versatile addition to any bathroom. Designed for easy installation and offering great value, these new colours will enhance the range.

Price Group 1 - For pricing see pages 368 - 369 C


Arctic


Petra

Price Group 2 - For pricing see pages 368 - 369 C

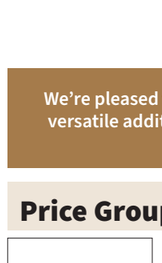

Basalt NEW

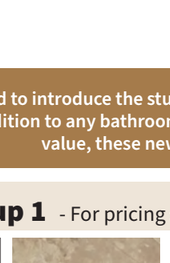

Carnico Marble NEW

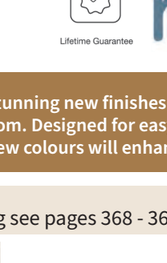
Light Travertine NEW

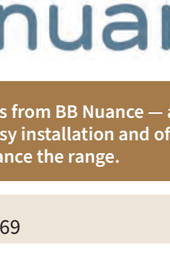

Native Oak NEW

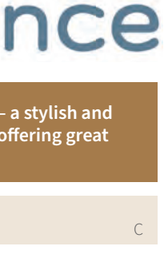
Warm Plaster NEW


Terrazzo White NEW


Light Terrazzo NEW

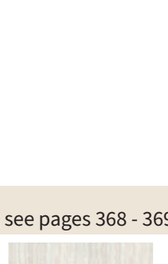

Frost

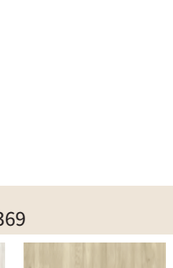

Turin Marble


Platinum Travertine

Driftwood

Alabaster


Lumiere


Natural Greystone


Terrazzo White


Natural Greystone

All retail prices include VAT

Price Group 3 - For pricing see pages 368 - 369 C

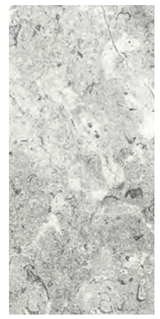

White Onyx NEW


Grey Onyx NEW

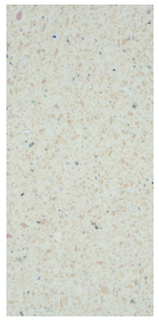

Calacatta Volegno NEW


Bianco Carrara NEW


White Quartz


White Lightning Fossil


Alhambra


Vanilla Quartz

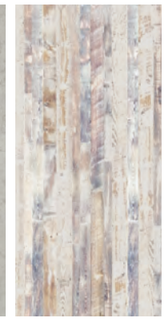

Calacatta Statuario


Chalkwood


Misuo Marble

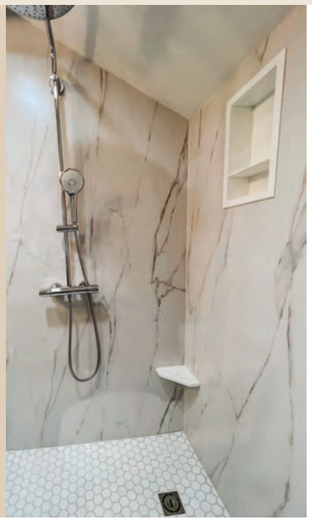

Doux Lime Quartz


Light Portland


Chalky Pine*

Niche NEW C

STORE MORE WITH STYLE
Functional storage and beautiful design blending seamlessly for a high-end finish.
Transform your shower or bath with built-in niches and corner shelves designed to complement your Nuance panels. These flush-fitting solutions create a sleek, modern look while offering practical storage.
Waterproof by design: Fully sealed and moisture-proof, these storage solutions integrate seamlessly with your Nuance panels for a watertight finish.
Simple installation: Our easy-to-cut panels make adding accessories simple and stress-free.
Stores soap, not scum: Built in Antimicrobial Protection fights mould and mildew for a hygienic finish.





Single Shelf Niche - white
205 x 99 x 307mm
152.NISW **£271.97**

Double Shelf Niche - white
260 x 99 x 400mm
152.NIDW **£299.39**

Corner Shelf - white
200 x 200 x 191mm
152.COSWH **£109.99**

All retail prices include VAT

£ and * Special order item

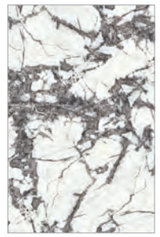
nuance Lifetime Guarantee

Price Group 4 - Fusion Range NEW

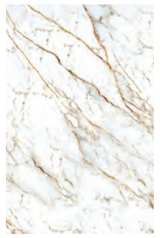
C

Fusion Panels - 2420mm high (4mm thick)

1220mm		900mm		600mm	
152.FUP1	£369.00	152.FUP9	£303.00	152.FUP6	£208.00



Calacatta Fantasia



Norris Marble



Azul Marble



Bianco Venato



Norris Marble

Solid Colour - double sided board with two complementary colour options NEW

C



Fresh White and Petrol Blue (gloss)



Aegean and Dusty Pink (matt)



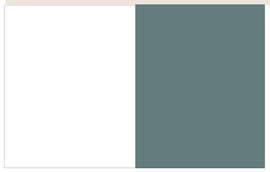
Cool Green and Storm Cloud (gloss)



Ash Grey and Dark Denim (gloss)

Fusion Splash-Back

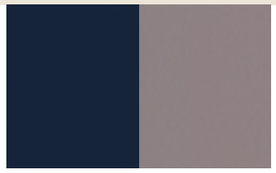
C



Fresh White/Petrol Blue
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8FWPB £78.00



Dark Denim/Ash Grey (gloss)
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8DDAG £78.00



Aegean/Dusty Pink
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8ADP £78.00

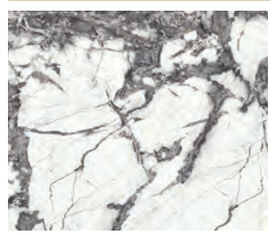


Storm Cloud/Cool Green
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8CCCG £78.00

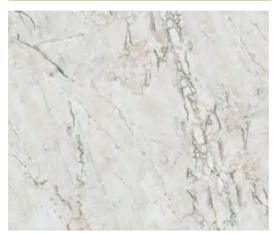


Norris Marble
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8NM £78.00

Bianco Venato
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8BV £78.00



Calacatta Fantasia
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8CF £78.00



Azul Marble
800 x 250 x 4mm
152.FS8AM £78.00

Fusion Accessories

C

	Black	Bright Silver	
External Corner	152.FIXCB	152.FIXCBS	£30.00
H-Joint	152.FHJB	152.FHJBS	£23.00

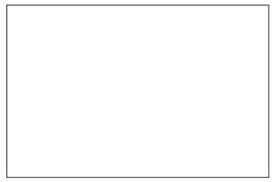
	Black	Bright Silver	
End Cap	152.FECB	152.FECBS	£20.00
Internal Corner	152.FICB	152.FICBS	£29.00

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Laminate Worktops

C



Arctic White
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156AR £137.40
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L13AR £125.02



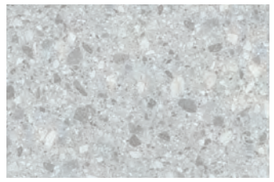
Black Granite
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156BG £137.40
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L13BG £125.02
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L16BG £163.38



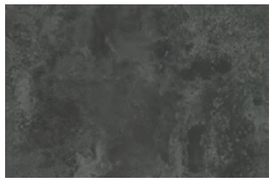
Calacatta Statuario
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156CS £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233CS £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236CS £208.36



Frost
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156FR £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233FR £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236FR £208.36



Lumiere
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156LU £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233LU £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236MA £208.36



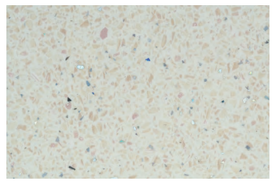
Magma
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156MA £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233MA £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236PT £208.36



Platinum Travertine
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156PT £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233PT £163.00



Turin Marble
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156TM £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233TM £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236TM £208.36



Vanilla Quartz
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156VQ £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233VQ £163.00
3000 x 600 x 28mm WSL
152.L236VQ £208.36

Warm Plaster
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156WP £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233WP £163.00



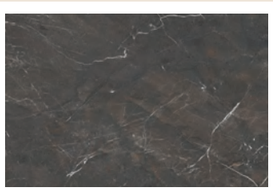
White Quartz
1500 x 600 x 28mm
152.L2156WQ £159.00
3000 x 360 x 28mm
152.L233WQ £163.00

Compact Vanity Top

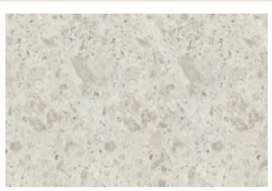
C



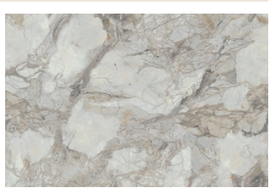
Doux Lime Quartz
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15DL £444.00



Basalt
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15BA £444.00



Light Terrazzo
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15TE £444.00



Smoked Marble
1500 x 600 x 12mm
152.CV15SM £444.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

Waterproof Core

C

Postformed Panels

The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

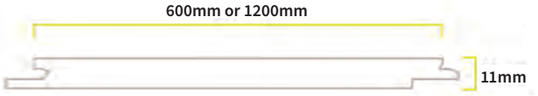


2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1	152.PP1	£372.62
Price Group 2	152.PP2	£463.01
Price Group 3	152.PP3	£504.90

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.

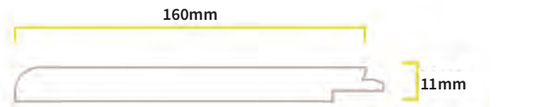


2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.

Price Group 1	2420 x 600mm	152.TG16	£191.82	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12	£373.63
Price Group 2	2420 x 600mm	152.TG26	£231.50	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22	£463.01
Price Group 3	2420 x 600mm	152.TG36	£257.96	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32	£504.90

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1	152.FP1	£104.73
Price Group 2	152.FP2	£125.67
Price Group 3	152.FP3	£141.11

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.

Price Group 1	152.FEP1	£208.35
Price Group 2	152.FEP2	£251.35
Price Group 3	152.FEP3	£283.32

Core Panel Accessories

C

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.ICS	£37.03
Bright Polished	152.ICSBP	£47.61

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.ECS	£41.67
Bright Polished	152.ECSBP	£60.84

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels		
White/Black	152.EC	£26.63
Bright Polished	152.ECBP	£58.66

Complete Adhesive & Sealants

C

Complete Adhesive 290ml
Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CAN £19.85

Complete Sealant 290ml - Available in 15 complementary colours
(1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS £39.37



To validate the Lifetime guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used

Décor finish - Complete colour match guide

Accent Colour	Jet Black		**Frost**	Ivory	
			Grey Onyx	Ash Grey	
Aegean	Slate Grey		**Light Portland**	Silver Grey	
Alabaster	Ash Grey		**Light Terrazzo**	Ivory	
Alhambra	Fudge		**Light Travertine**	Ivory	
Arctic	Silver Grey		**Lumiere**	Silver Grey	
Ash Grey	Ash Grey		**Magma**	Slate Grey	
Azul Marble	Ivory		**Miso Marble**	Ash Grey	
Basalt	Chestnut		**Native Maple**	Oatmeal	
Bianco Carrara	Ice White		**Natural Greystone**	Pewter Grey	
Bianco Venato	Ice White		**Norris Marble**	Ivory	
Carnico Marble	Ash Grey		**Petra**	Vanilla	
Calacatta Fantasia	Ivory		**Petrol Blue**	Silver Grey	
Calacatta Statuario	Ice White		**Platinum Travertine**	Silver Grey	
Calacatta Volegno	Ice White		**Storm Cloud**	Mushroom	
Chalkwood	Pewter Grey		**Terrazzo White**	Ash Grey	
Cool Green	Silver Grey		**Turin Marble**	Silver Grey	
Dark Denim	Basalt Grey		**Vanilla Quartz**	Vanilla	
Doux Lime Quartz	Silver Grey		**Warm Plaster**	Ivory	
Driftwood	Pewter Grey		**White Lightning Fossil**	Silver Grey	
Dust Pink	Clear		**White Onyx**	Ivory	
Fresh White	Ice White		**White Quartz**	Clear	

All retail prices include VAT

Waterproof Core

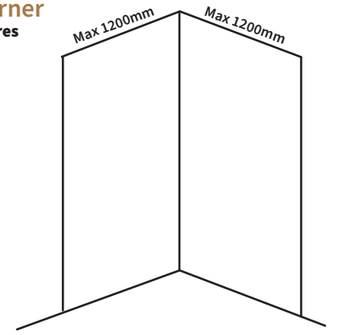
C

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

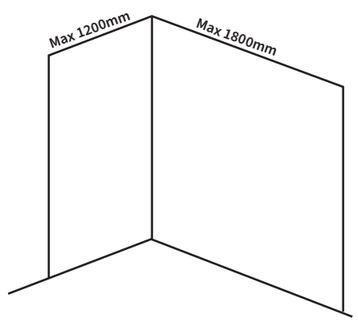


Price Group 1	152.A1	£823.00
Price Group 2	152.A2	£1,005.00
Price Group 3	152.A3	£1,089.00

Pack B – Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

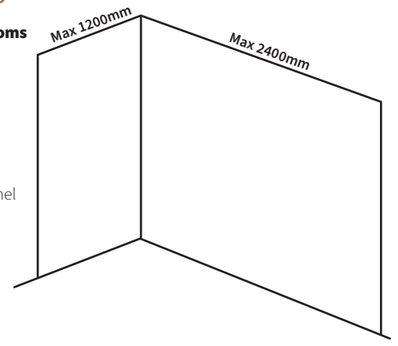


Price Group 1	152.B1	£1,035.00
Price Group 2	152.B2	£1,256.00
Price Group 3	152.B3	£1,366.00

Pack C – Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

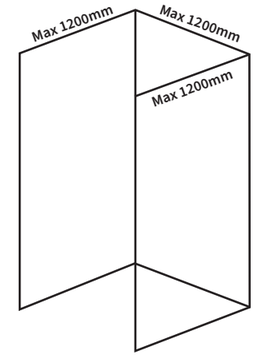


Price Group 1	152.C1	£1,216.00
Price Group 2	152.C2	£1,488.00
Price Group 3	152.C3	£1,614.00

Pack D – Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

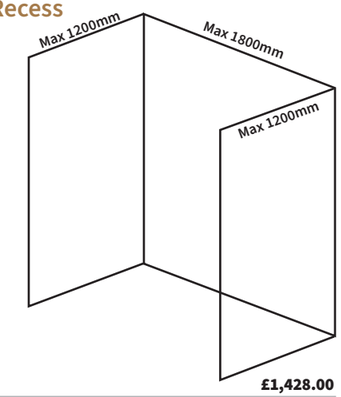


Price Group 1	152.D1	£1,216.00
Price Group 2	152.D2	£1,488.00
Price Group 3	152.D3	£1,614.00

Pack E – Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

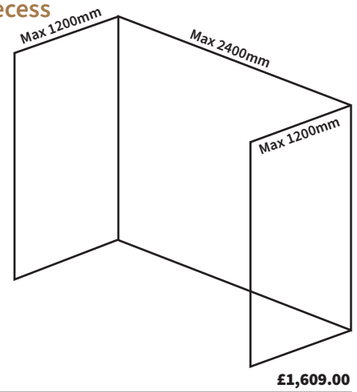


Price Group 1	152.E1	£1,428.00
Price Group 2	152.E2	£1,739.00
Price Group 3	152.E3	£1,891.00

Pack F – Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1	152.F1	£1,609.00
Price Group 2	152.F2	£1,971.00
Price Group 3	152.F3	£2,139.00

All retail prices include VAT

YOUR **FLOOR**, YOUR WAY.

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

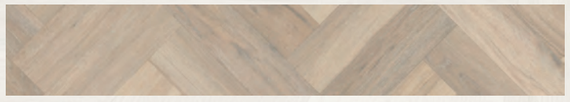
- Waterpoof
- Low maintenance and durable
- No underlay required
- Comfortable underfoot
- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Acoustic properties

KORLOK HERRINGBONE £280.80 per pack C

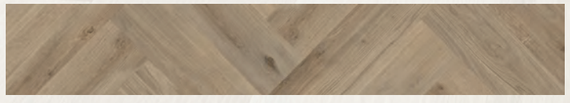
Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities.

Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack (24 pieces)



TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL



CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL



BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

TEXAS WHITE ASH

All retail prices include VAT

Korlok

EVERYTHING CLICKS **WITH KORLOK**

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.

- Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)
- 5G®/2G™ Click-locking mechanism
- Installs over most existing hard floors
- No underlay required

KORLOK **Plank** £219.43 per pack **Tile** £188.23 per pack C

Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack (10 pieces)



IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL



BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL



TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL



CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL



OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL



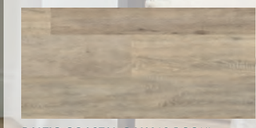
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL



WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL



BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL



BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL



RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL



CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL

Wear layer	0.55mm
Thickness	6.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	15 years
Residential guarantee	35 years

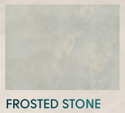
Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack (10 pieces)



BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL
SHALE



MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL



FROSTED STONE 163.FTSKL



MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL



METRO GREY 163.MGRKL



URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL



COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL
GRAVEL



BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL
GRAVEL

CANADIAN URBAN OAK

All retail prices include VAT

Palio Rigid

CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

PALIO RIGID £128.54 per pack C

Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack (12 pieces)


SALINA 163.SALRC


PALMARIA 163.PARC


BRIDGEPORT 163.BRRC


LAMPIONE 163.LARC


BROCKTON 163.BRORC


SICILIA 163.SIRC


LINOSA 163.LIRC

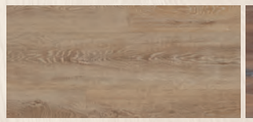

HAMDEN 163.HARC


TAVOLARA 163.TARC


TORCELLO 163.TORC


BUDELLI 163.BURC


WATERBURY 163.WBRC


LEVANZO 163.LERC


SARDINIA 163.SARC



Wear layer	0.3mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	N/A
Residential guarantee	20 years

Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)

2G™ Click-locking mechanism

Installs over most existing hard floors

No underlay required

TAVOLARA

All retail prices include VAT

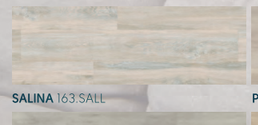
Palio LooseLay

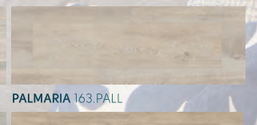
GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.

PALIO LOOSELAY **Plank** £197.55 per pack **Tile** £194.47 per pack C

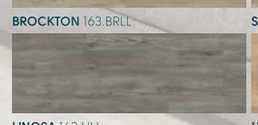
Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack (12 pieces)

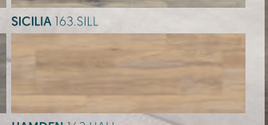

SALINA 163.SALL


PALMARIA 163.PALL


BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL


LAMPIONE 163.LALL

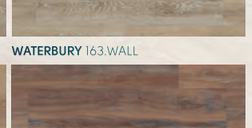

BROCKTON 163.BRLL


SICILIA 163.SILL


LINOSA 163.LILL


HAMDEN 163.HALL


TAVOLARA 163.TALL


TORCELLO 163.TOLL


BUDELLI 163.BULL


WATERBURY 163.WALL


LEVANZO 163.LELL


SARDINIA 163.SARLL

Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack (10 pieces)


TINO 163.TILL


CAPRI 163.CALL


NISIDA 163.NILL


VULCANO 163.VULL



TACKIFIER

2.5KG
163.TACK25
£97

5KG
163.TACK5
£185

Wear layer	0.55mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	15 years
Commercial guarantee	15 years
Residential guarantee	20 years

Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)

Friction grip backing

Easy to replace

No expansion gap needed

WATERBURY

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

KORLOK Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m2 per pack — £219.43 per pack C


IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL


BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL


TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL


CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL


OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL


WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL


WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL


BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL


BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL


RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL


CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL

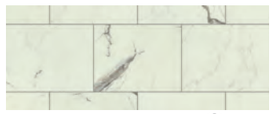
KORLOK HERRINGBONE Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m2 per pack — £280.80 per pack C


TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL


CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL


BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

KORLOK STONE Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m2 per pack — £188.23 per pack C


BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL SHALE

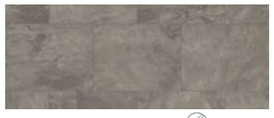

MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL


FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL


MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL


METRO GREY 163.MGRKL


URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL


COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL GRAVEL


BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL GRAVEL

LOOSELAY STONE Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack — £194.47 per pack C

TINO 163.TILL


CAPRI 163.CALL


NISIDA 163.NILL


VULCANO 163.VULL

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

PALIO RIGID Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack — £128.54 per pack C

PALIO LOOSELAY Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m2 per pack — £197.55 per pack C


SALINA 163.SALL 163.SALRC


PALMARIA 163.PALL 163.PARC


BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL 163.BRRC


LAMPIONE 163.LALL 163.LARC


BROCKTON 163.BRLL 163.BRORC


SICILIA 163.SILL 163.SIRC


LINOSA 163.LILL 163.LIRC


HAMDEN 163.HALL 163.HARC


TAVOLARA 163.TALL 163.TARC


TORCELLO 163.TOLL 163.TORC


BUDELLI 163.BULL 163.BURC


WATERBURY 163.WALL 163.WBRC


LEVANZO 163.LELL 163.LERC


SARDINIA 163.SARLL 163.SARC

CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!

Designed with you in mind. Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

	Korlok	Palio Rigid	Palio LooseLay
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m²	2.468 m²	3.150 m²
M² / BOX TILE	2.742 m²	N/A	3.050 m²
M² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes†	Yes†	Yes†
WARRANTY	15 years residential	N/A	15 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
†See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) £42.65
IVORY BRUSHED OAK	163.SCIBO
TEXAS WHITE ASH	163.SCTWA
OYSTER OAK	163.SCOYO
WASHED GREY ASH	163.SCWGA
BALTIC COASTAL OAK	163.SCBCO
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	163.SCCUO
BALTIC WASHED OAK	163.SCBWO
CANADIAN NUDE OAK	163.SCCNO
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM	163.SCWGS
BALTIC LIMED OAK	163.SCBLO
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	163.SCRFO
BRUNELLA MARBLE	163.SCBRM
MEZZO PERLA	163.SCMEP
FROSTED STONE	163.SCFST
MEZZO GRIGIO	163.SCMEG
METRO GREY	163.SCMGR
URBAN GREY	163.SCUGR
COASTAL FOG	163.SCCOF
BLACK SANDS	163.SCBLS
TEXAS WHITE ASH	-
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	-
BRUNELLA MARBLE	-

SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm	PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) £42.65
SALINA	163.SCSL
PALMARIA	163.SCPA
BRIDGEPORT	163.SCBP
LAMPIONE	163.SCLA
BROCKTON	163.SCBR
SICILIA	163.SCSI
LINOSA	163.SCLI
HAMDEN	163.SCHA
TAVOLARA	163.SCTA
TORCELLO	163.SCTO
BUDELLI	163.SCBU
WATERBURY	163.SCWA
LEVANZO	163.SCLE
SARDINIA	163.SCSA
TINO	-
CAPRI	-
NISIDA	-
VULCANO	-

* For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required.

All retail prices include VAT

TOGO INNOVATION

Seamless digital display interface brings advanced technology into your bathroom



Power Dial

Activate the flow by pressing the control dial. Once on, turn the dial to adjust the temperature. LED lights surrounding the control dial will change colour to indicate the current temperature setting. Once you have selected your chosen temperature, you can press and turn the dial to divert the water to the other outlet(s). The OLED digital display panel will show the number of the outlet being diverted to, and the ring around the dial will display a corresponding primary colour to show the change.

Automatic Safety Shutdown

If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety. This enhanced safety feature gives you complete reassurance.

Cool Touch

Our advanced shower controls and trim plates are isolated from the water valve, ensuring they're always cool and safe to touch.

Unlike traditional bar or thermostatic valves, none of our exposed components can scald you.

Backplate can be mounted landscape or portrait format

Digital Display

Our innovative easy to read digital display accurately outputs the precise temperature and selected outlet. Simple, clear and highly responsive.

Wireless button - See page 379

2 Year guarantee with the option to extend by an additional 3 years when you register your purchase









Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo digital



TOGO Single Series can be used with any shower fittings or basin and bath filler.

See pages 378 - 379

Streamlined design for a seamless experience

The TOGO Series Single Outlet epitomises minimalist elegance, offering a refined and intuitive control experience. Perfectly designed for single outlet showers, bath, or basin fillers, this advanced interface merges cutting-edge technology with effortless usability.
With the TOGO Series Single Outlet, your chosen temperature setting remains consistent, ensuring a safe and comfortable shower every time. Additionally, the TOGO Series Single Outlet prioritises your safety with its automatic shutdown feature, which activates in case of any water or power supply disruptions.

Visual temperature Indicators

Start your shower with a single press of the control dial. Adjust the water temperature to your perfect setting by simply rotating the dial. The surrounding LED backlight provides a clear, immediate visual cue by changing colour according to the temperature. The dial remains consistantly cool to the touch.

Starting with a pre-set default of 38°C, you can adjust the temperature within a range from 12°C to 45°C. The LED lights transition from shades of blue for cooler temperatures to shades of red for warmer ones, offering an intuitive and visually engaging way to gauge the water's warmth.



Togo Basin Spout

Chrome	38.BASSPCH	**£129.00**
Matt Black	38.BASSPMB	**£179.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.BASSPBN	**£159.00**
Brushed Brass	38.BASSPBB	**£179.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.BASSPGG	**£179.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.BASSPBN	**£159.00**

Togo Single Outlet - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ **65 x 65mm** ■ **Circular mini backplate** ■ **Intuitive activation** ■ **Visual temperature Indicators** ■ **Adjustable temperature from 12 - 45°C**



Chrome
38.TOGSINCH
£899.00



Matt Black
38.TOGSINMB
£999.00



Brushed Nickel
38.TOGSINBN
£999.00



Brushed Brass
38.TOGSINBB
£999.00



Gunmetal Grey
38.TOGSINGG
£999.00



Brushed Bronze
38.TOGSINBR
£999.00



Matt White
38.TOGSINMW
£999.00

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

Togo Oval Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ 190 x 75mm ■ Oval backplate ■ Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 3 Outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGOVVCH	38.TOGOVVMB	38.TOGOVVBN	38.TOGOVVBB	38.TOGOVVGG	38.TOGOVVBR	38.TOGOVVMW
£1,299.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00

Togo Square Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ 190 x 75mm ■ Square backplate ■ Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 3 Outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGSQVCH	38.TOGSQVMB	38.TOGSQVBN	38.TOGSQVBB	38.TOGSQVGG	38.TOGSQVBR	38.TOGSQVMW
£1,299.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00

Togo Ring Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ Individual dial size: 50 x 50mm ■ Circular mini backplate ■ Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration ■ 3 Outlet



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGRINGCH	38.TOGRINGMB	38.TOGRINGBN	38.TOGRINGBB	38.TOGRINGGG	38.TOGRINGBR	38.TOGRINGMW
£1,299.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00

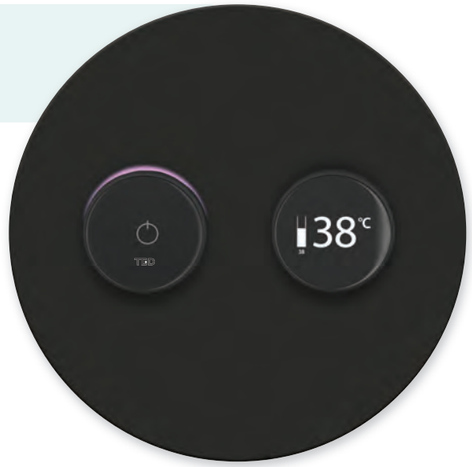
For accessories, see pages 390 - 391

Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo Large Round Series

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L



NEW

Large Round Series

- Size: 185mm x 185mm
- Circular backplate
- Backplate can be used in landscape or portrait format



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGRNDCH	38.TOGRNDMB	38.TOGRNDBN	38.TOGRNDBB	38.TOGRNDGG	38.TOGRNDBR	38.TOGRNDMW
£1,299.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00	£1,399.00

Togo Wireless Button - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/L

■ 45 x 45mm size singular button ■ Compatible with all Togo interfaces ■ Operation range of up to 7 metres

Simplify your routine with innovative wireless button

Elevate your daily shower experience with our advanced wireless control system. Manage your shower effortlessly from up to 7 metres away, ensuring a perfectly warm and inviting shower every time.

Our innovative wireless button is self-charging and operates without the need for external power or complex installation. This ensures seamless integration into your bathroom without any disruption. With a simple press, the button initiates water delivery at a default temperature of 38°C.

For added style and coordination, our wireless button is available in seven exquisite finishes. Each finish is designed to perfectly complement your chosen TOGO Series interface, blending elegance with unparalleled functionality.



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal Grey	Brushed Bronze	Matt White
38.TOGREMCH	38.TOGREMMB	38.TOGREMBN	38.TOGREMBB	38.TOGREMGG	38.TOGREMBR	38.TOGREMMW
£149.00	£159.00	£159.00	£159.00	£159.00	£159.00	£159.00

Wireless button compatible with all Togo Series interfaces

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

For accessories, see pages 390 - 391

Togo two outlet sets

Togo Oval Series Shower Kits

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**



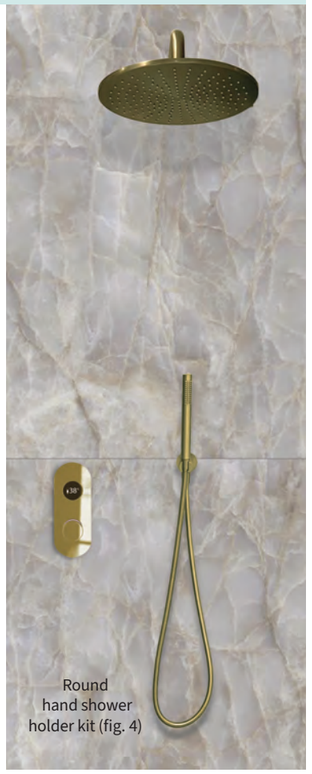
Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Oval Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)



Round
hand shower
holder kit (fig. 4)

Togo Oval Plate
Two Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGOHWHKCH	**£1,686.00**
38.TOGOHWHKMB	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBN	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBB	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGOHWHKGG	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBR	**£1,855.00**

Togo Oval Plate
Two Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGOHCHKCH	**£1,676.00**
38.TOGOHCHKMB	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBN	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGOHCHKGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBR	**£1,896.00**

Togo Oval Plate
Two Outlet Kit 3
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGOHWSLCH	**£1,771.00**
38.TOGOHWSLMB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGOHWSLBN	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGOHWSLBB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGOHWSLGG	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGOHWSLBR	**£1,941.00**

Togo Oval Plate
Two Outlet Kit 4
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGOHCSLCH	**£1,761.00**
38.TOGOHCSLMB	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGOHCSLBN	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGOHCSLBB	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGOHCSLGG	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGOHCSLBR	**£1,996.00**

Togo Square Series Shower Kits

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**



Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Square Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)



Round
hand shower
holder kit (fig. 4)

Togo Square Plate
Two Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGSQRHWHKCH	**£1,686.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKMB	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBN	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBB	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKGG	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBR	**£1,855.00**

Togo Square Plate
Two Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig.1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGSQRHCHKCH	**£1,676.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKMB	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBN	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBR	**£1,896.00**

Togo Square Backplate
Two Outlet Kit 3
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGSQRHWSLCH	**£1,771.00**
38.TOGSQRHWSLMB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGSQRHWSLBN	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGSQRHWSLBB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGSQRHWSLGG	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGSQRHWSLBR	**£1,941.00**

Togo Square Plate
Two Outlet Kit 4
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGSQRHCSLCH	**£1,761.00**
38.TOGSQRHCSLMB	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGSQRHCSLBN	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGSQRHCSLBB	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGSQRHCSLGG	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGSQRHCSLBR	**£1,996.00**

Colour swatches in order of previous page

Operating pressure
1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo two outlet sets

Togo Ring Series Shower Kits

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**





Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Ring Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)

Togo Ring Plate
Two Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGRINGHWHKCH	**£1,686.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKMB	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBN	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBB	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKGG	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBR	**£1,855.00**

Togo Ring Plate
Two Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

38.TOGRINGHCHKCH	**£1,676.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKMB	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBN	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBB	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBR	**£1,896.00**

Togo Ring Plate
Two Outlet Kit 3
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGRINGHWSLCH	**£1,771.00**
38.TOGRINGHWSLMB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRINGHWSLBN	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRINGHWSLBB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRINGHWSLGG	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRINGHWSLBR	**£1,941.00**

Togo Ring Plate
Two Outlet Kit 4
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGRINGHCSLCH	**£1,761.00**
38.TOGRINGHCSLMB	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGRINGHCSLBN	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGRINGHCSLBB	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGRINGHCSLGG	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGRINGHCSLBR	**£1,996.00**

Togo Large Round Series Shower Kits

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**



The image shows a TOGO interface with large round backplate in a portrait orientation, featuring a Chrome finish. It includes a wall arm overhead shower and a hand shower.



Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Large Round
Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)

NEW

Togo Large Round Plate
Two Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit

38.TOGRNDHWHKCH	**£1,686.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKMB	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBN	**£1,846.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBB	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKGG	**£1,855.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBR	**£1,855.00**

Togo Large Round Plate
Two Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit

38.TOGRNDHCHKCH	**£1,676.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKMB	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBN	**£1,836.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBR	**£1,896.00**

Togo Large Round Plate
Two Outlet Kit 3
250mm Round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGRNDHWSLCH	**£1,771.00**
38.TOGRNDHWSLMB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRNDHWSLBN	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRNDHWSLBB	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRNDHWSLGG	**£1,941.00**
38.TOGRNDHWSLBR	**£1,941.00**

Togo Large Round Plate
Two Outlet Kit 4
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

38.TOGRNDHCSLCH	**£1,761.00**
38.TOGRNDHCSLMB	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGRNDHCSLBN	**£1,931.00**
38.TOGRNDHCSLBB	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGRNDHCSLGG	**£1,996.00**
38.TOGRNDHCSLBR	**£1,996.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure
1 bar

Colour swatches in order of pages 378 - 379



Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo Series Shower and Overflow Bath Filler Kits

B/L

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower** ■ **Available with choices of wall arm (kit 1) or ceiling arm (kit 2), hand shower and holder and overflow bath filler**



Togo Square Plate
Three Outlet - Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGSQRHWHKBCH	**£1,895.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBMB	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBBN	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBBB	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBGG	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGSQRHWHKBBR	**£2,115.00**

Togo Square Plate
Three Outlet - Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGSQRHCHKBCH	**£1,885.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBMB	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBBN	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGSQRHCHKBBR	**£1,985.00**



Togo Oval Plate
Three Outlet - Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGOHWHKBCH	**£1,895.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBMB	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBBN	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBBB	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBGG	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGOHWHKBBR	**£2,115.00**

Togo Oval Plate
Three Outlet - Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGOHCHKBCH	**£1,885.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBMB	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBBN	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGOHCHKBBR	**£1,896.00**



Togo Ring Plate
Three Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGRINGHWHKBCH	**£1,895.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBMB	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBBN	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBBB	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBGG	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGRINGHWHKBBR	**£2,115.00**

Togo Ring Plate
Three Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGRINGHCHKBCH	**£1,885.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBMB	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBBN	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRINGHCHKBGG	**£1,896.00**
30.TOGRINGHCHKBBR	**£1,896.00**



Togo Large Round Plate
Three Outlet Kit 1
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGRNDHWHKBCH	**£1,895.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBMB	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBBN	**£1,995.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBBB	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBGG	**£2,115.00**
38.TOGRNDHWHKBBR	**£2,115.00**

Togo Large Round Plate
Three Outlet Kit 2
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

38.TOGRNDHCHKBCH	**£1,885.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBMB	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBBN	**£1,985.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBBB	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBGG	**£1,896.00**
38.TOGRNDHCHKBBR	**£1,985.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

Colour swatches in order of pages 378 - 379



VENN

DIGITAL SHOWERING RE-INVENTED

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn

ROUND WALL MOUNTED 2 FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH BLADE

Simultaneous Dual Outlet Function 2.0 bar

ROUND WALL MOUNTED SINGLE FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER

Single Outlet Function 1.0 bar

The Venn Fixed Shower Head is a robust and efficient shower fixture designed to provide a straightforward and satisfying shower experience. Feature include:

- 370mm diameter shower head
- Crafted from ABS, a lightweight, durable, and corrosion-resistant plastic
- Fixed mounted for a steady flow rate

Now includes Wireless button

Venn two & three outlet sets

Venn - Chrome

B/L

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn, a sleek, state-of-the-art digital control panel. Enjoy pinpoint temperature precision, intuitive one-touch operation, and a crystal-clear LED display that lets you tailor water flow and settings to your exact preference. The LED colour-changing backlight gives you a visual indication of temperature.

Its minimalist design complements any modern bathroom décor, while built-in safety features protect you from sudden temperature changes. Available in a chrome finish and two or three-outlet models, Venn gives you the flexibility you need for your ideal shower setup. Best of all, eco-friendly modes help conserve water without sacrificing comfort. Elevate your daily routine and indulge in a spa-like experience every time you step under the shower.

Features: ■ Chrome finish ■ Digital screen ■ 56mm buttons and screen ■ Flow control ■ Temperature control ■ Timer setting ■ Independent diverter buttons ■ Three outlet version can use two outlets at the same time ■ Can be positioned vertically or horizontally ■ Square brass backplate ■ Switch between fahrenheit and celsius ■ Operating pressure 1 bar ■ Wireless button



2 Outlet Processor and Square Interface
38.VEN2SQRCH **£1,599.00**



3 Outlet Processor and Square Interface
38.VEN3SQRCH **£1,699.00**

Accessories - Chrome

B/L

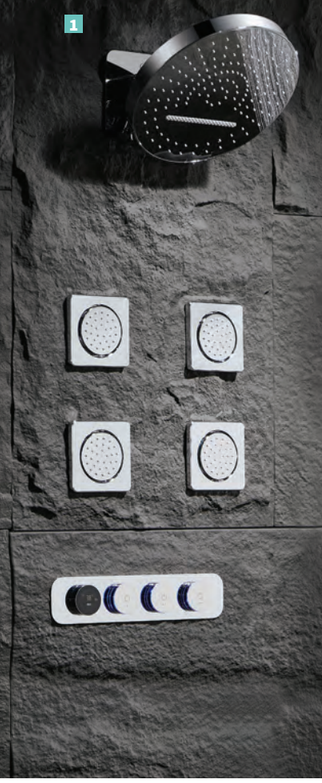
1 Fixed Head with Blade - 370mm
operating pressure 2 bar
38.VENFHBCH **£749.00**



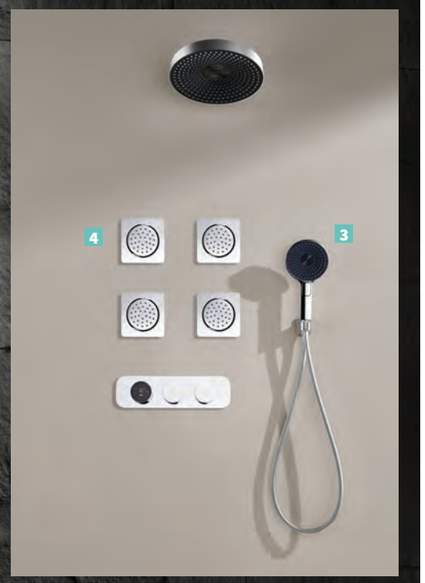
2 Fixed Head - single spray
operating pressure 1 bar
38.VENFHCH **£649.00**

3 Hand Shower - 3 modes
38.VENHSSCH **£289.00**

4 Body Jets (set of 4)
38.VENBDJCH **£699.00**



- Multifunction Handset with a 3-mode function, paired with a Parking Bracket and a Smooth Hose (150cm)
- Square Recessed Body Jets are sleek and modern shower components designed to create a spa-like experience in your bathroom. These body jets are typically recessed into the wall, offering a clean and minimalistic look while providing targeted water pressure.



All retail prices include VAT

For accessories, see pages 390 - 391

BUBBLESPA®



UNLEASH THE MAGIC OF BUBBLESPA®

Step into a world where innovation, luxury, and sensory delight converge. We introduce the BubbleSpa® shower, your gateway to an unprecedented showering experience that marries cutting-edge technology with the tranquil touch of nature's embrace.

Unrivalled Experience - The Magic of Bubbles

Discover the new BubbleSpa® shower, an epitome of our dedication to crafting the world's most enchanting showering experience. With over a decade of pioneering innovation, every detail is a testament to our unwavering commitment to quality and luxury.

Holistic Shower Therapy - Indulge in BubbleTapping

Experience the soft, rhythmic touch of BubbleRain spray. Each large, air-filled droplet is a gentle embrace, reminiscent of the traditional Swedish massage techniques. This BubbleTapping therapy offers a plethora of health benefits including improved circulation, immune system enhancement, and relaxation.



BubbleRain - Drops
Spray pattern effect using lighting mode 01.



BubbleRain - Chain
Spray pattern effect using lighting mode 02.



BubbleRain - Stream
Spray pattern effect using lighting mode 03.

All retail prices include VAT

Multi-Sensory

BubbleSpa® transforms the daily shower into a luxury spa experience that you can see, feel and hear. Discrete LEDs illuminate the bubbles which are so big they emit a satisfying sound as they softly tap and burst on the skin.

Air-Powered™ Innovation

BubbleSpa® boasts the patented Air-Powered™ technology, a masterpiece of over a decade of innovation, ensuring unparalleled performance and indulgence.

The Bubblespa® Experience

The harmonious blend of air and water produces large, air-filled droplets that encapsulate the skin in a sensory embrace.

Each BubbleRain experience promises rejuvenation and a sanctuary from stress, a true spa-like sensation.



High-Definition Design

An embedded intelligent LED system illuminates each bubble, offering a visual symphony. With the touch of a button, immerse in varying BubbleRain spray patterns that beckon the senses into realms of calm and invigoration.

$HydrO_2$ Nozzles

Nestled within the shower head, sixteen precision-engineered $HydrO_2$ nozzles, crafted through advanced computer modelling, weave air and water into air-filled bubbles, elevating each moment under the spray.

BubbleSpa Kits NEW

B/L

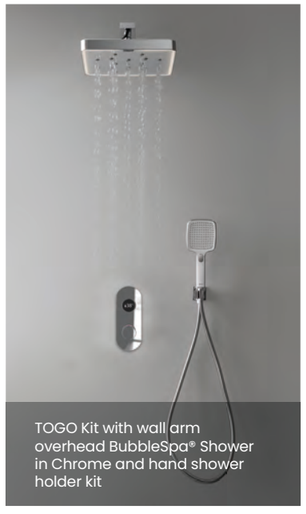
Cuba BubbleSpa Kits
Cuba Digital Processor and Interface with 250mm BubbleSpa® Shower Head

Finish	Code	Shower Arm	
Chrome	38.CUBABSWCH	Wall	£2,299.00
Chrome	38.CUBABSCCH	Ceiling	£2,299.00



Togo BubbleSpa Kits
TOGO Multi Outlet Digital Processor and Interface with 250mm BubbleSpa® Shower Head & Hand Shower Holder Kit

Finish	Code	Shower Arm	
Chrome	38.TOGOBSKWCH	Wall	£2,699.00
Chrome	38.TOGOBSKCCH	Ceiling	£2,699.00



TOGO Kit with wall arm overhead BubbleSpa® Shower in Chrome and hand shower holder kit

All retail prices include VAT

£ Available within 3 working days

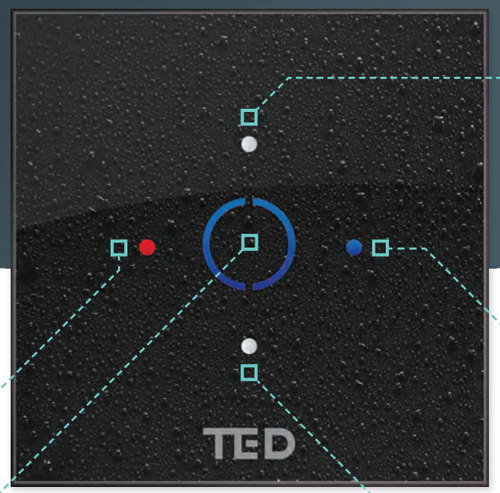
CUBA SERIES

(SUPPORTS SINGLE OUTLET)

ELEGANT DESIGN MEETS INTUITIVE CONTROL

Introducing the CUBA Hybrid Series by TED - a sophisticated blend of minimalist elegance and advanced digital mastery. This series features a sleek 100mm square design, with digital controls managing your shower, bath, or basin filling needs precisely. The softly glowing central button welcomes you with a default setting of 38°C for ultimate comfort. Surrounding controls allow effortless adjustments to flow and temperature, merging luxury and simplicity seamlessly.

FUNCTIONS



More Flow Rate
Simple Push

Continued Flow Increase
Continuous Push

Increase Temperature (Hot)
Simple Push

Continued Temperature Increase
Continuous Push

Decrease Temperature (Cold)
Simple Push

Continued Temperature Decrease
Continuous Push

Start
Simple Push

Pause
(When up to temperature)
Simple Push

Less Flow Rate
Short Push

Continued Flow Decrease
Long Push

Suitable for use with Merso Shower Kits. See page 391

All retail prices include VAT

Cuba Series B/L

Personalise Your Shower Experience

TED's Cuba range sets a new standard in showering, combining cutting-edge technology with elegant craftsmanship. Drawing from Europe's rich technological heritage, this series transforms water into an interactive and memorable experience. It also embraces sustainability, delivering a luxurious flow at six litres per minute.

Cuba Series

- CUBA Digital Mixing Box (white) and Interface in Black
- Size: 100mm x 100mm
- Square interface

Cuba Single Outlet Valve only

38.CUBABL		**£1,195.00**

For accessories, see page 390 - 391

KEY FEATURES

Pause Mode

Briefly interrupt your shower and resume with your saved settings.

Child Safety Mode

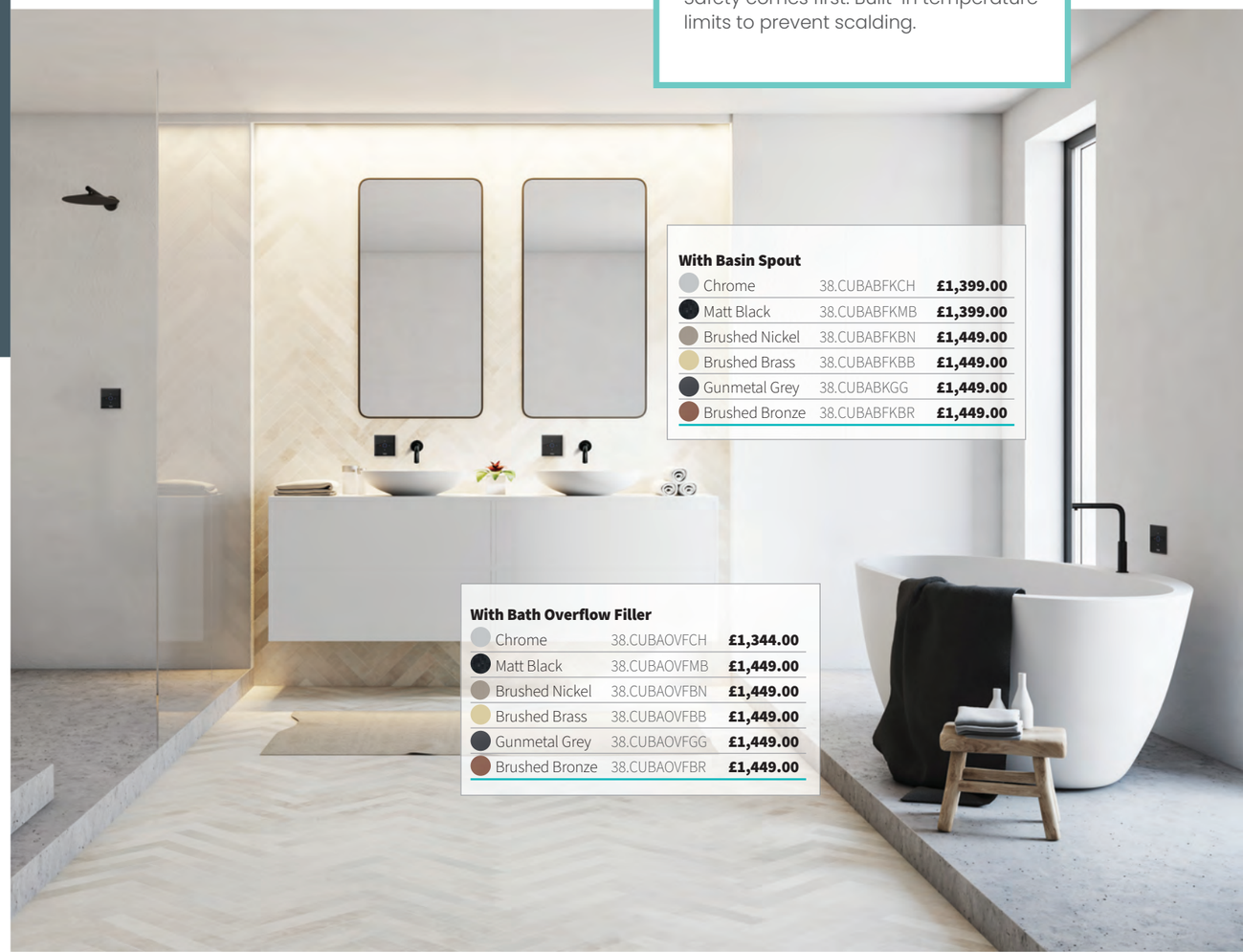
Set and lock safe shower parameters for children.

Customised Sequence

Curate sequences of temperatures and flow rates through a single outlet.

Anti-Scalding Feature

Safety comes first. Built-in temperature limits to prevent scalding.



With Basin Spout

Chrome	38.CUBABFKCH	**£1,399.00**
Matt Black	38.CUBABFKMB	**£1,399.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.CUBABFKBN	**£1,449.00**
Brushed Brass	38.CUBABFKBB	**£1,449.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.CUBABKGG	**£1,449.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.CUBABFKBR	**£1,449.00**

With Bath Overflow Filler

Chrome	38.CUBAOVFCH	**£1,344.00**
Matt Black	38.CUBAOVFMB	**£1,449.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.CUBAOVFBN	**£1,449.00**
Brushed Brass	38.CUBAOVFBB	**£1,449.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.CUBAOVFGG	**£1,449.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.CUBAOVFBR	**£1,449.00**

Fittings and accessories

TED Accessories

B/L

From sleek shower heads to practical hand showers, our range of accessories will help you to create your dream shower. Available in a range of finishes – from Chrome to Gunmetal Grey – you can match your style with ease.

Fixed Shower Head
- 250mm Brass



Chrome	38.FH250CH	**£189.00**
Matt Black	38.FH250MB	**£219.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.FH250BN	**£249.00**
Brushed Brass	38.FH250BB	**£249.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.FH250GG	**£249.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.FH250BR	**£249.00**

Wall Arm - 350mm



Chrome	38.WA350CH	**£59.00**
Matt Black	38.WA350MB	**£69.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.WA350BN	**£89.00**
Brushed Brass	38.WA350BB	**£89.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.WA350GG	**£89.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.WA350BR	**£89.00**

Ceiling Arm 150mm



Chrome	38.CA150CH	**£49.00**
Matt Black	38.CA150MB	**£59.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.CA150BN	**£69.00**
Brushed Brass	38.CA150BB	**£69.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.CA150GG	**£69.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.CA150BR	**£69.00**

Hand Shower Set Round with Pencil Handset



Chrome	38.RHSSCH	**£139.00**
Matt Black	38.RHSSMB	**£159.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.RHSSBN	**£179.00**
Brushed Brass	38.RHSSBB	**£179.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.RHSSGG	**£179.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.RHSSBR	**£179.00**

Round Slide Rail Kit
with Wall Outlet and Single Mode Handset



Chrome	38.SLIKITCH	**£199.00**
Matt Black	38.SLIKITMB	**£229.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.SLIKITBN	**£279.00**
Brushed Brass	38.SLIKITBB	**£279.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.SLIKITGG	**£279.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.SLIKITBR	**£279.00**

Slimline Overflow Bath Filler



Chrome	38.OFBFCH	**£169.00**
Matt Black	38.OFBFMB	**£189.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.OFBFBN	**£199.00**
Brushed Brass	38.OFBFBB	**£199.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.OFBFGG	**£199.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.OFBFBR	**£199.00**

Round Hand Shower only - 3 mode



Chrome	38.HSR3MCH	**£59.00**
Matt Black	38.HSR3MMB	**£69.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.HSR3MBN	**£79.00**
Brushed Brass	38.HSR3MBB	**£79.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.HSR3MGG	**£79.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.HSR3MBR	**£79.00**

Round Brass Bat Style Hand shower only
- Single mode



Chrome	38.HSRMSMCH	**£99.00**
Matt Black	38.HSRMSMMB	**£109.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.HSRMSMBN	**£119.00**
Brushed Brass	38.HSRMSMBB	**£119.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.HSRMSMGG	**£119.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.HSRMSMBR	**£119.00**

Basin Spout
200mm Wall Mounted



Chrome	38.BASSPCH	**£129.00**
Matt Black	38.BASSPMB	**£179.00**
Brushed Nickel	38.BASSPBN	**£159.00**
Brushed Brass	38.BASSPBB	**£129.00**
Gunmetal Grey	38.BASSPGG	**£179.00**
Brushed Bronze	38.BASSPBR	**£159.00**

Operating pressure
1 bar

All retail prices include VAT



MERSO PREMIER SHOWER KITS



- 250mm Fixed Head
  - Sleek size - 8mm thick
  - Easy clean nozzles
- Solid Brass Construction





DISCOVER SHOWERING LUXURY WITH THE MERSO PREMIER KIT

MERSO PREMIER SHOWER KITS WORK WITH BOTH CUBA AND TOGO SINGLE OUTLETS

The Merso Shower Kit works with our intuitive CUBA Interface and TOGO Single Outlet Digital Processors.

Create a 2 outlet shower and choose between the elegant Merso Square Shower Diverter with a 250mm Fixed Head & Single Mode Hand Shower or the versatile Merso Round Shower Diverter with a 250mm fixed head and three mode hand shower.

Select from three refined finishes, ensuring your shower is a perfect fit for both your style and bathroom aesthetics.

Merso Premier Shower Kits

B/L

Square Merso Shower Kit



Chrome	38.MERSQCH	**£494.00**
Matt Black	38.MERSQMB	**£550.00**
Brushed Brass	38.MERSQBB	**£604.00**

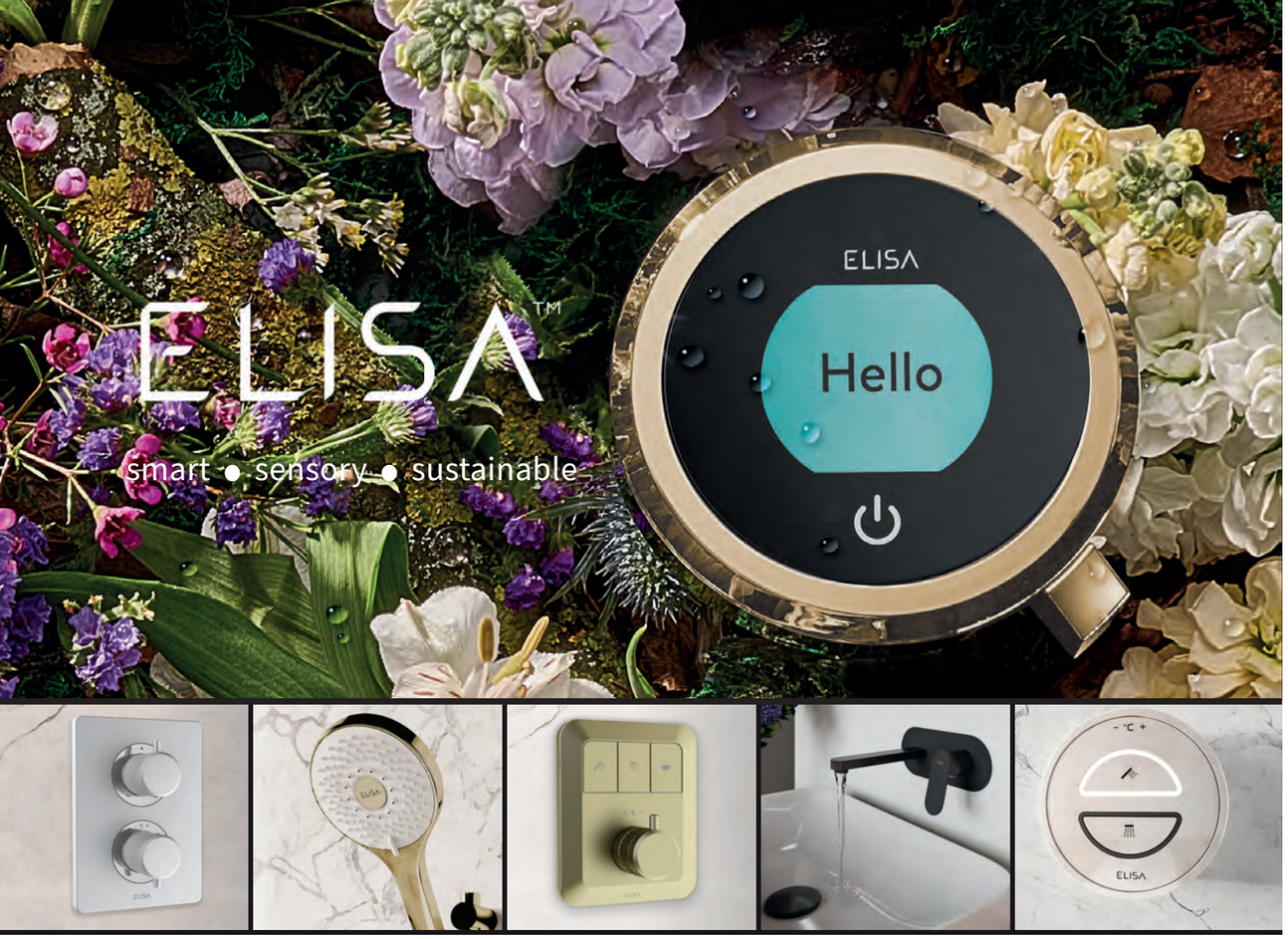
Round Merso Shower Kit



Chrome	38.MERROCH	**£404.00**
Matt Black	38.MERROMB	**£494.00**
Brushed Brass	38.MERROBB	**£574.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure
1 bar



A stunning new collection of smart and traditional showers and bathfills, with coordinating taps and accessories.

Intuition™

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

■ Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

Select your accessories from page 397



Chrome

Single Outlet

HP	171.INNA1CR00123	**£793.80**
GP	171.INNA2CR00123	**£888.30**

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNA1CR00223	**£963.90**
GP	171.INNA2CR00223	**£1,058.40**



Brushed Brass

Single Outlet

HP	171.INNBBA1CR00123	**£912.88**
GP	171.INNBBA2CR00123	**£1,021.55**

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNBBA1CR00223	**£1,108.49**
GP	171.INNBBA2CR00223	**£1,217.16**



Matt Black

Single Outlet

HP	171.INNMBA1CR00123	**£873.18**
GP	171.INNMBA2CR00123	**£977.14**

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INNMBA1CR00223	**£1,060.30**
GP	171.INNMBA2CR00223	**£1,164.24**

WORKS WITH amazon alexa

works with Hey Google

For Elisa brassware see page 487

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™

Intuition™

Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

■ Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control
■ Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



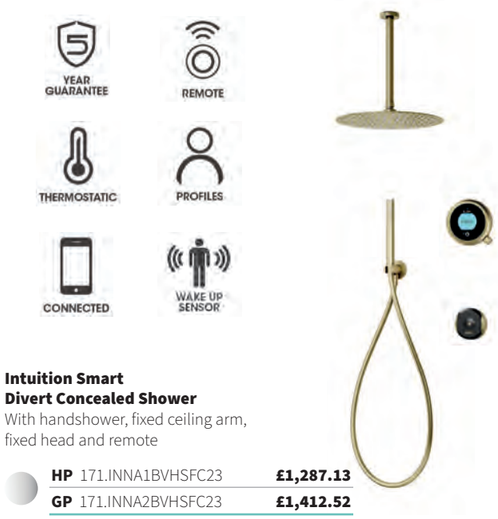
Intuition Smart Concealed Shower
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BV23	**£1,009.90**
GP	171.INNA2BV23	**£1,133.66**
HP	171.INNBBA1BV23	**£1,101.71**
GP	171.INNBBA2BV23	**£1,236.73**
HP	171.INNMBA1BV23	**£1,055.81**
GP	171.INNMBA2BV23	**£1,185.19**



Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSBTX23	**£1,270.63**
GP	171.INNA2BVHSBTX23	**£1,384.48**
HP	171.INBBA1BVHSBT23	**£1,386.14**
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSBTX23	**£1,510.33**
HP	171.INMBA1BVHSBTX23	**£1,328.38**
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSBTX23	**£1,447.42**



Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSFC23	**£1,287.13**
GP	171.INNA2BVHSFC23	**£1,412.52**
HP	171.INNBBA1BVHSFC23	**£1,404.13**
GP	171.INNBBA2BVHSFC23	**£1,540.94**
HP	171.INNMBA1BVHSFC23	**£1,345.63**
GP	171.INNMBA2BVHSFC23	**£1,476.73**



Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INNA1BVHSFW23	**£1,287.13**
GP	171.INNA2BVHSFW23	**£1,413.52**
HP	171.INBBA1BVHSFW23	**£1,404.13**
GP	171.INBBA2BVHSFW23	**£1,540.94**
HP	171.INMBA1BVHSFW23	**£1,345.63**
GP	171.INMBA2BVHSFW23	**£1,476.73**

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware see page 487

works with Hey Google

WORKS WITH amazon alexa

Incite™ ELISA™

Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome L/C

- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached
- Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Multiple showers can be controlled from 1 app
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



Incite Smart Concealed Shower
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BV23	**£959.40**
GP	171.INCA2BV23	**£1,076.98**



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSBTX23	**£1,207.05**
GP	171.INCA2BVHSBTX23	**£1,315.25**



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFC23	**£1,223.00**
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFC23	**£1,341.90**



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFW23	**£1,223.00**
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFW23	**£1,341.90**

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome L/C

Incite™



Select your accessories from page 397

Single Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00123	**£714.42**
GP	171.INCA2CR00123	**£799.48**

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00223	**£867.52**
GP	171.INCA2CR00223	**£952.56**

works with Hey Google

WORKS WITH amazon alexa

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 487

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™ Valenteena™

Exposed or concealed – Chrome and gold L/C

- Quality, solid brass shower valve
- Bi-metallic thermostatic technology
- Gold models feature gold plated valve and kit – sold separately
- Modern heritage design
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee





Valenteena Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Arm Kit

Valve		5" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNCNCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNCNKT5CP	**£312.48**
171.VTNCNGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNCNKT5GD	**£550.62**

Valve		8" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNCNCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNCNKT8CP	**£491.40**
171.VTNCNGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNCNKT8GD	**£754.74**



Valenteena Concealed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit

Valve		Riser Rail and Handset Kit	
171.VTNCNCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNFLXCONCCP	**£653.94**
171.VTNCNGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNFLXCONCGD	**£1,049.58**

Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit

Valve		Riser Rail and Handset Kit	
171.VTNEXPCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNFLXEXPCP	**£550.62**
171.VTNEXPGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNFLXEXPGD	**£918.54**



Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Shower Head Kit

Valve		5" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNEXPCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNEXPKT5CP	**£490.14**
171.VTNEXPGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNEXPKT5GD	**£718.20**

Valve		8" Shower Head Kit	
171.VTNEXPCP	**£1,156.68**	171.VTNEXPKT8CP	**£658.98**
171.VTNEXPGD	**£1,388.52**	171.VTNEXPKT8GD	**£885.78**

HERITAGE RANGE · THERMACOIL · TRADITIONAL VALVE · THERMO SAFE · SOLID BRASS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · ALL SYSTEMS

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 487

ELISA™

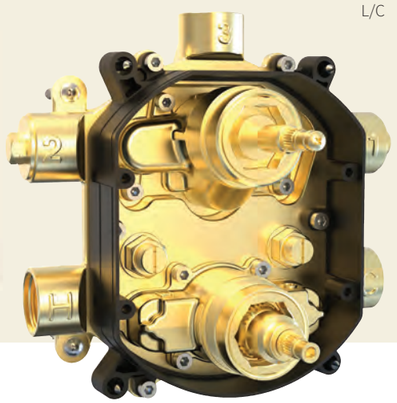
Shower Valves – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C

Once the Aquahub™ is installed there is no invasive work needed to change the design/update the look of the faceplate. Options to mix and match kits as the shower and kit are all sold modularly for maximum choice and flexibility.

- Can be installed as 1st and 2nd fix to cohere with renovation timelines
- Thermostatically controlled for safety assurance
- Durable zinc faceplates
- 15 year guarantee
- Aquahub™ valve sold separately

15 YEAR GUARANTEE



Emilie™

Push button shower is available in dual and triple outlet
Includes flow control and temperature override button





Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

	171.PB002BB	**£804.48**
	171.PB002MB	**£770.95**
	171.PB002CH	**£670.39**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£194.35**

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

	171.PB003BB	**£944.64**
	171.PB003MB	**£905.27**
	171.PB0003CH	**£787.20**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£194.35**

Rosa™

Available in single, two and three outlets



Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with Single Outlet

	171.XXDC001BB	**£528.84**
	171.XXDC001MB	**£506.80**
	171.XXDC001CH	**£440.70**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£194.35**

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

	171.DC002BB	**£573.05**
	171.DC002MB	**£549.17**
	171.DC002CH	**£477.54**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£194.35**

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

	171.DC003BB	**£707.80**
	171.DC003MB	**£847.84**
	171.DC003CH	**£589.84**

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 **£194.35**

£ Special order item

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 487

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™

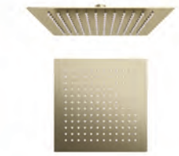
Shower Accessories – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C



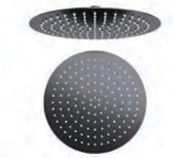
250mm Round Shower Head

	171.ACC005BB	**£163.21**
	171.ACC005MB	**£151.96**
	171.ACC005CP	**£112.56**



250mm Square Shower Head

	171.ACC008BB	**£223.18**
	171.ACC008MB	**£207.79**
	171.ACC008CP	**£153.92**



300mm Round Shower Head

	171.ACC006BB	**£202.12**
	171.ACC006MB	**£188.17**
	171.ACC006CP	**£139.38**



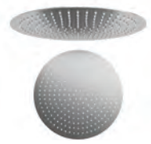
300mm Square Shower Head

	171.ACC009BB	**£301.37**
	171.ACC009MB	**£280.57**
	171.ACC009CP	**£207.84**



Adjustable Shower Rail Kit

	171.ACC017BB	**£95.46**
	171.ACC017MB	**£88.88**
	171.ACC017CP	**£65.83**



400mm Round Shower Head

	171.ACC007BB	**£298.32**
	171.ACC007MB	**£277.75**
	171.ACC007CP	**£205.74**



400mm Square Shower Head

	171.ACC010BB	**£381.83**
	171.ACC010MB	**£355.50**
	171.ACC010CP	**£263.34**



Round Wall Mounted Easy Fit Arm – 400mm

	171.ACC015BB	**£100.21**
	171.ACC015MB	**£93.30**
	171.ACC015CP	**£85.85**



Round Ceiling Easy Fit Arm – 450mm

	171.ACC016BB	**£152.44**
	171.ACC016MB	**£141.92**
	171.ACC016CP	**£105.13**



Bath Overflow Filler

	171.ACC018BB	**£225.32**
	171.ACC018MB	**£209.80**
	171.ACC018CP	**£155.41**



130mm 3 Spray Round Vita™ Hand Shower

	171.ACC002BB	**£103.82**
	171.ACC002MB	**£96.43**
	171.ACC002CP	**£71.42**



109mm 3 Spray Soft Square Hand Shower

	171.ACC001BB	**£90.14**
	171.ACC001MB	**£83.93**
	171.ACC001CP	**£62.17**



Round Slim Metal Handset – 680mm

	171.ACC003BB	**£93.06**
	171.ACC003MB	**£86.64**
	171.ACC003CP	**£72.20**



Square Slim Metal Handset

	171.ACC004BB	**£92.08**
	171.ACC004MB	**£85.73**
	171.ACC004CP	**£63.50**



Metal Hose – 1.5mm

	171.ACC012BB	**£71.75**
	171.ACC012MB	**£66.80**
	171.ACC012CP	**£49.48**



Smooth Hose – 1.5mm

	171.ACC011BB	**£68.32**
	171.ACC011MB	**£63.60**
	171.ACC0011CP	**£47.11**



Round Wall Outlet with Shower Holder Suitable for use with smooth hose only

	171.ACC013BB	**£75.91**
	171.ACC013MB	**£70.69**
	171.ACC013CP	**£52.36**



Round Wall Outlet

	171.ACC014BB	**£62.15**
	171.ACC014MB	**£57.14**
	171.ACC014CP	**£42.53**



Shower Waste – 90mm

	171.SW90BB	**£66.16**
	171.SW90MB	**£61.24**
	171.SW90CP	**£45.36**

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 487





Quartz Touch – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

E

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

■ Auto Wake up sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control



1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
With 230mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BR23 **£918.08**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BR23 **£1,03.61**



Quartz Touch Wireless Remote
171.WRBLCP23 **£133.88**



4 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BV23 **£918.08**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BV23 **£1,030.61**



4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVFW23 **£1,170.11**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVDVW23 **£1,284.12**



4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1BVDVF23 **£1,170.11**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2BVDVF23 **£1,284.12**

Exposed available by special order



4 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EV23 **£989.84**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2EV23 **£1,081.61**



4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5mm hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSTA1EVDVF23 **£1,242.12**

Gravity
171.QZSTA2EVDVF23 **£1,350.13**



All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486













All retail prices include VAT

Quartz Classic – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

E

Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.

■ Thermostatically controlled ■ LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ Boost button for a powerful showering performance ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Compatible with wired remote control ■ Eco setting



1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
With 230mm fixed head and arm

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BR23 **£865.58**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BR23 **£978.08**



4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BV23 **£865.58**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BV23 **£978.08**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFW23 **£1,117.61**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFW23 **£1,231.61**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVFC23 **£1,117.61**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVFC23 **£1,231.61**



4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BVDVB23 **£1,051.60**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BVDVBT23 **£1,159.62**

Exposed available by special order



EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EV23 **£937.60**

Gravity
171.QZDA2EV23 **£1,030.61**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1EVDVFC23 **£1,189.62**

Gravity
171.QZDA2EVDVFC23 **£1,299.12**



Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler

HP/Combi
171.QZDA1BTX23 **£529.55**

Gravity
171.QZDA2BTX23 **£643.56**



Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control

Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS23 **£103.13**

Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVDS23 **£103.12**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486

Quartz Blue – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

■ Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Easy use button, one touch control ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration







1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue
Smart Concealed
With 200mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BR23 **£649.57**

Gravity
171.QZSBA2BR23 **£745.57**



4 SPRAY

Quartz Blue
Smart Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BV23 **£649.57**

Gravity
171.QZSBA2BV23 **£745.57**



4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue
Smart Divert Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BVDVF23 **£855.08**

Gravity
171.QZSBA2BVDVF23 **£951.08**



EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

Quartz Blue
Smart Exposed
With 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1EV23 **£702.06**

Gravity
171.QZSBA2EV23 **£798.08**



4+1 SPRAY

Quartz Blue
Smart Divert Concealed
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi
171.QZSBA1BVDVB23 **£841.60**

Gravity
171.QZSBA2BVDVB23 **£937.60**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

iSystem – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

works with Hey Google · WORKS WITH amazon alexa

C

Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa® SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa® SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa®



1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart
Single Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head

HP/Combi
171.ISDA1BV23 **£1,135.07**

Gravity Pumped
171.ISDA2BV23 **£1,278.25**



iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head and wall fixed drencher

HP/Combi
171.ISDA1BVDVFW23 **£1,455.83**

Gravity Pumped
171.ISDA2BVDVFW23 **£1,600.93**



1+1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Concealed
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

HP/Combi
171.ISDA1BVDVFC23 **£1,455.83**

Gravity Pumped
171.ISDA2BVDVFC23 **£1,600.93**

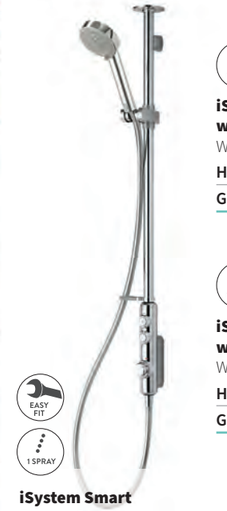




iSystem Smart
Dual Outlet Exposed
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

HP/Combi
171.ISDA1EVDVFC23 **£1,547.47**

Gravity Pumped
171.ISDA2EVDVFC23 **£1,685.89**



EASY FIT · 1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart
Exposed
With adjustable head

HP/Combi
171.ISDA1EV23 **£1,226.72**

Gravity Pumped
171.ISDA2EV23 **£1,344.13**



1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher
With fixed head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW23 **£1,135.07**

Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW23 **£1,278.25**



1 SPRAY

iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher
With adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC23 **£1,135.07**

Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC23 **£1,278.25**



2 YEAR EXTENDED GUARANTEE

iSystem Remote Control
171.ISDB3DS23 **£142.64**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486

Showers



AQUALISA AQ Collection

AQ Collection – Black

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C



AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£218.09**



AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£421.67**



AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£472.55**

Get the complete look when matching with the Aqualisa Downtown matt black taps, see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

AQ Collection – Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed

Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£425.29**



AQ Square Bar Valve with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£219.20**



AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£196.28**



AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£379.50**



AQ Exposed Sequential Valve with Cool Touch
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£294.43**



AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£323.87**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£528.12**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£701.03**



AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£559.26**



AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£741.53**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486

AQUALISA

Aspire DL – Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · C

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

■ Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generously proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



1
Aspire DL
Concealed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£757.36**

2
Aspire DL
Concealed Mixer Shower
with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£757.36**

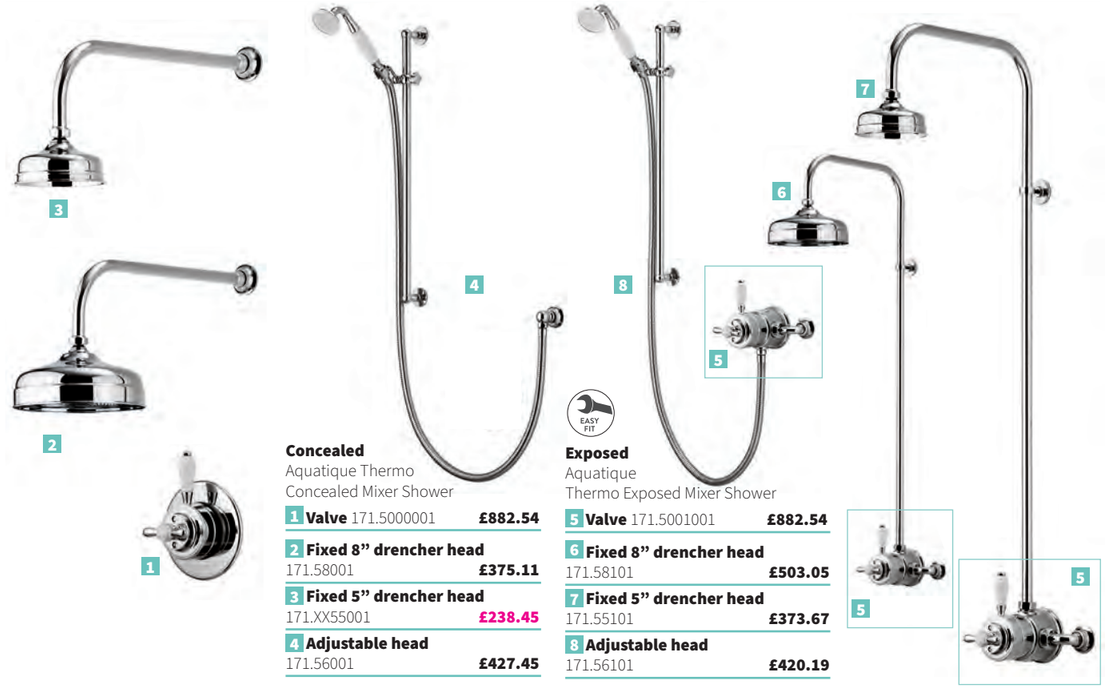
3
Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower
with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£719.22**

Aquatique Thermo – Chrome (gold available by special order)

ALL SYSTEMS · 1 SPRAY · 3 YEAR GUARANTEE · C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

■ Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control



Concealed
Aquatique Thermo
Concealed Mixer Shower

1 **Valve** 171.5000001 **£882.54**

2 **Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58001 **£375.11**

3 **Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.XX55001 **£238.45**

4 **Adjustable head**
171.56001 **£427.45**

Exposed
Aquatique
Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower

5 **Valve** 171.5001001 **£882.54**

6 **Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58101 **£503.05**

7 **Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.55101 **£373.67**

8 **Adjustable head**
171.56101 **£420.19**

£ Special order item

For Aqualisa brassware see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – Chrome

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · C

Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£788.96**



Square
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£828.72**

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DCV2ADFWRND **£1,129.93**



Square
171.DCV2ADFWSQR **£1,186.49**



Round
171.DCV2HSFWRND **£1,053.47**



Square
171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£1,110.05**



Round
171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£788.96**



Square
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£828.72**

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler
■ Dual outlet configuration with a customisable adjustable head and stylish bath fill with integrated overflow.



Round
171.DCV2ADBTXRND **£1,036.66**



Square
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR **£1,088.64**

Triple Outlet and Bath Filler
■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR **£1,403.62**



Square
171. DCV3ADFWBTXS **£1,473.95**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486



Dream valve

Dream – Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

■ Temperature override button for extra safety ■ Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control ■ Metal controls with luxury chrome finish ■ ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance ■ Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up ■ Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.DRM001CA **£818.56**



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower
With fixed head
171.DRM001CF **£818.56**

AQUALISA

Colt – Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.

■ Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Separate on/off and temperature control ■ Temperature override button ■ 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Suitable for all approved UK water systems



Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1	Concealed	171.COLT001CA	**£603.25**
2	Exposed	171.COLT001EA	**£556.30**

Siren – chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

■ Luxury brass valve with chrome finish ■ Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering ■ Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1	Concealed	171.SRN001CA	**£603.28**
2	Exposed	171.SRN001EA	**£556.30**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Aquarian – Chrome

C



Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 below only
Exposed Valve
171.E9901T **£769.92**

Aquavalve 609 – Chrome

C



Aquavalve 609 Thermo Valve
Concealed Valve
171.C60901T **£769.92**

Aquavalve 700 – Chrome

C



Aquavalve 700 Valve
Concealed Valve
171.7005001 **£875.12**



		Chrome	
1	**Adjustable Varispray Head**	171.994001	**£354.00**
2	**Fixed Varispray Head**	171.995001	**£243.64**

Aquavalve 700 Exposed – Chrome

C



Aquavalve 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer
With adjustable head
Valve only
171.7005101 **£875.12**
1 **Varispray Head**
171.994001 **£354.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 486

AQUALISA

Brass valve with slimline space saving design
■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Smooth chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 2** - Integrated diverter for easy switching between 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head

Midas 220 – Black

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C





ALL SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£644.78**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4+1 SPRAY

2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£907.30**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£786.14**





Midas 220 – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ fixed drencher head ■ Standard chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 5** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head







4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD220S **£565.80**

5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£774.25**

6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£670.03**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA





Midas 110 – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT

C







■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Standard chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction ■ **Option 8** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD110S **£384.76**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£603.11**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£546.08**

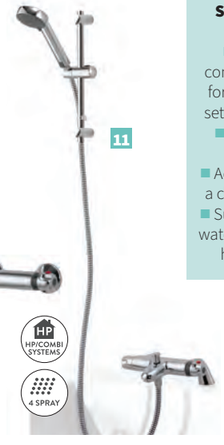
Midas 100 – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range
■ Separate temperature and flow control ■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Quality metal construction ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems ■ Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only



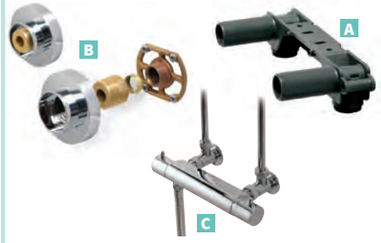


10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower
With adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£305.26**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer
With adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£459.38**

Accessories

C



A Concealed Fixing Bracket
171.MD300EFB **£70.09**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£66.42**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)
171.479106 **£73.02**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 486

Electric showers NEW

AQUALISA

Electric Showers C

■ 3 power settings ■ Push button start/stop ■ Temperature controlled ■ Adjustable stainless-steel rail
■ Thermal cut out ■ Mains cold system ■ 2 year guarantee



E1 Electric Shower



E2 APL Electric Multi-fit Shower, shown in black

E1 Electric Shower
– With single mode handset C

- **Water entry points: Right - top, side and rear**
- **Cable entry points: Right – top, bottom and rear**
- **Pressure: 1 bar min, 10 bar max**



White 8.5kW	171.E1W85	**£120.00**
White 9.5kW	171.E1W95	**£136.00**

E2 APL Electric Multi-fit Shower – With 3 mode handset C

- **Water entry points: Right and left - top, bottom, side and rear**
- **Cable entry points: Right and left – top, bottom and rear**
- **Pressure: 1 bar min, 10 bar max**



White 8.5kW	171.E2W85	**£183.06**
White 9.5kW	171.E2W95	**£195.88**
White 10.5kW	171.E2W105	**£209.23**



Grey 8.5kW	171.E2G85	**£254.28**
Grey 9.5kW	171.E2G95	**£274.51**



Black 8.5kW	171.E2B85	**£222.30**
Black 9.5kW	171.E2B95	**£235.51**

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Power/electric showers



eVOLVE grey/Satin silver



Lumi Plus electric shower with mirror finish

eVOLVE – Electric C

■ Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings ■ Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm flow handset with 3 spray settings ■ Rub clean nozzles ■ Push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofittable



White/Satin Silver		
8.5kW	171.VOPZ25	**£385.56**
9.5kW	171.VOPZ26	**£399.42**
10.5kW	171.VOPZ27	**£413.28**



Grey/Satin Silver		
8.5kW	171.VOXZ25	**£405.72**
9.5kW	171.VOXZ26	**£419.58**
10.5kW	171.VOXZ27	**£433.44**



Black/Satin Silver		
8.5kW	171.VOTZ25	**£427.14**
9.5kW	171.VOTZ26	**£439.74**
10.5kW	171.VOTZ27	**£453.60**

Aquastream Power Shower – With adjustable head C

4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

■ Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ Separate flow and temperature control ■ Two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm Harmony Head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Gravity systems only



Satin Chrome		
171.8134001		**£1,234.46**



White		
171.8134020		**£1,155.94**



White/Chrome		
171.8134021		**£1,123.33**

Lumi Plus
Electric shower with mirror finish C

- Lighting/illumination features
- Push button stop/start
- Gel hanger
- Rotary controls
- Phased out shutdown, over temperature protection
- Low pressure indicator
- Smooth satin hose - 1500 x 11mm
- 105mm handset, 5 spray patterns



5 SPRAY

Lumi Plus With mirror finish		
8.5kW		
171.LMEP8501		**£541.80**
9.5kW		
171.LMEP9501		**£560.70**
10.5kW		
171.LMEP10501		**£579.60**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 486



The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

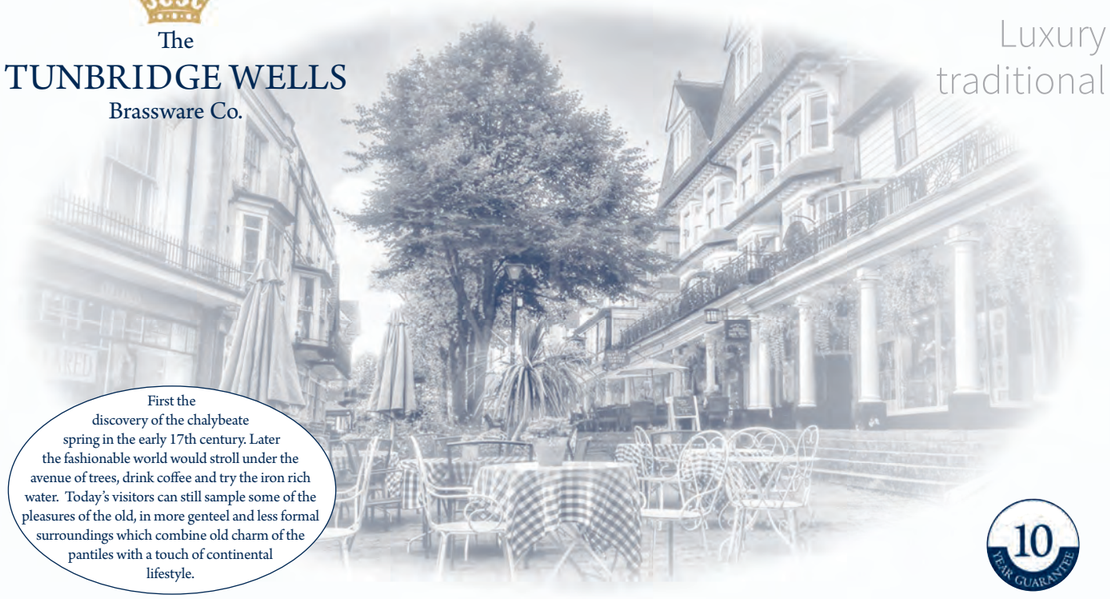
Luxury Traditional





The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Luxury traditional



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar B

One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£344.00**



Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Two outlets
- Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

167.PT2TSV **£409.00**



ACCESSORIES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£38.00**



Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
- Rub clean rubber nozzle
- Swivel connection

167.TSH2 **£123.00**



Pipe Stands
167.PS **£195.00**

Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers



ACCESSORIES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

SUITABLE FROM 0.2 BAR WATER PRESSURE

Traditional Slider Rail Kit
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable (excl. wall outlet elbow)
167.TSRK **£163.00**

Handset only
167.THS **£46.00**



Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£908.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells traditional taps, see pages 476 - 479

Luxury contemporary

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.







Knole Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Temperature pre-set at 38° with push button override to 48°
- Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold supply failure
- Cool Touch bar valve technology
- High flow shower working for low pressure
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar

NEW



Chrome	167.KORTS	**£462.00**
Matt Black	167.KORTSBL	**£509.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.KORTSMBB	**£578.00**
Gunmetal	167.KORTSGM	**£578.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.KORTSBZ	**£578.00**

Calverley B

- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Chrome 167.CVRTS **£475.00**

Bidborough B

- Chrome with designer knurling push button control
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Chrome 167.BIRTS **£363.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Luxury contemporary





Bewl Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch



Chrome	167.BWRTS	**£258.00**
Matt Black	167.BWRTSBL	**£296.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSMBB	**£348.00**
Gunmetal	167.BWRTSGM	**£348.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BWRTSBZ	**£425.00**

Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Sets B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Cool touch



Chrome	167.BBSTS	**£320.00**
Matt Black	167.BBSTSBL	**£368.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSMBB	**£432.00**
Gunmetal	167.BBSTSGM	**£432.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Showers

CONCEALED VALVES

Twin Handle, 1 Outlet Concealed Shower



On and Off

Thermostatic Handle

Twin Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower



Turn left or right to select accessory

Thermostatic Handle

Triple Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower



On and off accessory one

Thermostatic Handle

On and off accessory two

Triple Handle, 3 Outlet Concealed Shower



Turn on a third accessory

Thermostatic Handle

Turn left or right to select accessory one or two

Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW1TSV	**£253.00**
Square	167.BB1TSV	**£253.00**



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSV	**£285.00**
Square	167.BB2TSV	**£285.00**



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSV	**£351.00**
Square	167.BB3TSV	**£351.00**



Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSV	**£351.00**
Square	167.BB33TSV	**£351.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

All retail prices include VAT

Bar Valves

B



Thermostatic Bar Valve
With easy fit kit.

Round	167.BWRTBV	**£163.00**
Square	167.BBSTBV	**£168.00**

Single Lever Valve NEW

B





Adjustable Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve Mixer
Concealed or Exposed
Adjustable Centres 135 - 165mm
Excluding Shower Kit

167.SLTSMV	**£338.00**

Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



Ceiling Arm – 120mm

Round	167.CRSA	**£34.00**
Square	167.CSA	**£41.00**



Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSH	**£65.00**
Square	167.SSH	**£72.00**



Shower Arm – 300mm

Round	167.RSA	**£38.00**
Square	167.SSA	**£65.00**



Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow) Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm	167.RRK	**£52.00**
Square 610mm	167.SRK	**£59.00**



Wall Bracket Elbow
Brass

Round	167.RWB	**£29.00**
Square	167.SWB	**£29.00**



Body Jet

Round	167.RBJ	**£42.00**
Square	167.SBJ	**£42.00**



Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve

Round	167.BFPUWEC	**£98.00**
Square	167.BFSPUWEC	**£124.00**



Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHS	**£14.00**
Square	167.SHS	**£14.00**

Wall Bracket

167.RB		**£13.00**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWB	**£55.00**
Square	167.SSHWB	**£63.00**

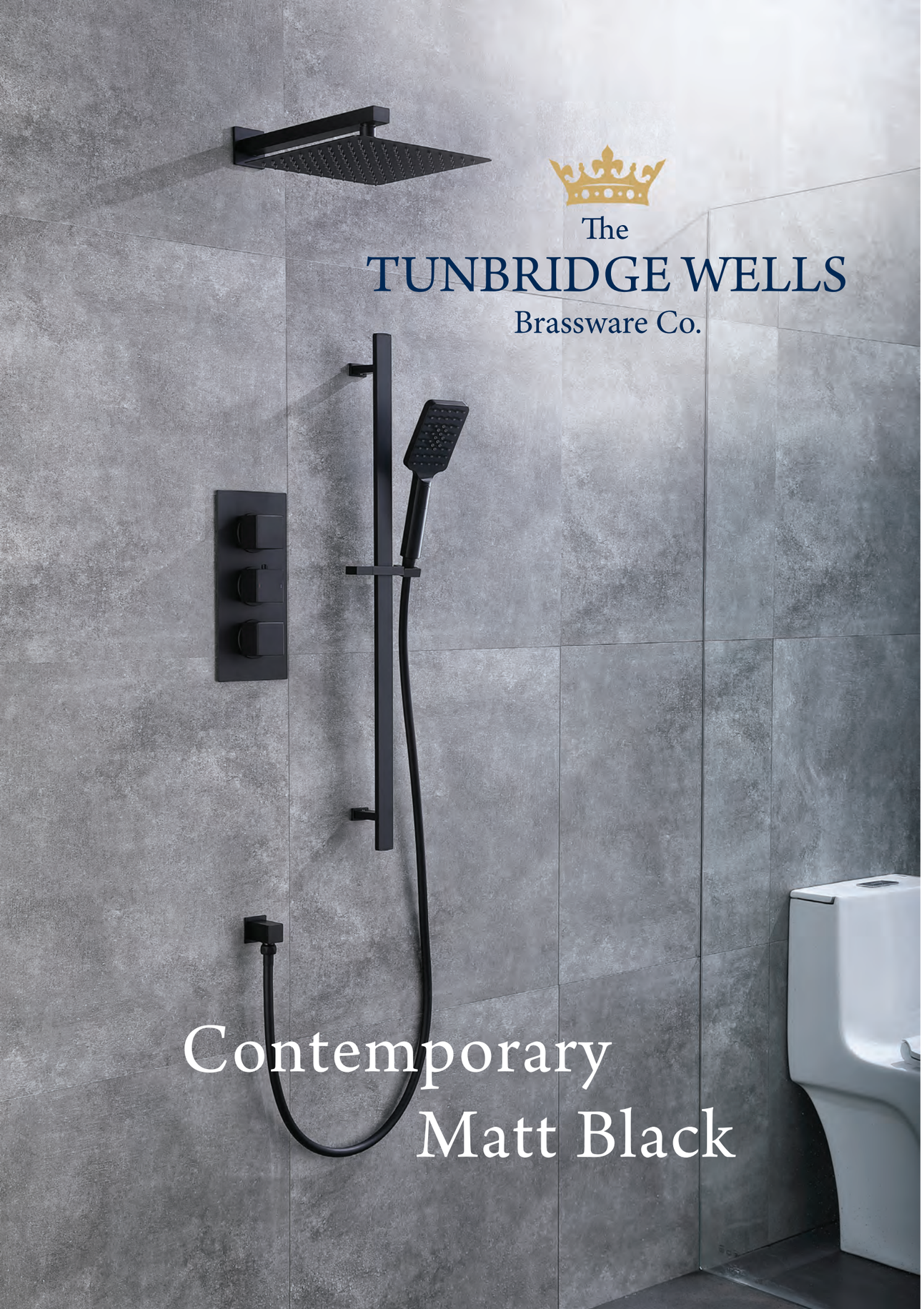


1.5m PVC Shower Hose
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

167.SH		**£23.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479



The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
■ High quality durable matt black finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW1TSVBL	**£291.00**
Square	167.BB1TSVBL	**£291.00**

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSVBL	**£329.00**
Square	167.BB2TSVBL	**£329.00**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSVBL	**£403.00**
Square	167.BB3TSVBL	**£403.00**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSVBL	**£403.00**
Square	167.BB33TSVBL	**£403.00**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



Thermostatic Bar Valve
With easy fit kit.

Round		
167.BWRTBVBL		**£168.00**
Square		
167.BBSTBVBL		**£202.00**



Ceiling Arm – 120mm **NEW**

Round	167.CRSABL	**£39.00**
Square	167.CSABL	**£47.00**



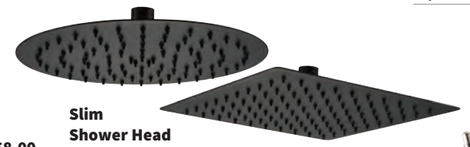
Shower Arm – 300mm

Round	167.RSABL	**£43.00**
Square	167.SSABL	**£75.00**



Riser Rail Kit
(excl. wall elbow) Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm		
167.RRKBL		**£60.00**
Square 660mm		
167.SRKBL		**£67.00**



Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHBL	**£97.00**
Square	167.SSHBL	**£103.08**



Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHSBL	**£21.00**
Square	167.SHSBL	**£21.00**

Wall Bracket

167.RBBL		**£17.00**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWBBL	**£100.00**
Square	167.SSHWBBL	**£113.00**



Wall Bracket Elbow
Brass

Round	167.RWBBL	**£37.00**
Square	167.SWBBL	**£37.00**



Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve

Round		
167.BFPUWECBL		**£112.00**
Square		
167.BFSPUWECBL		**£142.00**



1.5m PVC Shower Hose
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

167.SHBL		**£26.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Matt brushed brass

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
■ High quality matt brushed brass finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW1TSVMBB	**£326.00**
Square	167.BB1TSVMBB	**£326.00**



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSVMBB	**£368.00**
Square	167.BB2TSVMBB	**£368.00**



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSVMBB	**£427.00**
Square	167.BB3TSVMBB	**£427.00**



Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSVMBB	**£452.00**
Square	167.BB33TSVMBB	**£452.00**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



Shower Arm – 300mm

Round	167.RSAMBB	**£48.00**
Square	167.SSAMBB	**£85.00**



Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve

Round	167.BFPUWECMBB	**£128.00**
Square	167.BFSPUWECMBB	**£165.00**



Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm,
Adjustable brass handset holder,
1.5m PVC shower hose.
Excluding wall bracket elbow
- see below

Round	167.RRKDMBB	**£267.00**
Square	167.SRKDMBB	**£278.00**



NEW

Ceiling Arm – 120mm

Round	167.CRSAMBB	**£46.00**
Square	167.CSAMBB	**£55.00**

Round Pencil Handset - ABS
167.RHSMBB
£47.00

Wall Bracket
167.RBMBB
£19.50



Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHMBB	**£146.00**
Square	167.SSHMBB	**£162.00**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWBMBB	**£136.00**
Square	167.SSHWBMBB	**£154.00**



Wall Bracket Elbow

Round	167.RWBMBB	**£38.00**
Square	167.SWBMBB	**£38.00**

Cool Touch

B

■ Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit

Bewl Round
167.BWRTSMBB **£348.00**

Bedgebury Square
167.BBSTSMBB **£432.00**

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

All retail prices include VAT

Dark Brushed Bronze

B



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW2TSVBZ **£384.00**



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW3TSVBZ **£426.00**



Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSABZ **£48.00**

Slim Shower Head – 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHBZ **£146.00**



Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBBZ **£38.00**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBBZ
£136.00

Deluxe Riser Kit
800mm
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
Excluding wall bracket elbow (see left)
167.RRKDBZ **£278.00**

Cool Touch

B

■ Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit
167.BWRTSBZ **£424.00**

Gunmetal

B



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW1TSVGM **£326.00**



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW3TSVGM **£426.00**



Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSAGM **£48.00**

Slim Shower Head – 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHGM **£146.00**



NEW

Ceiling Arm – 120mm

Round	167.CRSAMGM	**£46.00**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBGM
£136.00

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve
167.BFPUWECGM **£128.00**

Deluxe Riser Kit - 800mm
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
Excluding wall bracket elbow
- see below
167.RRKDGM **£278.00**



Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBGM **£38.00**

Cool Touch

B

■ Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit
167.BWRTSGM **£348.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 450 - 479

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns

B



Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build- up at the spout, with a single touch
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

Chrome
76.A47202VUK **£443.00**



Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
- 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 24mmØ column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- No concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

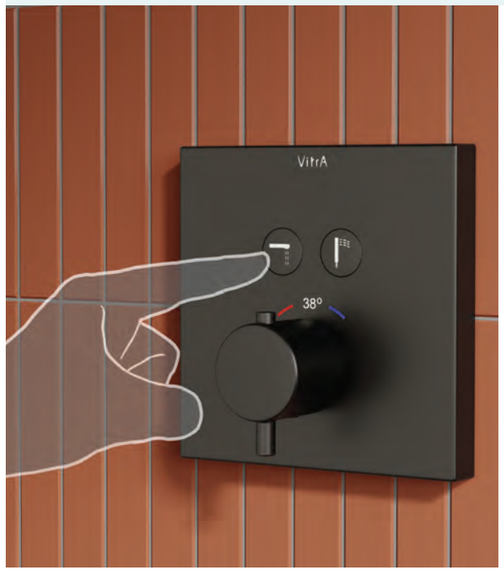
Chrome
76.A47205VUK **£388.00**

Matt Black
76.A4720536VUK **£533.00**

Brushed Nickel
76.A4720534VUK **£559.00**

Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

B





Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

	Square Valve		Round Valve		V-Box (Required)	
Chrome	76.A42746	**£330.00**	76.A42718	**£330.00**	76.A42806	**£98.00**
Matt Black	76.A4274636	**£496.00**	76.A4271836	**£496.00**	76.A42806	**£98.00**

Shower Accessories

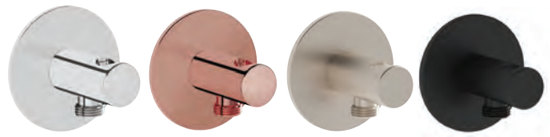
Minimum Pressure 1 bar

B



Origin Rain Showerhead and Arm WSL
250mm diameter

	Head		Arm	
Chrome	76.A45638	**£195**	76.A42631	**£128**
Soft Copper	76.A4563829	**£232**	76.A4263126	**£153**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4563834	**£290**	76.A4263134	**£190**
Matt Black	76.A4563836WTC	**£290**	76.A4263136WTC	**£190**
Gloss Black	76.A4563839	**£290**	-	**-**
Soft Gold	76.A4563874	**£232**	-	**-**



Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	**£141**
Soft Copper	76.A4262526	**£168**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	**£210**
Matt Black	76.A4262536	**£210**
Soft Gold	76.A4262574	**£168**

Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42832	**£141**
Soft Copper	76.A4283229	**£168**
Soft Gold	76.A4283274	**£168**
Gloss Black	76.A4283239	**£210**



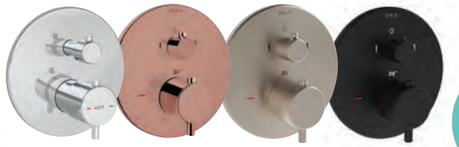
Handshower Set WSL

Chrome	76.A45543	**£212**
Soft Copper	76.A4554329	**£255**
Soft Gold	76.A4554374	**£255**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	**£316**
Matt Black	76.A4554336WTC	**£316**
Gloss Black	76.A4554339	**£316**



Shower Arm WSL

Chrome	76.A45753	**£128**
Soft Copper	76.A4575329	**£153**
Soft Gold	76.A4575374	**£153**
Gloss Black	76.A4575339	**£190**



Price increase expected January 2026

Origin Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets
Exposed and concealed part sold separately

	Shower Valve		V Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A43258	**£246**	76.A42806	**£98**
Soft Copper	76.A4325829	**£296**	76.A42806	**£98**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4325834	**£369**	76.A42806	**£98**
Soft Gold	76.A4325874	**£296**	76.A42806	**£98**
Brushed Gold	76.A4325825	**£369**	76.A42806	**£98**
Matt Black	76.A4325836	**£369**	76.A42806	**£98**



Built-In Thermostatic Mixer - Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

	Shower Valve Single Outlet		Bath Shower Mixer 2 Outlets		V-Box (required)	
Chrome	76.A42873	**£180**	76.A42874	**£223**	76.A42806	**£98**
Soft Copper	76.A4287329	**£216**	76.A4287429	**£268**	76.A42806	**£98**
Soft Gold	76.A4287374	**£216**	76.A4287474	**£268**	76.A42806	**£98**
Glossy Black	76.A4287339	**£270**	76.A4287439	**£335**	76.A42806	**£98**



Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.



Axiom Single Function Shower System with Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2341	**£700.00**



Axiom Single Function Shower System with Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

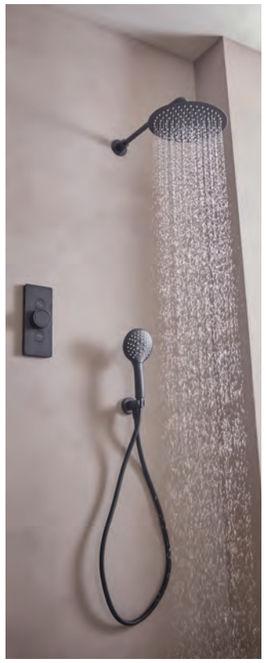
Chrome	06.SAX2377	**£700.00**



Axiom Single Function Shower System with Riser Kit

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SAX2316	**£775.00**





Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2516	**£1,070.00**
Black	06.SAX2762	**£1,130.00**



Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2549	**£995.00**
Black	06.SAX2763	**£1,020.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

All retail prices include VAT

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B



Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2761	**£1,200.00**

Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SAX2750	**£1,120.00**



Easy Servicing

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.



Axiom Push Button Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Single Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2766	**£428.00**
Dual Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2765	**£595.00**
Dual Function Valve - Black	06.SAX2764	**£645.00**
Triple Function Valve - Chrome	06.SAX2767	**£700.00**



All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B

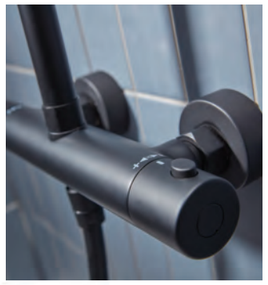




Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SQT2209	**£441.00**
Black	06.SQT1512	**£482.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	**£595.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1514	**£595.00**



Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	**£294.00**



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1611	**£810.00**

Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SQT1612	**£835.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	**£940.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1624	**£940.00**



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

All retail prices include VAT

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B









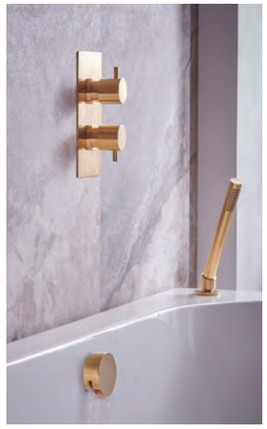


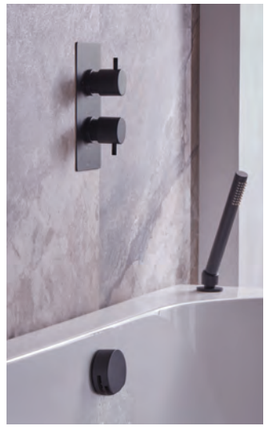
Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1614	**£675.00**
Black	06.SQT1615	**£700.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	**£810.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1625	**£810.00**









Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1617	**£565.00**
Black	06.SQT1618	**£620.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	**£700.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1626	**£700.00**

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Single outlet

Chrome	06.SQT1620	**£322.00**
Black	06.SQT1621	**£348.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	**£428.00**
Gunmetal	06.SQT1623	**£428.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

Index – Chrome, black and brushed brass

B





Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SND2208	**£441.00**
Black	06.SND1511	**£482.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	**£595.00**





Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1610	**£810.00**

Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SND1611	**£835.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1612	**£940.00**



Index Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1613	**£322.00**
Black	06.SND1614	**£348.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SND1615	**£428.00**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

All retail prices include VAT

Merit – Chrome and black

B



Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



Merit Push Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use.
- Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SMT2511	**£385.00**
Black	06.SMT2512	**£455.00**



Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SMT1509	**£368.00**
Black	06.SMT1513	**£430.00**



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning

Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets
- WRAS approved

Chrome	06.SMT1611	**£640.00**
Black	06.SMT1612	**£700.00**



All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B



Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SLD1701	**£895.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	**£1,130.00**



Lansdown Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SLD1601	**£890.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	**£1,020.00**



Dual Function Concealed Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SLD1603	**£375.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	**£510.00**

Cheltenham – Chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B

1 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	**£895.00**

2 Cheltenham Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1713	**£895.00**

3 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SCM1612	**£375.00**



For Lansdown taps, see page 502

For Cheltenham taps, see page 501

All retail prices include VAT

Shower Accessories – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

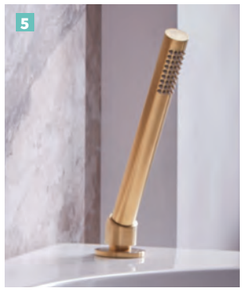
B













1 Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD12	**£267.00**
Black	06.SVHEAD46	**£275.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52	**£305.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVHEAD83	**£305.00**

Round Adjustable Shower Arm

Chrome	06.SVARM01	**£80.60**
Black	06.SVARM12	**£96.40**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16	**£113.50**
Gunmetal	06.SVARM22	**£113.50**

2 Round Ceiling Arm

Black	06.SVARM20	**£53.10**

Square 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD15	**£309.00**
Black	06.SVHEAD50	**£313.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54	**£341.00**

3 Square Fixed Shower Arm

Chrome	06.SVARM05	**£119.50**
Black	06.SVARM14	**£128.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM15	**£135.50**

4 Traditional 200mm Shower Head

Chrome	06.SVHEAD48	**£241.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75	**£295.00**

Traditional Shower Arm

Chrome	06.SVARM13	**£69.50**
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17	**£96.20**

5 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	06.T221505	**£151.00**
Black	06.T221503	**£161.00**
Brushed Brass	06.T221504	**£198.50**
Gunmetal	06.T221506	**£198.50**

6 Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	06.SVACS02	**£188.50**
Black	06.SVACS23	**£213.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	**£227.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVACS46	**£227.00**



Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

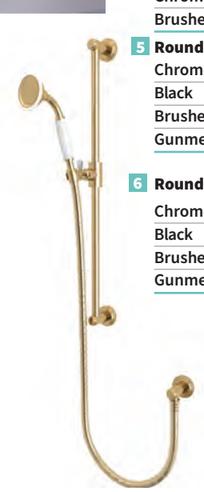
Chrome	06.SVKIT27	**£203.50**
Black	06.SVKIT28	**£214.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	**£246.00**
Gunmetal	06.SVKIT37	**£246.00**



Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT30	**£192.50**
Black	06.SVKIT31	**£214.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT32	**£289.00**



Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT33	**£246.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	**£295.00**

Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



Black	06.SVACS41	**£139.50**

WSL

Chrome	06.SVACS19	**£129.00**
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS42	**£171.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 498 - 503

WSL While stocks last

Band A

T-500 Thermostatic Shower Mixers NEW

B/D

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Chrome		Matt Black		Matt White*		Brushed Brass*		Stainless Steel*	
120.T50WMTSM	**£390.25**	120.T50WMTSMMB	**£468.31**	120.T50WMTSMMW	**£406.32**	120.T50WMTSMBB	**£507.32**	120.T50WMTSMSS	**£507.32**

* Matt white, brushed brass and stainless steel coming January 2026



Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 1 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T5RBITBSM1	**£316.60**
Matt Black	120.T5RBITBSM1MB	**£379.92**
Matt White*	120.T5RBITBSM1MW	**£379.92**
Brushed Brass*	120.T5RBITBSM1BB	**£411.59**
Stainless Steel*	120.T5RBITBSM1SS	**£411.59**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**



Square Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 1 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T5SBITBSM1	**£316.60**
Matt Black	120.T5SBITBSM1MB	**£379.92**
Matt White*	120.T5SBITBSM1MW	**£379.92**
Brushed Brass*	120.T5SBITBSM1BB	**£411.59**
Stainless Steel*	120.T5SBITBSM1SS	**£411.59**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**

* Matt white, brushed brass and stainless steel coming January 2026



Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T5RBITBSM2	**£344.22**
Matt Black	120.T5RBITBSM2MB	**£413.08**
Matt White*	120.T5RBITBSM2MW	**£413.08**
Brushed Brass*	120.T5RBITBSM2BB	**£447.49**
Stainless Steel*	120.T5RBITBSM2SS	**£447.49**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**



Square Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T5SBITBSM2	**£344.22**
Matt Black	120.T5SBITBSM2MB	**£413.08**
Matt White*	120.T5SBITBSM2MW	**£413.08**
Brushed Brass*	120.T5SBITBSM2BB	**£447.49**
Stainless Steel*	120.T5SBITBSM2SS	**£447.49**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**

* Matt white, brushed brass and stainless steel coming January 2026

For Roca taps, see pages 494 - 497

For Roca showering accessories, see pages 436 - 437

All retail prices include VAT

T-3000 Thermostatic Shower Mixers NEW

B/D



Round Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T3RBITBSM	**£368.58**
Matt Black	120.T3RBITBSMMB	**£437.05**
Matt White*	120.T3RBITBSMMW	**£437.05**
Brushed Brass*	120.T3RBITBSMBB	**£560.05**
Stainless Steel*	120.T3RBITBSMSS	**£560.05**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**



Square Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
with diverter, 2 outlet - Roca Box sold separately

Chrome	120.T3SBITBSM	**£368.58**
Matt Black	120.T3SBITBSMMB	**£437.05**
Matt White*	120.T3SBITBSMMW	**£437.05**
Brushed Brass*	120.T3SBITBSMBB	**£560.05**
Stainless Steel*	120.T3SBITBSMSS	**£560.05**
Roca Box	120.RB	**£155.21**

Splash-T Shower Mixers NEW

B/D



Thermostatic Wall Mounted Shower Mixer

Chrome		Matt Black	
120.STWMSM	**£184.32**	120.STWMSMMB	**£239.62**



Built-In 1 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome		Matt Black	
120.STBI1TSM	**£305.98**	120.STBI1TSMMB	**£362.50**



Built-In 2 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome		Matt Black	
120.STBI2TSM	**£338.28**	120.STBI2TSMMB	**£399.36**



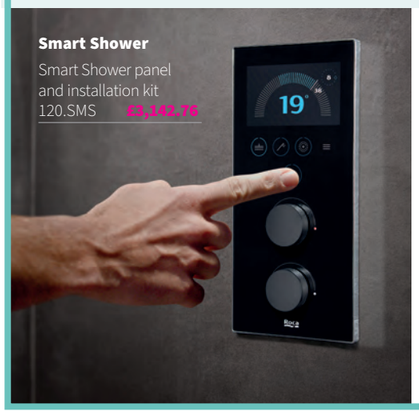
Built-In 3 way Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Chrome		Matt Black	
120.STBI3TSM	**£399.36**	120.STBI3TSMMB	**£441.14**

Smart Shower

Z/B/D

Band B



Smart Shower
Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.SMS **£3,143.76**



Smart Shower Pack
2 outlets with round titanium black design
120.SMSP **£3,871.50**

Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder



NEW

Splash-T
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Stella 3F 8L Handset and Rail Kit (incl hose)

Chrome		Matt Black	
120.STWMSMSTP	**£343.27**	120.STWMSMSTPMB	**£411.38**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca showering accessories, see pages 436 - 437

For Roca taps, see pages 494 - 497

Band A

Accessories – Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

Rainsense Shower Heads - With easy clean system B/D



200mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2R **£67.13**



200 x 200mm Square (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2S **£67.13**



250mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS25R **£83.95**



360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS3R **£142.68**



300mm Round (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3RTB **£448.87**



300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3STB **£552.44**



Rainsense 230mm Round NEW

1	**Chrome**	120.RS23R	**£68.53**
2	**Matt Black**	120.RS23RMB	**£109.33**
3	**Matt White***	120.RS23RMW	**£109.33**
4	**Stainless Steel***	120.RS23RSS	**£146.95**
5	**Brushed Brass***	120.RS23RBB	**£146.95**

* Matt white, stainless steel and brushed brass coming January 2026

Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system B/D



300mm Round
120.RD3R **£335.74**



250 x 250mm Square
120.RD25S **£293.77**

300 x 300mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD3S **£419.69**



400 x 400mm Square
120.RD4S **£570.76**

Raindream Built-In – Chrome B/D



350 x 350mm Square
Stainless Steel
120.RD3SBI **£1,063.37**

Fixing Arms – Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D





For Roca shower valves, see pages 434 - 435

Wall Arms

Chrome	300mm	120.FAW3	**£50.35**
Chrome	400mm	120.FAW4	**£67.13**
Titanium Black	400mm	120.FAW4TB	**£86.33**
Matt Black	400mm	120.FAW4MB	**£74.57**
Stainless Steel*	400mm	120.FAW4SS	**£86.33**
Brushed Brass*	400mm	120.FAWBB	**£86.33**
Chrome	500mm	120.FAW5	**£83.95**

Ceiling Arms

Chrome	100mm	120.FAC1	**£33.59**
Chrome	200mm	120.FAC2	**£50.35**
Titanium Black	200mm WSL	120.FAC2TB	**£69.06**
Matt Black	200mm	120.FAC2MB	**£57.47**
Stainless Steel*	200mm	120.FAC2SS	**£69.06**
Brushed Brass*	200mm	120.FAC2BB	**£69.06**
Chrome	300mm	120.FAC3	**£67.13**

* Stainless steel and brushed brass coming January 2026

WSL While stocks last | £ Special order item | Minimum operating 2.0 bar. For Roca taps, see pages 494 - 497 | All retail prices include VAT

Accessories – Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

Pencil Handsets B/D



1 Loft
with 1 function
120.LOH1 **£68.44**

Stella

Stella Round Stick
– handset only, excluding bracket and hose

2	**Chrome**	120.INHS	**£67.57**
	Titanium Black	120.INHSTB	**£86.33**
	Matt Black	120.INHSMB	**£81.08**
	Matt White	120.INHSMW	**£81.08**
	Stainless Steel	120.INHSSS	**£86.33**
	Brushed Brass	120.INHSBB	**£86.33**

Round Handsets NEW B/D



1 Stella Handset – 100mm
Chrome 120.STHS **£49.66**

2 Sensum Round Handset
– 110mm
Chrome 120.SEHS **£55.40**

Sensum 3 Function 6Ltr Round Handset – 110mm

Chrome	120.SE3HS	**£66.50**
Matt White	120.SE3HSMW	**£81.26**
Matt Black	120.SE3HSMB	**£81.26**

Plenum 3 Function 8Ltr Handset – 130mm NEW B/D



Chrome 120.PL3HS **£78.24**
Titanium Black 120.PL3HSTB **£112.66**
Matt Black 120.PL3HSMB **£93.88**
Matt White 120.PL3HSMW **£93.88**
Stainless Steel 120.PL3HSSS **£112.66**
Brushed Brass 120.PL3HSBB **£112.66**

Shower Rail Kits and Hoses B/D

Sensum Slider Rail Kit – 700mm

Chrome 120.SESB7	**£117.84**
Titanium Black 120.SESB7TB	**£153.19**
Matt Black 120.SESB7MB	**£129.12**
Matt White* 120.SESB7MW	**£129.12**
Stainless Steel* 120.SESB7SS	**£153.19**
Brushed Brass* 120.SESB7BB	**£153.19**

* Matt white, stainless steel and brushed brass coming January 2026



Shower Hose Smooth (Anti- twist)

1500mm		
Chrome	120.SH	**£37.54**
Titanium Black	120.SHTB	**£54.00**
Matt Black	120.SHMB	**£44.22**
Matt White	120.SHMW	**£44.22**
Stainless Steel	120.SHSS	**£54.00**
Brushed Brass	120.SHBB	**£54.00**
1600mm		
Titanium Black	120.FHSTB	**£60.44**

Flexible Hose

1500mm Chrome	120.FH15	**£26.34**
1700mm Chrome	120.FH17	**£32.21**
1600mm Titanium Black	120.FHSTB	**£60.44**



Shower Brackets B/D

Combined Shower Hose Outlet with Integrated Bracket – ½" NEW

Chrome	120.CSHO	**£58.69**	**Stainless Steel***	120.SHOSS	**£75.96**
Matt Black	120.SHOMB	**£65.23**	**Brushed Brass***	120.SHOBB	**£75.96**
Matt White*	120.SHOMW	**£65.23**	**Titanium Black**	120.SHOTB	**£75.96**

* Matt white, stainless steel and brushed brass coming January 2026



Shower Hose Outlet Only
Chrome 120.SHOC **£38.10**

All retail prices include VAT | Minimum operating 2.0 bar. For Roca taps, see pages 494 - 497 | £ Special order item

Traditional exposed



Burlington®

Avon – Chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



shown with
V22 extended riser
(Sold separately)



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S6 **£794.00**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S9 **£884.00**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S12 **£938.00**

6" Shower Head
110.BAF3S6 **£1,129.00**

9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9 **£1,219.00**

12" Shower Head White Ceramic
110.BAF3S12 **£1,273.00**

For Burlington brassware, see pages 482 - 484

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Avon – Brushed nickel and gold C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



Brushed Nickel
9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9BNKL **£1,465.00**

Gold
9" Shower Head
110. BAF3S9GOLD **£1,475.00**

Stour – Chrome C/G/B



Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

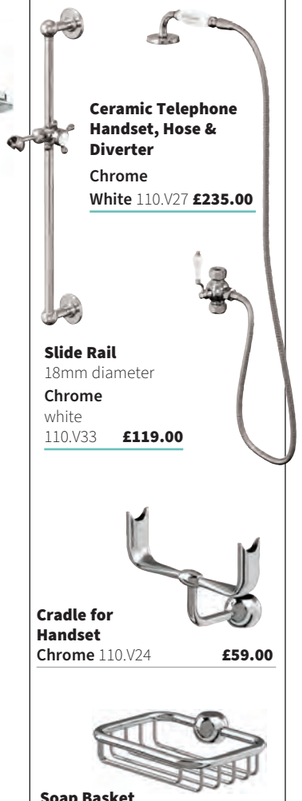
- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head
110.BF3S6 **£1,780.00**

9" Shower Head
110.BF3S9 **£1,870.00**

12" Shower Head
110.BF3S12 **£1,924.00**

Extras C/G/B



Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235.00**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white
110.V33 **£119.00**

Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59.00**

Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59.00**
only suitable for 18mm riser



Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser
Chrome 110.V22 **£169.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.V22BNKL **£309.00**
Gold
110.V22GOLD **£309.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 482 - 484

Traditional exposed

Burlington®

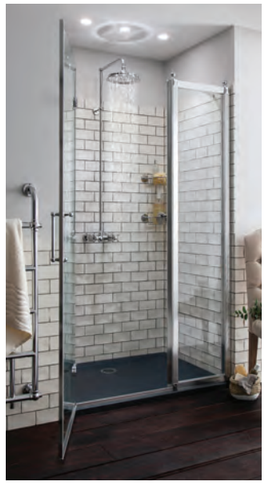
Eden - Chrome C/G/B





shown with V22 Extended riser (Sold separately)

Deck mounted



Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Single

6" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S6	**£749.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S9	**£839.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.BEF1S12	**£893.00**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Eden Two Outlet

6" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S6	**£985.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S9	**£1,075.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.BEF2S12	**£1,129.00**

Tay - Chrome C/G/B

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Deck Mounted

6" Shower Head	
110.BT2DS6	**£1,429.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.BT2DS9	**£1,519.00**
12" Shower Head	
110. BT2DS12	**£ 1,573.00**

For Burlington brassware, see pages 482 - 484

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Traditional concealed

Trent – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Brushed Nickel





1 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Chrome 6" Shower Head	
110.TF1S6	**£614.00**
Chrome 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9	**£704.00**
Chrome 12" Shower Head	
110. TF1S12	**£758.00**
Gold 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9GOLD	**£894.00**
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head	
110.TF1S9BNKL	**£894 .00**

2 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual

Chrome 6" Shower Head	
110.TF2S6	**£930.00**
Chrome 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9	**£1,020.00**
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9BNKL	**£1,450.00**
Gold 9" Shower Head	
110.TF2S9GOLD	**£1,450.00**
Chrome 12" Shower Head	
110.TF2S12	**£1,074.00**



Chrome

3 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

110.TF1H	**£595.00**





Gold



4 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head	
110.TF3S6	**£984.00**
9" Shower Head	
110.TF3S9	**£1,074.00**
12" Shower Head	
110.TF3S12	**£1,128.00**

Extras C/G/B



Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235.00**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white
110.V33 **£119.00**



Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59.00**



Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59.00**

only suitable for 18mm riser



Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser

Chrome 110.V22	**£169.00**
Brushed Nickel	
110.V22BNKL	**£309.00**
Gold	
110.V22GOLD	**£309.00**

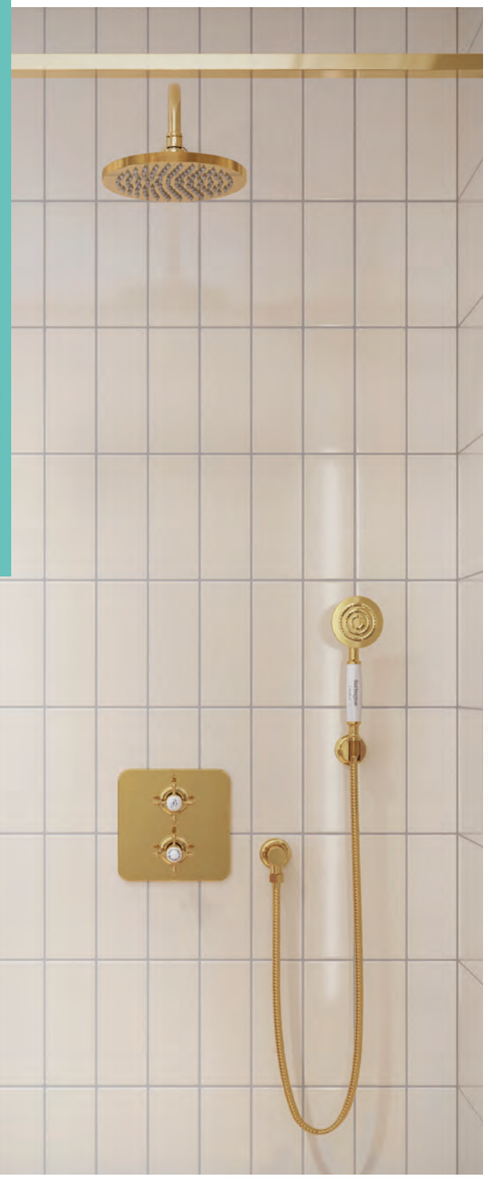
All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 482 - 484

Showers

GUILD
COLLECTION

Burlington®







Fixed arm and shower head







Rail, handset, hose and elbow







Thermostatic concealed shower valve (1 or 2 outlets)

Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C
£843.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G
£923.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L
£923.00

Pack 2 – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C
£792.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G
£922.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L
£922.00

Pack 3 – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C
£991.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G
£1,191.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L
£1,191.00

Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C
£1,071.00

Gold
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G
£1,201.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L
£1,201.00

For Guild accessories see page 238

For Guild brassware, see pages 480 - 481

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

RIVIERA
COLLECTION





Riviera – Chrome or gold C/G/B





Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	**£730.00**
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	**£820.00**
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	**£874.00**
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£900.00**



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets			
1	**Chrome Valve**	110.R2SVCHR	**£570.00**
1A	**Gold Valve**	110.R2SVGOLD	**£620.00**
Fixed Head and Arm			
	Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	**£210.00**
	Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	**£300.00**
	Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	**£354.00**
2	**Gold 9" Fixed head**	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	**£330.00**
3	**Chrome Slide Rail** - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	**£145.00**
	Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	**£289.00**
Handset and Hose			
4	**Chrome**	110.RIV20CHR	**£289.00**
4A	**Gold**	110.RIV20GOLD	**£319.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 484

Showers and shower accessories

BRITTON®

Hoxton – Chrome, matt black & brushed brass

C/G/B





Shower Mixer without Diverter
including concealed valve
1 outlet

Chrome	126.HOX1000RC	**£425.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX1000RM	**£470.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1000RF	**£470.00**



Shower Mixer with Diverter
including concealed valve
2 outlets

Chrome	126.HOX1500RC	**£415.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX1500RM	**£450.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1500RF	**£450.00**



Shower Head 290mm with Arm

Chrome	126.HOX300C	**£209.00**
Matt Black	126.HOX300M	**£245.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOX300F	**£245.00**



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOXPACKAGE1C	**£229.00**
Matt Black	126.HOXPACKAGE1M	**£299.00**
Brushed Brass	126.HOXPACKAGE1F	**£299.00**

For Britton brassware, see page 485

Accessories

Artesan®

B



Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BBSEFK **£32.00**



Round Bar
167.BWREFK **£28.00**



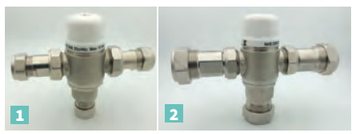
Bar Valve Fixing Kit
167.BVFP **£44.00**



Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
167.BVEFK **£14.00**



Shower Mate Fixing Bracket
01.SM **£39.00**



Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome

1	**15mm**	167.TMV15	**£99.00**
2	**22mm**	167.TMV22	**£113.00**



Round Body Jet
chrome
167.RBJ **£42.00**



Square Body Jet
chrome
167.SBJ **£42.00**

All retail prices include VAT

REDRING

Electric showers

Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm

B



The Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
- Single Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 2 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RPS7	**£142.34**
8.5kW	58.RPS8	**£128.68**
9.5kW	58.RPS9	**£138.80**
10.5kW	58.RPS10	**£143.50**

Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B

Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting shower



Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
- 3 Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

7.5kW	58.RBS7	**£189.54**
8.5KW	58.RBS8	**£193.62**
9.5KW	58.RBS9	**£197.69**
10.5KW	58.RBS10	**£201.78**

Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

Features –
- Push button stop/start
- Hidden until lit temperature display
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
- Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty



8.5kW	58.RGS8	**£255.30**
9.5kW	58.RGS9	**£267.41**
10.5kW	58.RGS10	**£263.88**

All retail prices include VAT

GravityBooster Pumps

Price reduction

Salamander Pumps

Gravity-fed systems

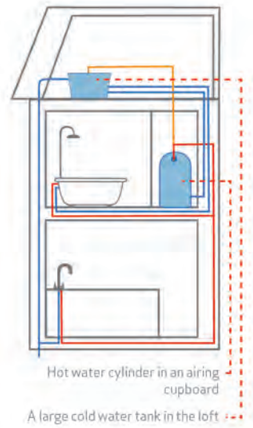
Salamander Pumps' GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

The range includes pumps suitable for boosting water pressure in a range of applications from a single shower or tap to the whole house.

Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

For help deciding which pump is best for your installation please scan the QR code to take you to the product selector on our website.



CT Xtra - Pumps for a single shower or an individual tap

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA **£274.90**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA **£362.88**



1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA **£274.90**

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA **£317.26**

CT Bathroom - Bathroom pumps

B

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B **£372.84**

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B **£419.82**



1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU **£773.65**

2.6 bar universal twin
61.CT80BU **£1,004.82**

CT Force - Shower and whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT **£620.96**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT **£654.25**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT **£716.49**



1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU **£852.77**

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU **£902.45**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU **£947.35**



2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS **£455.36**

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS **£471.92**



2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU **£637.80**

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU **£654.08**

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Salamander Pumps

Price reduction

GravityBooster Pumps

Ora - Shower pumps

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



1.5 bar twin positive
61.ORA15 **£252.84**

2.0 bar twin positive
61.ORA20 **£340.40**

Right Pumps - Shower and whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- This method of boosting water pressure makes these pumps more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticeable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT **£408.94**

2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT **£609.98**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT **£712.20**



UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS

1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU **£762.46**

2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU **£834.02**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU **£891.62**



UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS

1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU **£544.61**

2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU **£609.96**

3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU **£656.64**

Gravity-fed pumps - Accessories

B

Anti-vibration couplers reduce noise and vibration between the pump and the pipework. With 3/4 push-fit connections for quick installation. Includes isolating valve for easy pump removal.



4 x 15mm Couplers
2 x angled and 2 x straight
61.AV2 **£101.40**

4 x 22mm Couplers
2 x angled and 2 x straight
61.AV4 **£123.29**

15mm Straight
61.FC15S **£28.31**

15mm Angled
61.FC15A **£28.31**

22mm Straight
61.FC22S **£30.82**

22mm Angled
61.FC22A **£30.82**



S Type Hot Flange Connector
1" x 22mm Connection Flange. Anti-aeration flange to protect the pump.
61.FS **£63.42**



Thermostatic Mixing Valve (TMV)
Temperature blending valve to protect the pump in situations where there is excessive hot water temperature. Comes complete with connectors for 22mm compression.
61.HWSTMV **£240.78**



Noise Reducing Pump Mat
Mat made with high density sponge for increased noise reduction. 250mm x 160mm. Thickness: 15mm
61.ACCPUMPMAT **£59.42**



Water Starvation Protection Kit (WSP)
The cold water storage protection kit protects your shower pump from damage caused by dry running, where the cold water storage is likely to fall below the level required.
61.WSP **£227.31**



Pressure Vessel 0.6 L Replacement kit
Suitable for CT Bathroom Universal, CT Force Universal and Right Pump universal pumps. Featured on pumps within negative head, gravity fed installations.
61.ACCPV1L **£75.67**

Aquascan

C

- A 4-in-1 digital water multimeter, designed to measure pressure, flow, temperature and hardness via total dissolved solids (TDS) to provide precise water insight.
- Supplied in a robust, hardwearing protective carry case.
- A range of accessories are provided to allow for easy connection to various outlet types, including taps, showers, pipework and hoses.
- 1 year warranty



Aquascan
Flow, pressure, temperature, hardness digital water multimeter
61.AQUASCAN **£597.00**

Replacement Connector Accessory Pack
61. ACCAQSCON01 **£108.00**

Replacement Isolation Valve
61. ACCAQSISO01 **£57.00**

Replacement USB Charging Cable
61. ACCAQSUSB01 **£8.81**

Replacement Case and Foam
61. ACCAQSCAS01 **£59.56**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Mains-fed systems

Salamander Pumps' MainsBooster range offers a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is unable to meet demand.

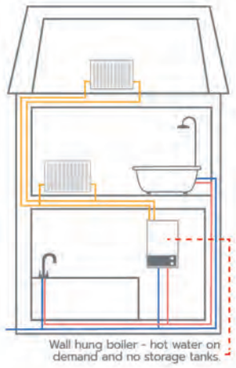
We have a variety of solutions available, delivering a range of flow rates from 7 litres per minute (L/min) to 120 litres per minute (L/min).

Whether a combi boiler is installed or unvented cylinder, we have a product suitable for most properties.

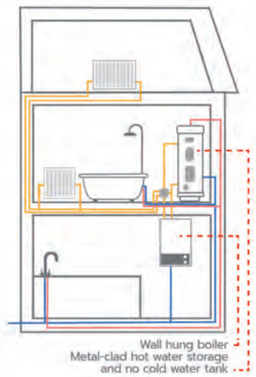
The images on the right show typical combination boiler and unvented systems.

For help deciding which product is best for your installation please scan the QR code below to take you to the product selector on our website.

Combination boiler



Unvented cylinder



TapBoost - Single outlet pump

C

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 11 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST **£255.25**

Outlet Connector
1/2" Female Thread to 15mm Compression
61.ACCTAPB12FT15COM **£9.41**

Compression Conversion Kit
Inlet and Outlet 15mm to 22mm
61.ACCTAPB1522CONV **£27.26**

Low Voltage Extension Lead 5m
61. ACCTAPBLVEXT5M **£12.71**



HomeBoost - Boost mains water via a combi boiler

C

An intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using ¾" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty

61. HOMEBOOST **£693.76**

HomeBoost Fitting Kit
Suitable for HomeBoost & CombiBoost. Included in kit: Isolation valve connector, straight connector, set of adapters to allow either 15mm or 22mm pipe connection.
61.HBFK **£44.29**



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

TankBoost

L

TankBoost will boost multiple outlets across multiple floors, all at the same time in a mains-fed system. TankBoost comprises of an all-in-one unit made up of a water storage tank and integrated submersible pump, to increase both pressure and flow.

- 3.0 Bar models deliver up to 80L/min
- 5.0 Bar models deliver up to 120L/min
- Stainless steel submersible pump
- Additional storage tanks can be purchased to increase capacity. They must match the size of the primary Tankboost
- 2 year warranty



3.0 Bar

100L TankBoost
61.TNK100SUB **£1,411.24**

200L TankBoost
61.TNK200SUB **£1,504.25**

350L TankBoost
61.TNK350SUB **£2,098.90**

450L TankBoost
61.TNK450SUB **£2,193.83**

5.0 Bar

200L TankBoost
61.TNK5200SUB **£1,729.88**

350L TankBoost
61.TNK5350SUB **£2,308.79**

450L TankBoost
61.TNK5450SUB **£2,413.21**

Additional Storage Tanks

100L Storage Tank
61.TNK5100 **£830.71**

200L Storage Tank
61.TNK5200 **£862.78**

350L Storage Tank
61.TNK5350 **£1,203.40**

450L Storage Tank
61.TNK5450 **£1,254.71**

TankBoost CAT5
CAT5 tanks are fitted with type AB backflow protection, making them suitable for applications where there is a risk of backflow contamination with fluid Category 5.

3.0 Bar

100L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK100SUBC5 **£1,667.83**

200L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK200SUBC5 **£1,760.84**

350L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK350SUBC5 **£2,355.49**

450L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK450SUBC5 **£2,450.42**

5.0 Bar

200L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK5200SUBC5 **£2,024.96**

350L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK5350SUBC5 **£2,591.03**

450L CAT5 TankBoost
61.TNK5450SUBC5 **£2,695.46**

Additional storage tanks

100L CAT5 Storage Tank
61.TNK100C5 **£1,087.93**

200L CAT5 Storage Tank
61.TNK200C5 **£1,120.01**

350L CAT5 Storage Tank
61.TNK350C5 **£1,459.99**

450L CAT5 Storage Tank
61.TNK450C5 **£1,550.63**

Accessories

Outlet Connector - Pushfit
1" Male Thread to 28mm
61. ACCTNKB1MT28PF **£91.74**

Outlet Connector - Compression
1" Male Thread to 28mm
61. ACCTNKB1MT28COM **£13.45**

Outlet Connector - Compression
1" Male Thread to 22mm
61. ACCTNKB1MT22COM **£12.60**

Pressure Vessel Outlet Connector
1" Male Thread to 3/4" Male Thread
61. ACCTNKB1MT34MT **£8.16**

1" Drain Off Blanking Plug
61. ACCTNKB1MTBLNK **£10.21**

Drain Off Kit Type A
61. ACCTNKBDRAINTYPA **£21.24**

Simple Insulation Jacket for 100, 200, 350L
61. ACCTNKBINSJKT01 **£216.65**

Simple Insulation Jacket for 450L
61. ACCTNKBINSJKT02 **£300.65**

Replacement Pressure Vessel Kit
61. ACCTNKBPRESVESS **£152.61**

Angled Infil Service Valve
15mm and 22mm
61. ACCTNKBINFILL1522 **£15.32**

Fittings Kit
61. ACCTNKBFITKIT **£277.72**

Maintenance Bypass Kit
61. ACCTNKBMAINTBYP **£95.79**

Other Accessories

C

Isolation Valve
3/4" Female Thread to 3/4" Male Thread
61. ACCISOVAL34FT34MT **£37.85**

Isolation Valve
3/4" Female Thread to 15/22mm Compression
61. ACCISOVAL34FT22COM **£32.50**

Upstream Kit 22mm
61. ACCUPSTRM22 **£207.67**

All retail prices include VAT

£ 3 - 5 day lead time

MADE IN BRITAIN

The

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Brassware Co.









Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. trusted brassware ranges feature:

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- Lifetime brass body guarantee
- Premium taps include the addition of swivel aerator and premium Kerox cartridge on mono taps

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see pages 504 - 505

Typical operating requirements:

Mono Taps and Pillar Taps - 0.5 bar min. Bath Fillers and Bath Shower - 0.5 bar min. Shower Valves - 1.5 bar min



The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Matt Brushed Brass | Dark Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal Grey | Matt Black | Chrome

The Tudeley collection is available in five striking finishes
chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, dark brushed bronze, and gunmetal,
each crafted to complement a wide range of bathroom styles.

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Premium





Tudeley Knurled Handle – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, dark brushed bronze and gunmetal B



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.TUMBM	**£123.00**
Matt Black	167.TUMBMBL	**£142.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUMBMMBB	**£160.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUMBMBZ	**£160.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUMBMGM	**£160.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.TUBM	**£145.00**
Matt Black	167.TUBMBL	**£166.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUBMMBB	**£188.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUBMBZ	**£188.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUBMGM	**£188.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.TUTBM	**£214.00**
Matt Black	167.TUTBMBL	**£255.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUTBMMBB	**£289.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUTBMBZ	**£289.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUTBMGM	**£289.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Including EZ Box

Chrome	167.TUWMSLBM	**£255.00**
Matt Black	167.TUWMSLBMBL	**£313.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUWMSLBMBB	**£370.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUWMSLBMBZ	**£370.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUWMSLBMGM	**£370.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.TUDMBF	**£191.00**
Matt Black	167.TUDMBFBL	**£218.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBFMBB	**£226.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBFBZ	**£226.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBFGM	**£226.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.TUDMBSM	**£228.00**
Matt Black	167.TUDMBSMBL	**£263.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBSMMBB	**£354.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBSMBZ	**£354.00**
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBSMGM	**£354.00**

Basin Overflow



Chrome	167.OFC	**£4.00**
Matt Black	167.OFCBL	**£4.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.OFCMBB	**£11.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.OFCBZ	**£13.00**
Gunmetal	167.OFCGM	**£11.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

For Tudeley accessories, see page 230



Scotney mono basin mixer



Chartwell deck mounted bath shower mixer

Scotney - Chrome

B



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£156.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£195.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.SNDMBF **£269.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£324.00**

Chartwell – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£163.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£209.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£253.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT

Goudhurst - Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass NEW

B





Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.GHBM	**£149.00**
Matt Black	167.GHBMBL	**£157.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHBMMBB	**£179.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.GHTBM	**£206.00**
Matt Black	167.GHTBMBL	**£224.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHTBMMBB	**£248.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.GHDMBF	**£243.00**
Matt Black	167.GHDMBFBL	**£263.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHDMBFMBB	**£291.00**





Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.GHDMBSM	**£288.00**
Matt Black	167.GHDMBSMBL	**£313.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.GHDMBSMMBB	**£346.00**



Pembury - Chrome, matt black

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.PBBM	**£102.00**
Matt Black	167.PBBMBL	**£117.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.PBDMBF	**£143.00**
Matt Black	167.PBDMBFBL	**£165.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.PBDMBSM	**£167.00**
Matt Black	167.PBDMBSMBL	**£208.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

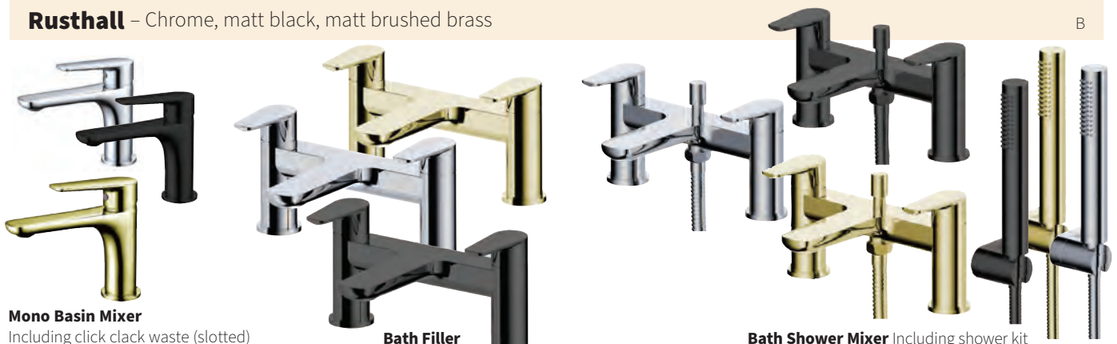
For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423


Rusthall mono basin mixer


Rusthall detailing

Rusthall – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.RHBM	**£132.00**
Matt Black	167.RHBMBL	**£153.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHBMMBB	**£164.00**

Bath Filler

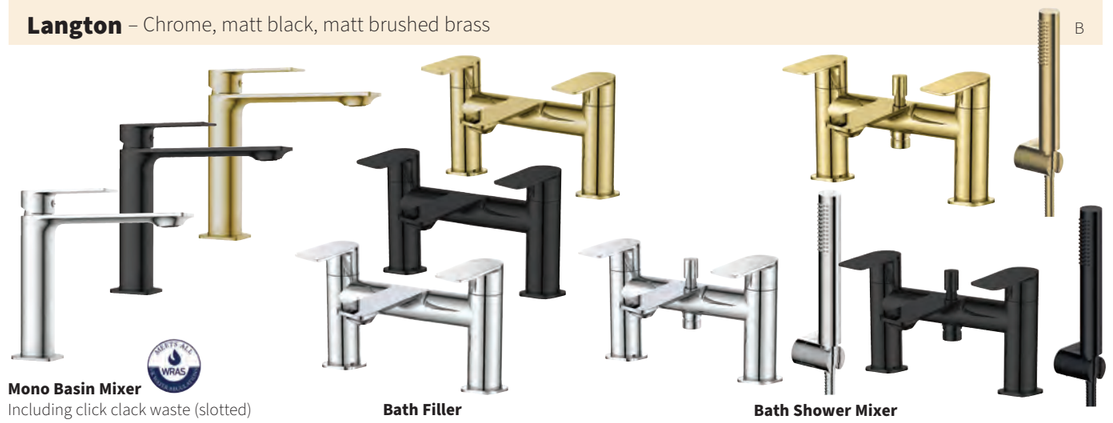
Chrome	167.RHDMBF	**£218.00**
Matt Black	167.RHDMBFBL	**£248.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHDMBFMBB	**£266.00**

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.RHDMBSM	**£265.00**
Matt Black	167.RHDMBSMBL	**£305.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RHDMBSMMBB	**£322.00**

Langton – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.LTBM	**£132.00**
Matt Black	167.LTBMBL	**£153.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTBMMBB	**£164.00**

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.LTDMBF	**£218.00**
Matt Black	167.LTDMBFBL	**£248.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBFMBB	**£266.00**

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.LTDMBSM	**£265.00**
Matt Black	167.LTDMBSMBL	**£305.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBSMMBB	**£322.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT


Eridge mono basin mixer

Eridge – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass, brushed nickel

B



Mini Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERMBM	**£84.00**
Matt Black	167.ERMBMBL	**£97.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERMBMMBB	**£114.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	**£110.00**



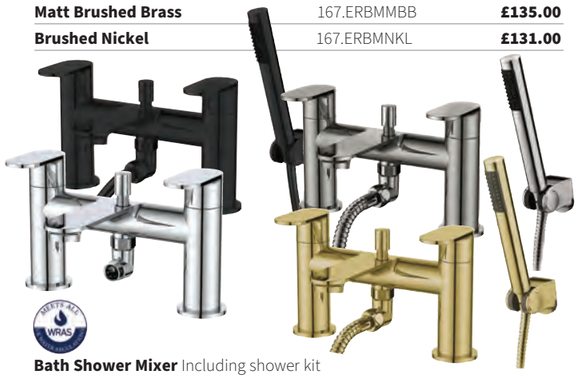
Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERBM	**£101.00**
Matt Black	167.ERBMBL	**£116.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERBMMBB	**£135.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERBMNKL	**£131.00**



Bath Filler

Chrome	167.ERDMBF	**£153.00**
Matt Black	167.ERDMBFBL	**£175.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBFMBB	**£206.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBFNKL	**£198.00**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.ERDMBSM	**£175.00**
Matt Black	167.ERDMBSMBL	**£201.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBSMMBB	**£245.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBSMNKL	**£237.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423



Salomon mono basin mixer



Broadwater tall basin mixer

Salomon - Chrome, matt black

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SMBM	**£105.00**
Matt Black	167.SMBMBL	**£117.00**

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SMMBM	**£93.00**
Matt Black	167.SMMBMBL	**£110.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SMDMBF	**£195.00**
Matt Black	167.SMDMBFBL	**£225.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.SMTBM	**£213.00**
Matt Black	167.SMTBMBL	**£242.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.SMDMBSM	**£233.00**
Matt Black	167.SMDMBSMBL	**£266.00**

Broadwater – Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass NEW

B



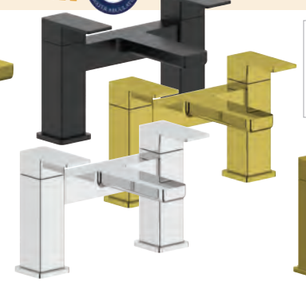
Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWABM	**£111.00**
Matt Black	167.BWABMBL	**£127.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWABMMBB	**£137.00**



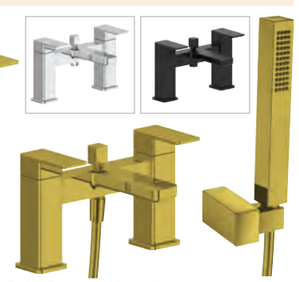
Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.BWTABM	**£195.00**
Matt Black	167.BWTABMBL	**£214.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWTABMMBB	**£253.00**



Bath Filler

Chrome	167.BWADMBF	**£191.00**
Matt Black	167.BWADMBFBL	**£219.00**
Matt Black	167.BWADMBFMBB	**£235.00**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.BWADMBSM	**£231.00**
Matt Black	167.BWADMBSMBL	**£266.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWADMBSMMBB	**£285.00**



Speldhurst mono basin mixer

Speldhurst – Chrome, matt black and matt brushed brass NEW

B



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHMBM	**£86.00**
Matt Black	167.SHMBMBL	**£90.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHMBMMBB	**£100.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHBM	**£113.00**
Matt Black	167.SHBMBL	**£117.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHBMMBB	**£126.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.SHTBM	**£171.00**
Matt Black	167.SHTBMBL	**£180.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHTBMMBB	**£252.00**



Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SHDMBF	**£162.00**
Matt Black	167.SHDMBFBL	**£173.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBFMBB	**£209.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.SHDMBSM	**£187.00**
Matt Black	167.SHDMBSMBL	**£189.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBSMMBB	**£229.00**



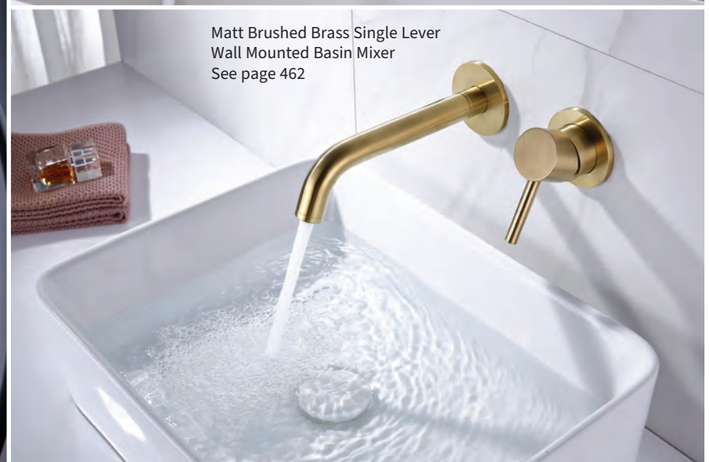












Bewl

B

Chrome



Mini
Basin Mixer
Including
click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBM **£105.00**



Mono
Basin Mixer
including
click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBM **£124.00**



Deck Mounted
Bath Filler
167.BWDMBF **£163.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBM **£186.00**



Single Lever
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBM **£232.00**



3 Tap Hole
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBM **£232.00**



Deck Mounted Bath
Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSM **£195.00**



Deck Mounted
3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BM **£258.00**



Deck Mounted
4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSM **£331.00**



Freestanding Bath
Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSM **£525.00**

Matt Black



Mini
Basin Mixer
Including
click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBL **£121.00**



Mono
Basin Mixer
including
click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBL **£142.00**



Deck Mounted
Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFBL **£187.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBL **£223.00**



Single Lever
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBL **£285.00**



3 Tap Hole
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBMBL **£285.00**



Deck Mounted Bath
Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBL
£225.00



Deck Mounted
3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BMBL **£297.00**



Deck Mounted
4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSMBL **£380.00**



Freestanding Bath
Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBL
£656.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423



Bewl

B

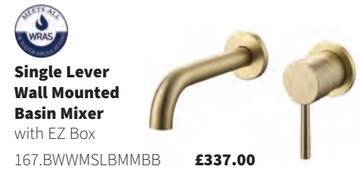
Matt Brushed Brass



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMMBB **£137.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMMBB **£164.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMMBB **£337.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFMBB **£196.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMMBB **£302.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMMBB **£308.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMMBB **£692.00**



Wall Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWWMBMMBB **£285.00**



Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BMMBB **£336.00**



DeckMounted 4TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM4BSMMBB **£430.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT



Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
shown in matt black



Gunmetal



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMGM **£137.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMGM **£164.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMGM **£337.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFGM **£196.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMGM **£302.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMGM **£308.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMGM **£692.00**

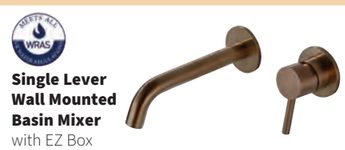
Dark Brushed Bronze



Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBZ **£137.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBZ **£164.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBZ **£337.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFBZ **£196.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBZ **£302.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBZ **£308.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBZ **£692.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423



Bedgebury

Tall basin tap in gunmetal - See page 467





The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Bedgebury

NEW LOWER PRICES

Chrome



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMN **£94.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMN **£123.00**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBM **£172.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBM
£215.00



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMN **£222.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFN **£192.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMN
£517.00

Matt Black



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBLN **£105.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBLN **£123.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBL
£225.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMBL **£199.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBLN **£222.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFBLN **£192.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMBLN
£517.00

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 231





Bedgebury

B

Matt Brushed Brass



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMMBB **£124.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMMBB **£235.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFMBB **£250.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBMBB **£152.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMMBB **£305.00**





Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMMBB **£772.00**

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 231

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT

Bedgebury

B



NEW LOWER PRICES

Gunmetal



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMGM **£124.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMGM **£235.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFGM **£250.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMGM **£772.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMGM **£152.00**

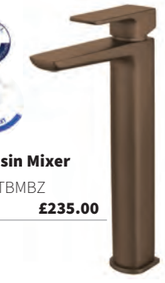


Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMGM **£305.00**

Dark Brushed Bronze



Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBZ **£124.00**



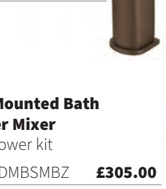
Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBZ **£235.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFBZ **£250.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBZ **£152.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBZ **£305.00**





Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMBZ **£772.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 231

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole – Fluted detail NEW

B

Chrome



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBM **£120.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBM **£141.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBM **£249.00**



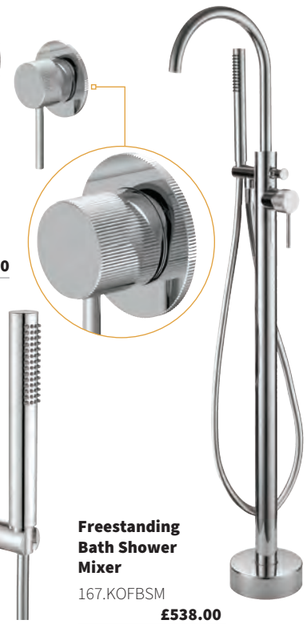
Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBF **£185.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBM **£208.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSM **£223.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSM **£538.00**

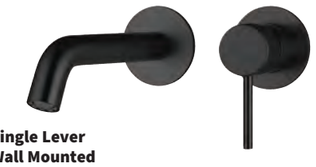
Matt Black



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMBL **£138.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMBL **£162.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMBL **£305.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFBL **£213.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMBL **£249.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMBL **£256.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMBL **£672.00**

For Knole accessories, see page 231

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Knole – Fluted detail

B

Matt Brushed Brass



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMMBB **£156.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMMBB **£183.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMMBB **£361.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFMBB **£219.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMMBB **£282.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMMBB **£345.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMMBB **£708.00**

Gunmetal



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMGM **£156.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMGM **£183.00**



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMGM **£361.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFGM **£219.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMGM **£282.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMGM **£345.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMGM **£708.00**

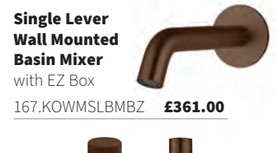
Dark Brushed Bronze



Mini Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOMBMBZ **£156.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.KOBMBZ **£183.00**



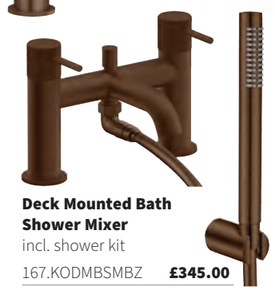
Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.KOWMSLBMBZ **£361.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.KODMBFBZ **£219.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.KOTBMBZ **£282.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.KODMBSMBZ **£345.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.KOFBSMBZ **£708.00**

All retail prices include VAT

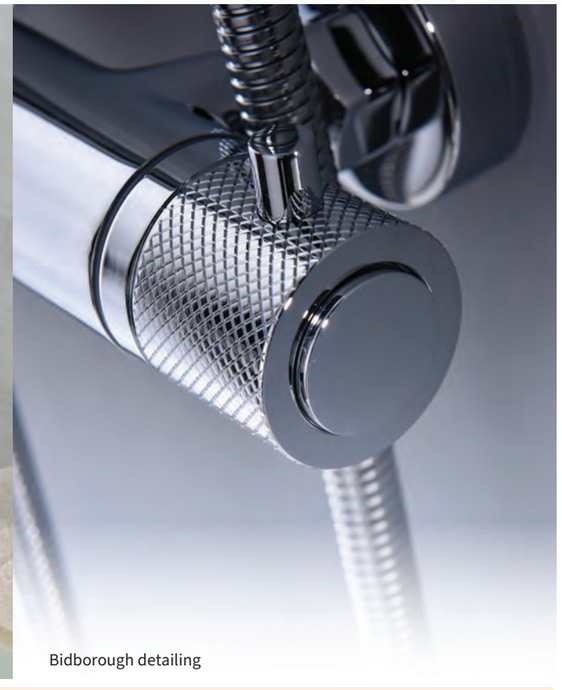
Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

For Bedgebury accessories, see page 231



Dunorlan basin mixer



Bidborough detailing

Dunorlan – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
with swivel spout
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£102.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£143.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£176.00**

Bidborough – Chrome with designer knurling push button control

B



Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BIBM **£119.00**



Bath Filler
167.BIDMBF **£192.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
including shower kit
167.BIDMBSM **£233.00**



Thermostatic Shower Kit
167.BIRTS
£363.00

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT



Lamberhurst mono basin mixer

Lamberhurst - Chrome

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHMBM **£156.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHBM **£113.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.LHTBM **£248.00**



Bath Filler
167.LHDMBF **£213.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.LHDMBSM **£245.00**

Hawkenbury - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.HBBT **£111.00**

Bath Taps
167.HBBAT **£124.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£85.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBBM **£91.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.HBTBM
£147.00



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.HBDMBF **£147.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£169.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423



Calverley mono basin mixer

Calverley – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted) complete with fast-fix kit
Chrome 167.CVBM **£202.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.CVDMBF **£289.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Chrome 167.CVDMBSM **£346.00**



Thermostatic Shower Kit
Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar
Chrome
167.CVRTS **£475.00**

Frant – Chrome

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRMBM **£83.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRBM **£105.00**



Bath Filler
167.FRDMBF **£172.00**



Basin Taps
167.FRBT **£113.00**



Bath Taps
167.FRBAT **£123.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.FRDMBSM **£205.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT



Bayham mono basin mixer



Groombridge mono basin mixer

Groombridge – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£92.00**



Bath Filler
167.GBDMBF **£142.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.GBDMBSM **£163.00**

Bayham - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£136.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BHDMBF **£215.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£246.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Brassware

Yalding – Chrome B





Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted) 0.1 bar
35mm ceramic disc
Including click clack waste
167.YABM35 **£45.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted) 0.1 bar
40mm ceramic disc
Including click clack waste
167.YABM40 **£64.00**



Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF **£96.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM **£109.00**



Basin Taps
167.YABT **£80.00**



Bath Taps
167.YABAT **£103.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.YADMBF **£122.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.YADMBSM **£156.00**

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware

Lever – Chrome B



Lever Basin Taps
167.LBT **£58.00**
Bath Taps
167.LBAT **£63.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
167.LBM **£99.00**



Bath Filler
167.LDMBF **£119.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.LDMBSM **£132.00**

Commercial – Chrome B



Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£123.00**



Non-Concussive Basin Mixer
167.BCBM **£167.00**



Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings
167.VRSH **£79.00**

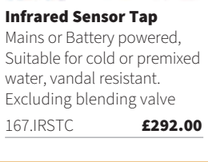




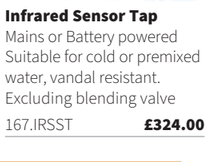
Thermostatic Mixing Valves
– TMV2, TMV3,
WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome
1 **15mm** 167.TMV15 **£99.00**
2 **22mm** 167.TMV22 **£113.00**



Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Includes built-in battery.
Excluding blending valve
167.IREST **£272.00**



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered,
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSTC **£292.00**



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSST **£324.00**

Lever Thermostatic - Chrome B



Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer
167.LCTMBM **£334.00**



Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Excl. shower kit
167.LCTDMBSM **£451.00**



Single Lever Valve B

NEW



Adjustable Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve Mixer
Concealed or Exposed Adjustable Centres
135 - 165mm Excluding Shower Kit
167.SLTSMV **£338.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 414 - 423



"First there was water
and a chance encounter"

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. collection of taps and showers pairs beautifully with complementary towel rails and radiators featured on pages 508 - 541

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
"A small corner of England with a big history"

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

"THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS"

All retail prices include VAT

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices

B



Basin Taps
167.PTBT **£176.00**

Bath Taps
167.PTBAT **£189.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£215.00**



3 Tap hole Basin Mixer
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£318.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTWMBF **£382.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PTDMBF **£363.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PTWMBSM **£616.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£577.00**

Pipe Stands
Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers
167.PS **£195.00**



Traditional Slider Rail Kit
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£163.00**



Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£908.00**



Thermostatic Shower Valve
- Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
- Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure

Single Outlet
167.PT1TSV **£344.00**

Double Outlet
167.PT2TSV **£409.00**



Round Shower Arm – 300mm
167.RSA **£38.00**

Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
- Rub clean rubber nozzle
- Swivel connection

167.TSH2 **£123.00**



Traditional Handset
167.THS **£46.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

The
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Traditional

Molyneux
deck mounted
bath shower mixer

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 414 - 423

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

All retail prices include VAT



Culverden mono basin mixer

Penshurst - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£68.00**
Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£85.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£88.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£119.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£176.00**

Culverden - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£94.00**



Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£104.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£117.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£285.00**

Molyneux - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£85.00**
Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£98.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£117.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£168.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£285.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 504 - 505

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 414 - 423



Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:

Basin taps: 13L per minute

Bath taps: 13L per minute

Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU110DNC	**£319.00**
Gold	110.GU110DNG	**£349.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU110DNL	**£349.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome
110.GU112DNC
£349.00

Gold
110.GU112DNG
£379.00

Brushed Nickel
110.GU112DNL
£379.00

For matching showers, see page 442
For matching accessories, see page 238

Guild taps come without wastes, see pages 505 - 507

All retail prices include VAT

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

J/B





Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Standard

Chrome	110.GU150DNC	**£259.00**
Gold	110.GU150DNG	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU150DNL	**£299.00**

Long Spout

Chrome	110.GU140DNC	**£259.00**
Gold	110.GU140DNG	**£299.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU140DNL	**£299.00**



3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU130WNC	**£388.00**
Gold	110.GU130WNG	**£438.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU130WNL	**£438.00**



3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

Chrome	110.GU330WC	**£488.00**
Gold	110.GU330WG	**£538.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU330WL	**£538.00**



3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU135DNC	**£399.00**
Gold	110.GU135DNG	**£429.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU135DNL	**£429.00**













Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422DC+	**£678.00**
Gold	110.GU422DG+	**£798.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422DL+	**£798.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422WC+	**£678.00**
Gold	110.GU422WG+	**£794.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422WL+	**£794.00**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422FC+	**£998.00**
Gold	110.GU422FG+	**£1,198.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422FL+	**£1,198.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Guild taps come without wastes, see pages 505 - 507

For matching showers, see page 442
For matching accessories, see page 238

Burlington®

Claremont – Chrome C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

The Regent Range has more opulent bodies and is designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

Burlington taps come with Claremont heads as standard, to change handles to Kensington levers, replace CL in code with KE



Claremont tap head **CL**



Kensington tap head **KE**



Standard

Basin Taps 3" Spout
110.CL1QT **£194.00**
Regent 110.CLR1QT **£259.00**



Regent

Basin Taps 5" Spout
110.CL2QT **£254.00**
Regent 110.CLR2QT **£319.00**



Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn
Excluding waste
110.CL45QT **£280.00**



Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH
With high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10QT **£450.00**
Regent 110.CLR10QT **£515.00**



Basin Mixer 3TH
With central indice pop up waste
110.CL12QT **£394.00**
Regent 110.CLR12QT **£499.00**
Thermostatic
110.CL29QT **£474.00**



with pop up waste

Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL4QT **£310.00**
Regent 110.CLR4QT **£345.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and plug & chain (slotted)
110.CL5QT **£310.00**
Regent 110.CLR5QT **£345.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
With high or low central indice and click clack waste (slotted)
110.CL6QT **£345.00**
Regent 110.CLR6QT **£380.00**



Mono basin mixer with click clack waste



Bidet Mixer
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL13QT **£300.00**
Regent 110.CLR13QT **£335.00**



Bath Taps
110.CL3QT **£214.00**
Regent 110.CLR3QT **£279.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL23QT **£493.00**
Regent 110.CLR23QT **£558.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
110.CL24QT **£493.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR24QT **£558.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL15QT **£739.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR15QT **£804.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL17QT **£739.00**
Regent (as shown)
110.CLR17QT **£804.00**

Claremont – Gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



Mono Tap
Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD **£300.00**



Brushed Nickel
110.CL45QTBNKL **£300.00**



Basin Taps 3"
Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD **£200.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL1QTBNKL **£200.00**



Regent
Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD **£259.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR1QTBNKL **£259.00**



Basin Taps 5"
Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD **£210.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL2QTBNKL **£210.00**



Regent
Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD **£269.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR2QTBNKL **£269.00**



Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD **£355.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL6QTBNKL **£355.00**



Regent
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD **£384.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR6QTBNKL **£384.00**



Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD **£310.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL4QTBNKL **£310.00**



Regent
With click clack waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD **£339.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR4QTBNKL **£339.00**



Three Tap Hole Mixer
With pop-up waste (slotted)
Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD **£414.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL12QTBNKL **£414.00**



Regent
Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD **£443.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR12QTBNKL **£443.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With optional S Adjuster
Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD **£773.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL15QTBNKL **£773.00**



Regent
Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD **£838.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR15QTBNKL **£838.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With optional S Adjuster
Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD **£769.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CL17QTBNKL **£769.00**



Regent
Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD **£834.00**
Brushed Nickel
110.CLR17QTBNKL **£834.00**



Traditional

Burlington®

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome C/G/B





Regent



Standard

Straight – With pop up waste
Standard white 110.CH20 **£289.00**
Regent white 110.CHR20 **£324.00**

Straight – Without waste
Standard white 110.CH19 **£265.00**
Regent white 110.CHR19 **£300.00**

Extended Height Kit
For straight or curved
110.CH24 **£69.00**

Curved – With pop up waste
Standard white 110.CH22 **£289.00**
Regent white 110.CHR22 **£324.00**

Curved – Without waste
Standard white 110.CH21 **£279.00**
Regent white 110.CHR21 **£314.00**

Bidet Mixer – Curved only, with pop up waste
Standard white 110.CH23 **£265.00**
Regent white 110.CHR23 **£300.00**

Stafford Quarter Turn – Chrome C/G/B



Basin Pillar Taps
110.STA12QT **£139.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
110.STA11QT **£215.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
110.STA14QT **£425.00**

RIVIERA COLLECTION

Riviera – Chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RIV8CHR **£255.00**
Gold 110.RIV8GOLD **£329.00**



3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RSCHR **£394.00**
Gold 110.RSGOLD **£498.00**



3 Hole Deck Basin
Chrome 110.RIV6CHR **£265.00**
Gold 110.RIV6GOLD **£359.00**



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome 110.RIV7CHR **£215.00**
Gold 110.RIV7GOLD **£245.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome
110.RIV4CHR **£615.00**
Gold
110.RIV4GOLD **£735.00**

Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket
Chrome 110.RIV37CHR **£145.00**
Gold 110.RIV37GOLD **£289.00**

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste, see pages 506 - 507

For Riviera showers, see page 443

All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary

BRITTON®





Hoxton 2.0 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass C/G/B

For matching wastes, see page 507



Slim Basin Mixer
Chrome
126.HOX110DNC **£149.00**
Matt Black
126.HOX110DNM **£169.00**
Brushed Brass
126.HOX110DNF **£169.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome
126.HOX112DNC **£189.00**
Matt Black
126.HOX112DNM **£229.00**
Brushed Brass
126.HOX112DNF **£229.00**



Wall Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.HOX120WNC **£179.00**
Matt Black 126.HOX120WNM **£209.00**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX120WNF **£209.00**

Bath Spout
Chrome 126.HOX0370WC **£99.00**
Matt Black 126.HOX0370WM **£129.00**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX0370WF **£129.00**





Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit
Chrome 126.HOX422DC **£359.00**
Matt Black 126.HOX422DM **£415.00**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX422DF **£415.00**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome
126.HOX416FC **£625.00**
Matt Black
126.HOX416FM **£715.00**
Brushed Brass
126.HOX416FF **£715.00**

Greenwich – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.GRE110CP **£165.00**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE110BB **£179.00**
Matt Black 126.GRE110MB **£179.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome
126.GRE112CP **£219.00**
Brushed Brass
126.GRE112BB **£245.00**
Matt Black
126.GRE112MB **£245.00**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
Chrome 126.GRE113CP **£359.00**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE113BB **£415.00**
Matt Black 126.GRE113MB **£415.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Britton taps come without wastes, see page 507

For Britton showers, see page 444

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

Contemporary

AQUALISA





Uptown – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems C



Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£107.48**



Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£116.02**



Bath Filler
171.CBDBF19 **£156.96**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£225.71**

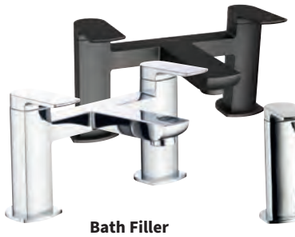
Downtown – Chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems. C



Mini Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome
171.DTSPTCH **£140.69**
Matt Black
171.DTSPTMB **£165.41**



Basin Mixer
with click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome
171.DTLPTCH **£153.23**
Matt Black
171.DTLPTMB **£180.16**



Bath Filler
Chrome
171.DTDBFCH **£218.64**
Matt Black
171.DTDBFMB **£257.06**



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
Chrome
171.DTBSMTCH **£259.60**
Matt Black
171.DTBSMTMB **£305.22**

Central – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems C



Mini Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£120.73**



Basin Mixer
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£136.06**



Bath Filler
171.CTDBFCH **£198.88**



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£247.69**

Unless stated, Aqualisa taps come without waste, see pages 503 - 507

For Aqualisa Showering see pages 398 - 413

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™

Exclusive

Antonella™ Tap Collection – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

■ Aesthetic and remarkable durability, manufactured from high quality materials ■ Ultra smooth movement for comfortable use and precise water flow control ■ Multiple colour options to suit your bathroom style ■ Includes flexi hoses and fixings for easy installation ■ Modern and minimalistic design ■ Easy clean and scratch resistant ■ 5 year guarantee



Tall Basin Mixer Tap

Chrome	171.ANTTBTCP	**£339.98**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTTBTBB	**£545.04**
Matt Black	171.ANTTBTMB	**£424.98**



Maxi Basin Mixer Tap

Chrome	171.ANTMBTCP	**£196.12**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTMBTBB	**£264.76**
Matt Black	171.ANTMBTMB	**£245.14**



Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	171.CCWSCP	171.CCWUCP	**£65.83**
Brushed Brass	171.CCWSBB	171.CCWUBB	**£133.64**
Matt Black	171.CCWSMB	171.CCWUMB	**£82.33**



Bath Overflow Filler

Chrome	171.ACC018CP	**£155.41**
Brushed Brass	171.ACC018BB	**£225.32**
Matt Black	171.ACC018MB	**£209.80**



Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Chrome	171.ANTWMTCP	**£383.04**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTWMTBB	**£614.06**
Matt Black	171.ANTWMTMB	**£478.80**

HIGH PRESSURE · THERMO SAFE · SOLID BRASS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	171.ANTFSBSCP	**£1,752.56**
Brushed Brass	171.ANTFSBSBB	**£2,661.70**
Matt Black	171.ANTFSBSMB	**£2,190.70**

All retail prices include VAT

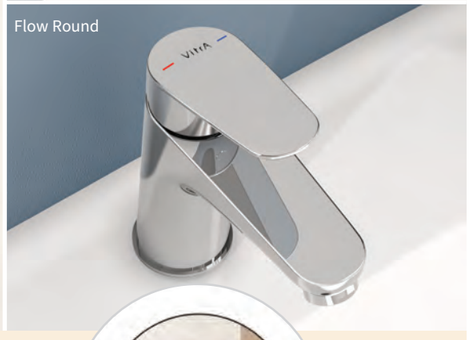
For Elisa showers, see pages 392 - 397

£ Special order item









Flow Round – Chrome

B



Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42923 **£90.00**



Large Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42925 **£99.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42927 **£117.00**



Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap

Chrome
76.A43152 **£99.00**



Bidet Mixer

Including pop up waste

Chrome
76.A42933 **£99.00**



For VitrA showers, see pages 424 - 425. For Vitra accessories, see page 237

Flow Soft – Chrome and matt black

B



Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42988 **£99.00**

Matt Black
76.A4298836 **£149.00**



Large Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A43009 **£109.00**

Matt Black
76.A4300936 **£163.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A43010 **£129.00**

Matt Black
76.A4301036 **£193.00**



Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap

Chrome 76.A43160 **£99.00**

Matt Black 76.A4316036 **£149.00**



Bidet Mixer

Chrome 76.A43054 **£109.00**

Matt Black 76.A4305436 **£163.00**



Mono Bath Filler

Excluding shower kit, see pages 419 - 421

Chrome 76.A43073 **£158.00**

Matt Black 76.A4307336 **£237.00**





Flow Square – Chrome and matt black

B



Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A43044 **£109.00**

Matt Black
76.A4304436 **£163.00**



Large Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42938 **£120.00**

Matt Black
76.A4293836 **£180.00**



Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A42936 **£142.00**

Matt Black
76.A4293636 **£212.00**



Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap

Chrome 76.A43165 **£99.00**

Matt Black 76.A4316536 **£149.00**



Bidet Mixer

Chrome
76.A42941 **£120.00**

Matt Black
76.A4294136 **£180.00**



Built-in Basin Mixer

Chrome
76.A43180 **£109.00**

Matt Black
76.A4318036 **£164.00**

Concealed Part
76.A42230 **£118.00**



Mono Bath Filler

Excluding shower kit, see pages 419 - 421

Chrome
76.A43078 **£174.00**

Matt Black
76.A4307836 **£261.00**





For VitrA showers, see pages 424 - 425. For Vitra accessories, see page 237

Origin - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black

B



Compact Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42555	**£210**
Soft Copper	76.A4255529	**£251**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4255534	**£314**
Matt Black	76.A4255536	**£314**

Basin Mixer LP

76.A42556		**£232**
76.A4255629		**£279**
76.A4255634		**£348**
76.A4255636		**£348**

Tall Basin Mixer LP

	265mm High		325mm High	
	76.A42557	**£268**	76.A42558	**£308**
	76.A4255729	**£321**	76.A4255829	**£368**
	76.A4255734	**£401**	76.A4255834	**£460**
	76.A4255736	**£401**	76.A4255836	**£460**

Bidet Mixer LP
Including pop up waste

76.A42559		**£279**
76.A4255929		**£334**
76.A4255934		**£417**
76.A4255936		**£417**

Origin Classic - Chrome, soft copper, brushed gold and matt black

B



Basin Mixer LP
with Top Handle

Chrome	76.A42880	**£255**
Soft Copper	76.A4288029	**£306**
Brushed Gold	76.A4288025	**£383**
Matt Black	76.A4288036	**£383**

Basin Mixer LP
with Cross Handle

Chrome	76.A42884	**£255**
Soft Copper	76.A4288429	**£306**
Brushed Gold	76.A4288425	**£383**
Matt Black	76.A4288436	**£383**

Tall Basin Mixer LP
with Cross Handle

Chrome	76.A42886	**£281**
Soft Copper	76.A4288629	**£337**
Brushed Gold	76.A4288625	**£422**
Matt Black	76.A4288636	**£422**

Deck Mounted Basin Mixer 3TH

Chrome	76.A42891	**£294**
Soft Copper	76.A4289129	**£353**
Brushed Gold	76.A4289125	**£441**
Matt Black	76.A4289136	**£441**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer MP

Chrome	76.A42890	**Brushed Gold**	76.A4289025 **£266**
Soft Copper	76.A4289029 **£213**	**Matt Black**	76.A4289036 **£266**
Concealed part (required)	76.A43465 **£121**		



For Push Button waste, see page 492. For VitrA accessories, see page 237. For VitrA showers, see pages 424 - 425

Suit - Chrome, soft copper, brushed brass and glossy black

B



Basin Mixer - With side handle

Chrome	76.A42616	**£199.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4261629	**£239.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4261674	**£239.00**
Glossy Black	76.A4261639	**£299.00**

Basin Mixer - With top handle

76.A42816		**£199.00**
76.A4281629		**£239.00**
76.A4281674		**£239.00**
76.A4281639		**£299.00**

Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls
With side handle

76.A42765		**£257.00**
76.A4276529		**£309.00**
76.A4276574		**£309.00**
76.A4276539		**£386.00**

Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls
With top handle

76.A42814		**£257.00**
76.A4281429		**£309.00**
76.A4281474		**£309.00**
76.A4281439		**£386.00**

Chrome	76.A42784	**£229.00**
Soft Copper	76.A4278429	**£275.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4278474	**£275.00**
Glossy Black	76.A4278439	**£344.00**



Root Round - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste).

B



Compact Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42705	**£140**
Soft Copper	76.A4270529	**£168**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4270534	**£210**
Matt Black	76.A4270536	**£210**

Mono Basin Mixer LP

76.A42706		**£154**
76.A4270629		**£184**
76.A4270634		**£230**
76.A4270636		**£230**

Tall Basin Mixer LP

76.A42707		**£185**
76.A4270729		**£223**
76.A4270734		**£278**
76.A4270736		**£278**

Matt black illustrated above

Root Square - chrome, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste).

B



Compact Basin Mixer LP

Chrome	76.A42732	**£161**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4273234	**£241**
Matt Black	76.A4273236	**£241**

Mono Basin Mixer LP

76.A42731		**£177**
76.A4273134		**£264**
76.A4273136		**£264**

Tall Basin Mixer LP

76.A42733		**£213**
76.A4273329		**£256**
76.A4273334		**£320**
76.A4273336		**£320**

For Push Button waste, see page 492. For VitrA accessories, see page 237. For VitrA showers, see pages 424 - 425

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

Minamax Round NEW

B



Compact Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43530	**£135.00**
Matt Black	76.A4353036	**£203.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4353025	**£203.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353024	**£203.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353034	**£203.00**

Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43532	**£142.00**
Matt Black	76.A4353236	**£224.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4353225	**£224.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353224	**£224.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353234	**£224.00**

Tall Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43534	**£179.00**
Matt Black	76.A4353436	**£269.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4353425	**£269.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4353424	**£269.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4353434	**£269.00**

Minamax Square NEW

B



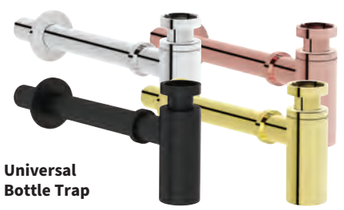
Compact Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43720	**£149.00**
Matt Black	76.A4372036	**£224.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4372025	**£224.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372024	**£224.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372034	**£224.00**

Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43722	**£164.00**
Matt Black	76.A4372236	**£246.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4372225	**£246.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372224	**£246.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372234	**£246.00**

Tall Basin Mixer		
Chrome	76.A43724	**£197.00**
Matt Black	76.A437236	**£296.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4372425	**£296.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4372424	**£296.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4372434	**£296.00**

ACCESSORIES

B



Universal Bottle Trap

Chrome	76.A45123	**£95.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4512324	**£142.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4512334	**£142.00**
Matt Black	76.A4512336	**£142.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4512374	**£113.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4512325	**£142.00**
Gloss Black	76.A4512339	**£142.00**



Overflow Cover NEW

Chrome	76.A45166	**£5.00**
Matt Black	76.A4516636	**£9.00**
Brushed Brass	76.A4516625	**£9.00**
Brushed Bronze	76.A4516624	**£9.00**
Brushed Nickel	76.A4516634	**£9.00**
Soft Gold	76.A4516674	**£9.00**



Push Button Basin Waste

Push Open		Free Flow	
76.A45149	**£77.00**	76.A45148	**£71.00**
76.A4514929	**£77.00**	76.A4514829	**£85.00**
76.A4514934	**£113.00**	76.A4514834	**£106.00**
76.A4514936	**£113.00**	76.A4514836	**£113.00**
76.A4514924	**£113.00**	76.A4514824	**£113.00**
Glossy Black	-	76.A4514839	**£106.00**
Soft Gold	-	76.A4514874	**£85.00**

For VitrA accessories, see page 237. For VitrA showers, see pages 424 - 425

VitrA price review expected January 2026

£ 7 day Lead Time

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

All retail prices include VAT

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE



Minimax S



Solid S

Solid S – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
76.A42440 **£92.00**



Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout LP
76.A42442 **£122.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
76.A42498 **£242.00**



Bidet Mixer
With pop-up waste (slotted)
76.A42443 **£117.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Without hand shower
76.A42416 **£303.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
76.A42417 **£363.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 419
76.A42444 **£132.00**

Minimax S – chrome

B



Basin Mixer LP
76.A41984 **£136.00**



Basin Taps
76.A42362 **£109.00**



Mono Bath Filler
76.A42111 **£272.00**



Bath Taps
76.A42384 **£109.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
76.A41990 **£175.00**



Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste
76.A41988 **£190.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 419
76.A42410 **£406.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
76.A42112 **£360.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see opposite page

VitrA price review expected January 2026





Ona

– Chrome, matt black, titanium black, brushed brass and stainless steel. Cold start system Z/B/D

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee



Extended Height Basin Mixer height 321mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome
120.ONEBMSB **£393.97**

Matt black
120.ONEBMSBMB **£551.69**

Titanium black
120.ONEBMSBBL **£551.69**



Mono Basin Mixer
height 177mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome
120.ONBMSB **£257.12**

Matt black
120.ONBMSBMB **£360.10**

Titanium black
120.ONBMSBBL **£360.10**

Brushed Brass*
120.ONBMSBBB **£360.10**

Stainless Steel*
120.ONBMSBSS **£360.10**



Medium Basin Mixer
height 212mm
Smooth body,
click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome
120.ONMBMSB **£321.48**

Matt black
120.ONMBMSBMB **£450.20**

Titanium black
120.ONMBMSBBL **£450.20**

*Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel coming January 2026



NEW

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Build in body sold separately

Chrome
120.ONWMBM **£527.87**

Matt Black
120.ONWMBMMB **£739.13**

Brushed Brass*
120.ONWMBMBB **£739.13**

Stainless Steel*
120.ONWMBMBSS **£739.13**

Built-in Body

Chrome
120.ONWMBIB **£133.15**

Matt Black
120.ONWMBIBMB **£186.41**

Brushed Brass*
120.ONWMBIBBB **£186.41**

Stainless Steel*
120.ONWMBIBSS **£186.41**

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 497

For Roca showers, see pages 434 - 437

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Band A

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 497

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee

Targa – Chrome, matt white, matt black, brushed brass and stainless steel NEW B/D



Targa Smooth Basin Mixer
with click clack waste

Chrome	120.NTAMBS	**£186.28**
Matt White*	120.NTAMBSMW	**£212.88**
Matt Black	120.NTAMBSMB	**£212.88**
Brushed Brass*	120.NTAMBSBB	**£230.62**
Stainless Steel*	120.NTAMBSSS	**£230.62**



*Matt White, Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel coming January 2026

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Built in body sold separately

Chrome	120.NTAWMBM	**£197.47**
Matt White*	120.NTAWMBMMW	**£236.96**
Matt Black	120.NTAWMBMMB	**£236.96**
Brushed Brass*	120.NTAWMBMBB	**£256.69**
Stainless Steel*	120.NTAWMBMSS	**£256.69**

Built-in Body

Chrome	120.NTAWMBIB	**£108.83**
Matt White*	120.NTAWMBIBMW	**£130.58**
Matt Black	120.NTAWMBIBMB	**£130.58**
Brushed Brass*	120.NTAWMBIBBB	**£141.47**
Stainless Steel*	120.NTAWMBIBSS	**£141.47**

L20 – Chrome and matt black, cold start system B/D



Mono Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
Chrome
120.L20BMSB **£161.83**
Matt black
120.L20BMSBMB **£189.01**



171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer▲
With smooth body
Chrome
120.L20BMM **£211.50**



272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer▲
Chrome
Including pop up waste
120.L20EMBM **£416.48**
Matt black
Excluding waste
120.L20EMBMB **£486.41**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome
120.L20BFS
£322.32



Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted)
Chrome
120.L20MBIW **£178.25**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit & wall bracket
Chrome 120.L20BSMS **£346.57**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket
Chrome 120.L20BSM **£220.46**
For use with optional floor standing columns

Victoria Plus – Chrome B/D



Smooth Body▲ Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste
120.VPSBM **£117.10**

Medium Height Smooth Body Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste
120.VPMSBM **£138.80**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.VPDBF **£264.30**



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket
120.VPDBSM **£324.06**



Smooth Body Bidet Mixer
120.VPMBIM **£155.45**

All retail prices include VAT

▲ Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

For Roca showers, see pages 434 - 437

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee

Carelia – Chrome or matt black, cold start system B/D



Mono Basin Mixer ▲
168mm height
Smooth body
Chrome
120.CAMBM **£159.58**
Matt Black
120.CAMBMB **£207.91**



Extended Height Basin Mixer
368mm height
Smooth body
Chrome
120.CAEMBM **£224.03**
Matt Black
120.CAEMBMB **£288.48**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome
120.CADMBF **£322.34**
Matt Black
120.CADMBFB **£419.03**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket
Chrome 120.CADMBSM **£354.55**
Matt Black 120.CADMBSMB **£451.27**

Naia – Chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold B/D



Mono Basin Mixer with smooth body
Chrome 120.NABMSB **£307.33**
Titanium Black 120.NABMSTB **£397.09**

Insignia – Chrome, titanium black or rose gold B/D



Basin Mixer with smooth body
Chrome 120.INMBM **£622.38**
Titanium Black 120.INMBMBL **£811.42**

▲ Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Escuadra/L90 – Chrome, cold start system B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate



Basin Mixer Smooth body
120.ESBMSB **£276.22**



Extended Height Basin Mixer
312mm height
120.ESEMBM **£431.60**



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Including handset and bath spout
120.ESBSM4 **£659.77**

Monodin-N – Chrome B/D



Mono Basin Mixer
without waste (illustrated)
120.MONBM **£222.34**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.MONDBF **£413.06**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
120.ESLBSM **£675.18**

For Roca showers, see pages 434 - 437

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see pages 503 - 507

All retail prices include VAT

Roca taps and bath mixers are recommended for use with a minimum of 1 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

Ceramic disc technology LG Lifetime Guarantee

Atlas – Chrome, cold start system B/D



Basin Mixer ▲
With smooth body
120.ATBMSB
£242.51



Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer ▲
With smooth body
184mm
120.ATMBMSBM **£303.14**



284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer ▲
With smooth body
120.ATEBM **£371.63**



Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted)
120.ATMBIM **£312.94**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.ATDBF **£437.58**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
120.ATDBSM **£462.31**



Extras B/D

* Matt white, brushed brass and stainless steel coming January 2026



NEW
Round Basin Bottle Trap

Chrome	120.RBT	**£79.61**
Matt Black	120.RBTMB	**£110.53**
Matt White*	120.RBTMW	**£110.53**
Brushed Brass*	120.RBTBB	**£134.27**
Stainless Steel*	120.RBTSS	**£134.27**
Titanium Black	120.RBTTB	**£134.27**

NEW
Automatic Drain for Baths

Matt Black	120.UADBMB	**£93.38**
White Gloss*	120.UADBWG	**£93.38**
Brushed Brass*	120.UADBBB	**£93.38**
Stainless Steel*	120.UADBSS	**£93.38**





Standard Slotted Press Down Waste
1 **Chrome**
120.SPDW **£27.86**

NEW
Universal Slotted Click-Clack Basin Waste
Chrome
120.CCBW **£38.06**
2 **Matt Black**
120.CCBWMB **£63.68**
Titanium Black
120.CCBWTB **£66.42**
Matt White
120.CCBWMW **£63.68**
Stainless Steel
120.CCBWSS **£66.42**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see pages 503 - 507

For Roca showers, see pages 434 - 437

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Anthem – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal C









Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN43	**£775.00**
Black	06.TAN4303	**£875.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4304	**£900.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN4305	**£900.00**



Eco Basin Mixer with click clack waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	06.TAN99	**£146.00**



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN11	**£147.00**
Black	06.TAN1103	**£169.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN1104	**£212.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN1105	**£212.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN61	**£139.50**
Black	06.TAN6103	**£163.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN6104	**£205.50**
Gunmetal	06.TAN6105	**£205.50**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN19	**£163.50**
Black	06.TAN1903	**£187.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN1904	**£300.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN1905	**£300.00**



Tall Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN52	**£208.50**
Black	06.TAN5203	**£241.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN5204	**£300.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN5205	**£300.00**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN32	**£242.00**
Black	06.TAN3203	**£274.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN3204	**£333.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN3205	**£333.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN42	**£303.00**
Black	06.TAN4203	**£333.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4204	**£424.00**
Gunmetal	06.TAN4205	**£424.00**



Overflow Trim

Black	06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 426 - 433

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 503

All retail prices include VAT

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C





Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ11	**£161.50**
Black	06.THZ1103	**£190.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ1104	**£213.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ61	**£147.00**
Black	06.THZ6103	**£163.50**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ6104	**£202.50**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ32	**£236.00**
Black	06.THZ3203	**£242.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ3204	**£295.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.THZ42	**£288.00**
Black	06.THZ4203	**£333.00**
Brushed Brass	06.THZ4204	**£370.00**

Savour – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C





Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV11	**£163.50**
Black	06.TSV1103	**£176.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV1104	**£213.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV61	**£151.50**
Black	06.TSV6103	**£163.50**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV6104	**£202.50**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV32	**£242.00**
Black	06.TSV3203	**£274.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV3204	**£295.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TSV42	**£303.00**
Black	06.TSV4203	**£333.00**
Brushed Brass	06.TSV4204	**£370.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 503

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 426 - 433

Contemporary

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV11 **£147.00**
Black 06.TAV1103 **£176.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV61 **£131.00**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV32 **£207.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV42 **£257.00**

Strike – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE11 **£174.50**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE61 **£154.00**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE32 **£281.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE42 **£362.00**

Zero – Featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE11 **£147.00**
Black 06.TZE1103 **£176.00**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE61 **£131.00**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE32 **£207.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE42 **£257.00**

Revive – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.3bar
Chrome 06.TRV11 **£149.50**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV32 **£188.50**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV42 **£260.00**



For Tavistock Showers, see pages 426 - 433

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 503

All retail prices include VAT

Traditional

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



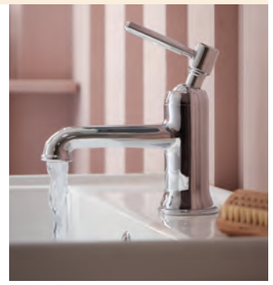
Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS11 **£166.50**



Mono Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS25 **£157.50**



Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS70 **£138.50**





Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS32 **£217.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS42 **£326.00**



Ashmore – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM11 **£166.50**



Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM70 **£138.50**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM32 **£326.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM42 **£435.00**

Cheltenham – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM11 **£225.50**



Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM70 **£160.50**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM32 **£345.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM42 **£385.00**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 426 - 433

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 503

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, featuring swivel aerator

For matching showers, see page 432

C





Twin Handle Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD11	**£161.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104	**£213.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD25	**£150.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504	**£202.50**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD26	**£139.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604	**£191.50**



Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD70	**£128.50**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004	**£150.00**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome 06.TLD32	**£241.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204	**£295.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

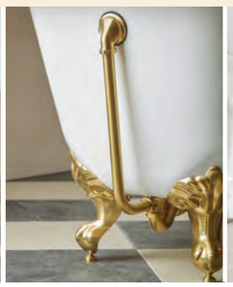
Chrome 06.TLD42	**£322.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204	**£417.00**



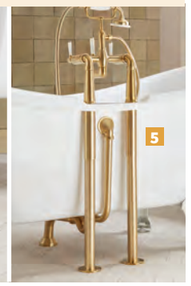
Traditional Traps, Wastes and Accessories

C









Exposed Overflow Kits



1 Click Clack Waste

Chrome 06.DC17020	**£234.00**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17021	**£375.00**

2 Plug and Chain

Chrome 06.DC17022	**£172.00**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17023	**£275.00**



3 P Trap

Chrome 06.DC17024	**£67.60**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17025	**£98.80**

4 Exposed Drain Pipes

Chrome 06.DC17026	**£120.00**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17027	**£218.50**

5 Shrouds

Chrome 06.DC17028	**£249.50**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17029	**£375.00**

Standpipes

Chrome 06.TLD21	**£297.00**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2104	**£375.00**



For Tavistock Traditional Showers, see page 432

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Traps & Wastes – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal

C



Bottle Trap

Chrome 06.TRAP2	**£39.40**



Bottle Trap

Chrome 06.TRAP6	**£78.10**
Black 06.TRAP7	**£95.70**
Brushed Brass 06.TRAP8	**£112.50**
Gunmetal 06.TRAP11	**£112.50**



1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste

Chrome 06.WASTE6	**£29.30**

2 75mm Slotted Click Waste

Chrome 06.WASTE7	**£29.30**
Matt Black 06.WASTE12	**£32.00**

3 100mm Slotted Click Waste

Chrome 06.WASTE9	**£35.40**

4 75mm Slotted Click Waste

Chrome 06.WASTE10	**£31.70**



Universal Click Basin Waste - Slotted

Chrome 06. WASTE24	**£42.00**
Black 06. WASTE25	**£44.10**
Brushed Brass 06. WASTE26	**£49.00**
Gunmetal 06. WASTE32	**£49.00**



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



Click Bath Waste & Overflow

Chrome 06.WASTE21	**£43.80**
Black 06.WASTE22	**£51.00**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE23	**£67.50**
Gunmetal 06.WASTE31	**£67.20**



Universal Open Basin Waste - Unslotted
For use on basins without an overflow

Chrome 06. WASTE27	**£42.00**
Black 06. WASTE28	**£44.10**
Brushed Brass 06. WASTE29	**£49.00**
Gunmetal 06. WASTE33	**£49.00**



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Slotted

Chrome 06.WASTE11	**£33.70**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE14	**£49.00**



Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose

Chrome 06.WASTE20	**£57.30**



Overflow Trim

Black 06.OVMCBK	**£11.40**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	**£11.40**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	**£11.40**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Accessories - Chrome

B



1

Thermostatic Mixing Valves
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome
1 15mm
167.TMV15 **£99.00**
2 22mm
167.TMV22 **£113.00**



2



Traditional Handset
167.THS **£46.00**

Basin Overflow
Chrome
167.OFC **£4.00**
Matt Black
167.OFCBL **£4.00**
Matt Brushed Brass
167.OFCMBB **£11.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze
167.OFCBZ **£13.00**
Gunmetal
167.OFCGM **£11.00**





Bewl Round Body Jet
167.RBJ **£42.00**
Bedgebury Square Body Jet
167.SBJ **£42.00**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Cistern Brackets
134.LLFPK
£185.00



Roll Top Bath Kit

B



Roll Top Bath Kit
167.RTBK **£298.00**



High Level Flush Pipe Pack
134.HLFPK **£277.00**

Top Fix Wastes

B

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix wastes, available in chrome, matt black or brushed brass.





Luxury Top Fix Click Clack Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	09.SBWTOPFIX	09.USBWTOPFIX	**£23.00**
Matt Black	09.SBWTOPFIXBL	09.USBWTOPFIXBL	**£34.00**
Brushed Brass	09.SBWTOPFIXBB	09.USBWTOPFIXBB	**£34.00**

Top Fix Click Clack Bath Waste
Chrome
09.BAWTOPFIX **£44.00**
Matt Black
09.BAWTOPFIXBL **£55.00**
Brushed Brass
09.BAWTOPFIXBB **£55.00**



Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm







Chrome
09.SWTOPFIX **£31.00**
Brushed Brass
09.SWTOPFIXBB **£34.00**
Matt Black
09.SWTOPFIXBL **£34.00**









Luxury Brass Shower Waste - 90mm
Chrome
01.LWA9 **£46.00**
Brushed Brass
01.LWA9BB **£96.00**
Black
01.LWA9B **£85.00**
Brushed Bronze NEW
01.LWA9BZ **£96.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

B



Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 98cm

Chrome	167.BPUW	**£42.00**
Matt Black	167.BPUWBL	**£51.00**
Gunmetal	167.BPUWGM	**£75.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BPUWMBB	**£75.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BPUWBZ	**£75.00**
Brushed Nickel	167.BPUWBN	**£74.00**



Round Bottle Trap - 320mm

Chrome	167.RBT	**£48.00**
Matt Black	167.RBTBL	**£58.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBTBZ	**£84.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RBTMBB	**£84.00**



Round Bath Filler Mixer with Sprung Waste
Centre to centre 86cm

Chrome	167.BFSW	**£175.00**
Black	167.BFSWBL	**£206.00**



Square Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre length 85cm
Chrome
167.BSPUW **£55.00**

Bath Retainer Waste with Plug & Chain
Centre to centre 90cm
Chrome 167.BRWPC **£23.00**



Square Bottle Trap 325mm

Chrome	167.SBT	**£91.00**
Matt Black	167.SBTBL	**£119.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.SBTMBB	**£119.00**



Push Button Basin Waste

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	**£16.00**	167.PBBS	**£15.00**
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	**£30.00**	167.PBBSBL	**£26.00**
Gunmetal	167.PBBUSGM	**£32.00**	167.PBBSGM	**£28.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSMBB	**£32.00**	167.PBBSMBB	**£28.00**
Dark Brushed Bronze	-	**-**	167.PBBSBZ	**£28.00**

For overflow cover, see opposite



Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 418 - 423

	Round		Square	
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	**£98.00**	167.BFSPUWEC	**£124.00**
Matt Black	167.BFPUWECBL	**£112.00**	167.BFSPUWECBL	**£142.00**
Gunmetal	167.BFPUWECGM	**£128.00**	-	**-**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECMBB	**£128.00**	167.BFSPUWECMBB	**£165.00**



Universal Basin Waste

Chrome	167.PBBWL	**£29.00**
Matt Black	167.PBBWLBL	**£35.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.PBBWLMBB	**£37.00**



Free Flow Basin Waste
- unslotted

Chrome	167.FFBWL	**£29.00**
Matt Black	167.FFBWLBL	**£35.00**
Matt Brushed Brass	167.FFBWLMBB	**£38.00**

Push Button Basin Waste





Retainer Basin Waste
With plug and chain (slotted)
Chrome
167.BARWPC **£13.00**



Square Push Button Basin Waste
(slotted)
Chrome 167.PBSBS **£15.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

C/G/B





Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain

Chrome 110.W3	**£95.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W3BNKL	**£115.00**
Gold 110.W3GOLD	**£115.00**



Basin Waste Plug & Chain (slotted)

Chrome 110.W1	**£25.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W1BNKL	**£45.00**
Gold 110.W1GOLD	**£45.00**



Traditional Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W14	**£59.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W14BNKL	**£119.00**
Gold 110.W14GOLD	**£119.00**



External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
For single & double ended baths

Chrome 110.W4	**£179.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W4BNKL	**£265.00**
Gold 110.W4GOLD	**£265.00**



Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W13	**£105.00**



Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar

Chrome 110.W7	**£415.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W7BNKL	**£559.00**
Gold 110.W7GOLD	**£595.00**



Bidet Trap

Chrome 110.W27CHR	**£49.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W27BNKL	**£109.00**



Decorative Shrouds

Chrome 110.W6	**£245.00**
Brushed Nickel 110.W6BNKL	**£359.00**
Gold 110.W6GOLD	**£359.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

C/G/B



Overflow Ring

Chrome 126.RCH28	**£15.00**
Matt Black 126.RBL28	**£19.00**
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28	**£19.00**

Universal Basin Waste

Chrome 126.BSW0290C	**£55.00**
Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F	**£79.00**
Matt Black 126.BSW0290M	**£79.00**





Click Clack Basin Waste (unslotted)

Chrome 125.W22	**£55.00**



Click Clack Basin Waste (slotted)

Chrome 125.W11	**£35.00**
Brushed Nickel 125.W11BNKL	**£45.00**
Gold 125.W11GOLD	**£45.00**



Flip Top Basin Waste

Chrome 125.W18	**£55.00**
Brushed Nickel 125.W18BNKL	**£69.00**
Gold 125.W18GOLD	**£69.00**



External Click Clack Bath Waste
For single & double ended baths

Chrome 125.CW6	**£255.00**

Click Clack Bath Waste

Chrome 125.CW8	**£75.00**
Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F	**£89.00**
Matt Black 126.BTW0210M	**£89.00**

Click Clack Bath Waste (unslotted)

Chrome 125.CW2	**£65.00**
White Natural Stone Cover 125.CW2N	**£119.00**
Gloss White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCS	**£119.00**
Matt White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCSM	**£105.00**



P Trap Connection Pipe

Chrome	110.W21	**£129.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.W21BNKL	**£215.00**
Gold	110.W21GOLD	**£215.00**



P Trap Shallow
for use with 110.W21 above only

Chrome	125.CW3	**£85.00**
Brushed Nickel	125.CW3BNKL	**£105.00**
Gold	125.CW3GOLD	**£105.00**



Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe

Chrome 125.W17	**£139.00**

Riviera

C/G/B



Extended Overflow Bath Filler
With click clack waste

Chrome 110.RIV36CHR	**£265.00**
Gold 110.RIV36GOLD	**£559.00**
Extension Kit 110.XXRIV38	**£89.00**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



Hawkenbury Brushed Brass

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Introducing the new range of designer radiators from the exclusive Tunbridge Wells collection. Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, these radiators redefine home heating by seamlessly blending advanced technology with stunning designs. This latest collection features on-trend finishes such as contemporary chrome, sleek matt black or matt white, elegant brushed brass, and sophisticated brushed bronze and gunmetal grey, ensuring a perfect match for any contemporary interior.



Each radiator is not just a heating solution but a statement piece, designed to complement and elevate your living spaces. With clean lines, geometric patterns, and organic shapes, our designs cater to both modern and traditional tastes. Whether you desire a bold centrepiece or a subtle accent, our radiators offer a versatile array of styles to suit your décor.

Engineered for superior performance, our designer radiators provide efficient heat distribution ensuring your comfort. Easy to install and built to last, they are the perfect blend of style and substance. (IPX4 Rating)

Upgrade your home with our designer radiators and experience the perfect harmony of warmth, design, and luxury. Explore the collection today and find the perfect piece to transform your space!

To complete the look, these Towel Rails and Radiators co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. showers (see pages 414 - 423 and taps (see pages 450 - 479)

Speldhurst - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze 10 B





1800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185CH	£383.00
Matt Black	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MB	£260.00
Matt White	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MW	£260.00
Brushed Brass	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BB	£489.00
Brushed Bronze	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BBR	£489.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Designer

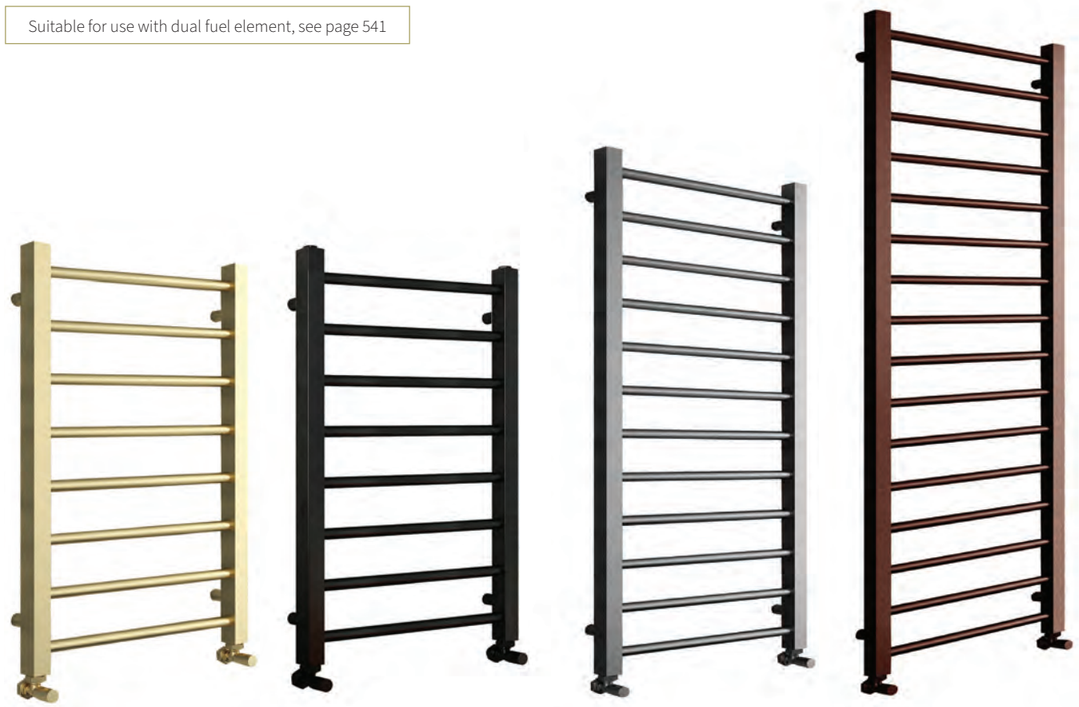
The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bewl (Round) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal NEW

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



800 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Gunmetal

1600 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85CH	£185.00
Matt Black	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MB	£100.00
Matt White	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MW	£100.00
Brushed Brass	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BB	£242.00
Brushed Bronze	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BBR	£242.00
Gunmetal NEW	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85GM	£242.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125CH	£251.00
Matt Black	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MB	£131.00
Matt White	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MW	£131.00
Brushed Brass	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BB	£328.00
Brushed Bronze	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BBR	£328.00
Gunmetal NEW	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125GM	£328.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165CH	£306.00
Matt Black	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MB	£163.00
Matt White	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MW	£163.00
Brushed Brass	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BB	£400.00
Brushed Bronze	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BBR	£400.00
Gunmetal NEW	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165GM	£400.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

Designer

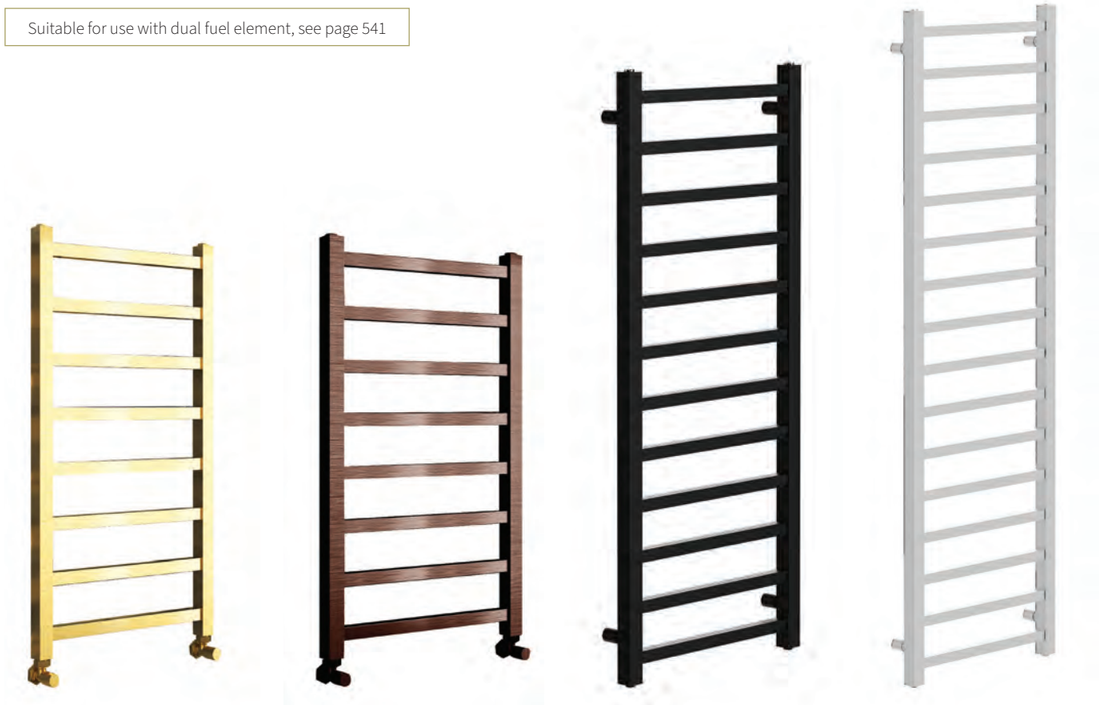
The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Bedgebury (Square) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal NEW

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



800 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

1200 x 500mm
Matt Black

1600 x 500mm
Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85CH	£190.00
Matt Black	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MB	£111.00
Matt White	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MW	£111.00
Brushed Brass	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BB	£270.00
Brushed Bronze	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BBR	£270.00
Gunmetal NEW	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85GM	£270.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125CH	£261.00
Matt Black	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MB	£150.00
Matt White	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MW	£150.00
Brushed Brass	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BB	£340.00
Brushed Bronze	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BBR	£340.00
Gunmetal NEW	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125GM	£340.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165CH	£334.00
Matt Black	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MB	£188.00
Matt White	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MW	£188.00
Brushed Brass	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BB	£420.00
Brushed Bronze	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BBR	£420.00
Gunmetal NEW	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165GM	£420.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Rusthall - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

10 Year Guarantee

B





1269 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



736 x 500mm Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Matt Black

736 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75CH	£276.00
Matt Black	1708	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75MB	£166.00
Brushed Brass	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75BB	£368.00

1000 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105CH	£348.00
Matt Black	2908	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105MB	£209.00
Brushed Brass	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105BB	£464.00

1269 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125CH	£408.00
Matt Black	3439	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125MB	£245.00
Brushed Brass	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125BB	£544.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Broadwater - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10 Year Guarantee

B





1200 x 550mm Matt Black

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



850 x 550mm Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Brushed Brass

850 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85CH	£373.00
Matt Black	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MB	£243.00
Matt White	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MW	£238.00
Brushed Brass	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85BB	£466.00

1200 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125CH	£486.00
Matt Black	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MB	£315.00
Matt White	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MW	£307.00
Brushed Brass	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125BB	£607.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Heated Rails & Radiators

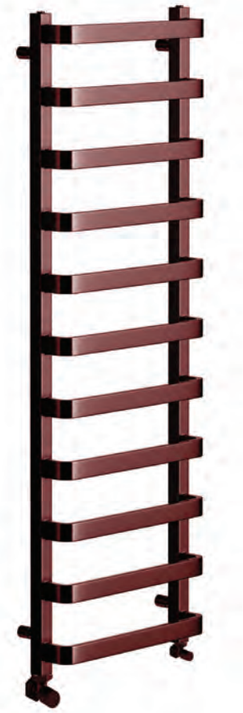
The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Eridge - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal NEW

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B





1500 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85CH	£246.00
Matt Black	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MB	£205.00
Matt White	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MW	£205.00
Brushed Brass	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BB	£308.00
Brushed Bronze	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BBR	£308.00
Gunmetal NEW	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85GM	£308.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125CH	£355.00
Matt Black	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MB	£280.00
Matt White	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MW	£280.00
Brushed Brass	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BB	£444.00
Brushed Bronze	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BBR	£444.00
Gunmetal NEW	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125GM	£444.00

1500 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155CH	£427.00
Matt Black	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MB	£315.00
Matt White	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MW	£315.00
Brushed Brass	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BB	£534.00
Brushed Bronze	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BBR	£534.00
Gunmetal NEW	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155GM	£534.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

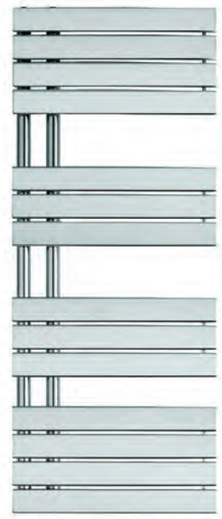
Designer

Langton - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

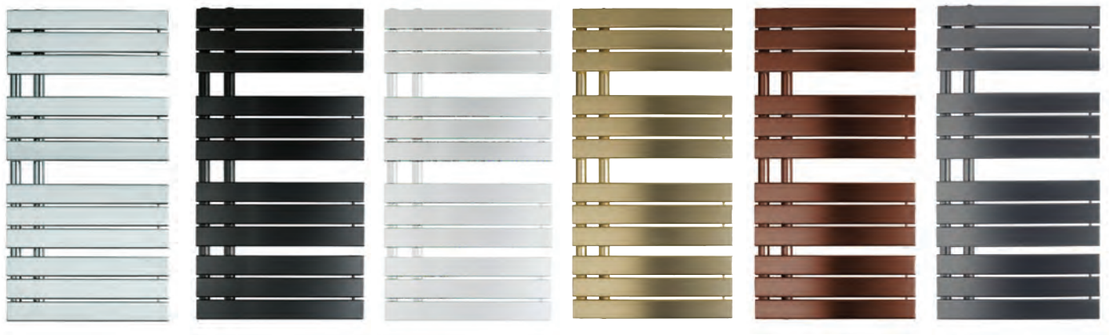
B





1400 x 550mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



1080 x 550mm Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105CH	£463.00
Matt Black	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MB	£255.00
Matt White	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MW	£255.00
Brushed Brass	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BB	£611.00
Brushed Bronze	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BBR	£611.00
Gunmetal	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105GM	£611.00

1400 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145CH	£538.00
Matt Black	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MB	£298.00
Matt White	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MW	£298.00
Brushed Brass	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BB	£707.00
Brushed Bronze	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BBR	£707.00
Gunmetal	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145GM	£707.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Salomon - Chrome, matt black, matt white, anthracite, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



850 x 500mm Chrome

850 x 500mm Matt Black

1150 x 500mm Anthracite

1150 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1450 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

1450 x 500mm Gunmetal

850 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85CH	£276.00
Matt Black	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MB	£167.00
Matt White	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MW	£167.00
Anthracite	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85AN	£167.00
Brushed Brass	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BB	£335.00
Brushed Bronze	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BBR	£335.00
Gunmetal	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85GM	£335.00

1150 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115CH	£347.00
Matt Black	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MB	£211.00
Matt White	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MW	£211.00
Anthracite	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115AN	£211.00
Brushed Brass	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BB	£422.00
Brushed Bronze	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BBR	£422.00
Gunmetal	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115GM	£422.00

1450 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145CH	£443.00
Matt Black	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MB	£268.00
Matt White	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MW	£268.00
Anthracite	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145AN	£268.00
Brushed Brass	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BB	£537.00
Brushed Bronze	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BBR	£537.00
Gunmetal	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145GM	£537.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Hawkenbury - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal NEW

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B



1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass





1140 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



830 x 500mm Matt Black



830 x 500mm Matt White



830 x 500mm Gunmetal



1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1140 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

830 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85CH	£284.00
Matt Black	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MB	£159.00
Matt White	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MW	£159.00
Brushed Brass	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BB	£355.00
Brushed Bronze	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BBR	£355.00
Gunmetal NEW	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85GM	£355.00

1140 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115CH	£362.00
Matt Black	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MB	£200.00
Matt White	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MW	£200.00
Brushed Brass	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BB	£452.00
Brushed Bronze	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BBR	£452.00
Gunmetal NEW	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115GM	£452.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Chartwell - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and anthracite

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	668	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85CH	£304.00
Matt Black	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MB	£176.00
Matt White	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MW	£176.00
Anthracite	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85AN	£176.00
Brushed Brass	668	8	87mm	60mm	16.CW85BB	£368.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125CH	£438.00
Matt Black	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MB	£250.00
Matt White	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MW	£250.00
Anthracite	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125AN	£250.00
Brushed Brass	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125BB	£529.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165CH	£589.00
Matt Black	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MB	£335.00
Matt White	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MW	£335.00
Anthracite	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165AN	£335.00
Brushed Brass	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165BB	£715.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

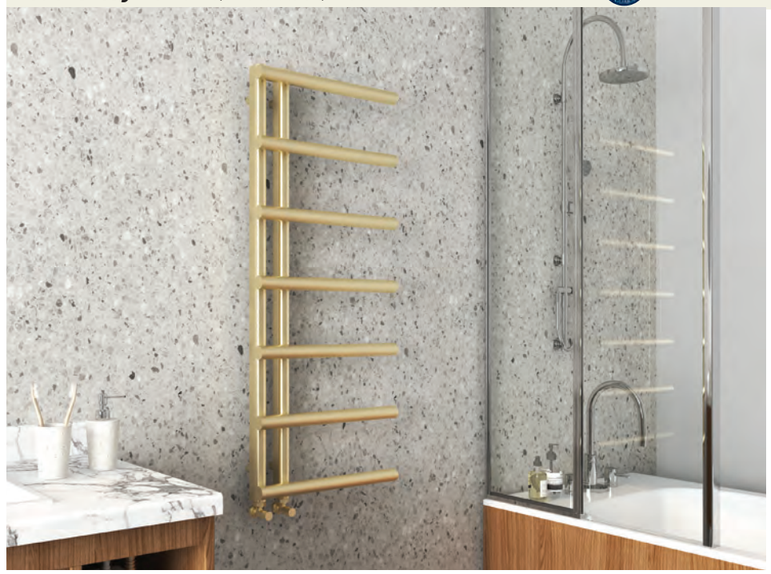
All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

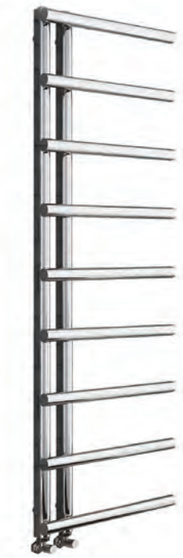
Calverley - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1580 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Matt White



1580 x 500mm Matt Black



1580 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125CH	£316.00
Matt Black	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MB	£218.00
Matt White	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MW	£218.00
Brushed Brass	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125BB	£421.00

1580 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155CH	£384.00
Matt Black	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MB	£265.00
Matt White	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MW	£265.00
Brushed Brass	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155BB	£512.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Southborough - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

10 Year Guarantee

B



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85CH	£267.00
Matt Black	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MB	£147.00
Matt White	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MW	£147.00
Brushed Brass	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BB	£355.00
Brushed Bronze	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BBR	£355.00
Gunmetal	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85GM	£355.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125CH	£364.00
Matt Black	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MB	£197.00
Matt White	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MW	£197.00
Brushed Brass	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BB	£468.00
Brushed Bronze	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BBR	£468.00
Gunmetal	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125GM	£468.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165CH	£465.00
Matt Black	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MB	£251.00
Matt White	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MW	£251.00
Brushed Brass	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BB	£665.00
Brushed Bronze	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BBR	£665.00
Gunmetal	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165GM	£665.00

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Designer

Scotney - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

10 Year Guarantee

B



800 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1200 x 500mm Matt White

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



800 x 500mm Matt Black



800 x 500mm Chrome



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85CH	£288.00
Matt Black	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MB	£166.00
Matt White	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MW	£166.00
Brushed Brass	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85BB	£430.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125CH	£383.00
Matt Black	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MB	£219.00
Matt White	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MW	£219.00
Brushed Brass	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125BB	£591.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Dunorlan - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass (10) B



1600 x 300mm Chrome | 1600 x 375mm Chrome | 1600 x 452mm Chrome | 1800 x 452mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 375mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 300mm Brushed Brass

1600 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1297	16.DN163CH	£277.00
Matt Black	1853	16.DN163MB	£149.00
Matt White	1853	16.DN163MW	£149.00
Brushed Brass	1297	16.DN163BB	£369.00

4 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1459	16.DN183CH	£302.00
Matt Black	2084	16.DN183MB	£159.00
Matt White	2084	16.DN183MW	£159.00
Brushed Brass	1459	16.DN183BB	£400.00

4 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 390mm

1600 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1621	16.DN1637CH	£335.00
Matt Black	2316	16.DN1637MB	£176.00
Matt White	2316	16.DN1637MW	£176.00
Brushed Brass	1621	16.DN1637BB	£442.00

5 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 465mm

1800 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1824	16.DN1837CH	£365.00
Matt Black	2606	16.DN1837MB	£190.00
Matt White	2606	16.DN1837MW	£190.00
Brushed Brass	1824	16.DN1837BB	£472.00

5 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 465mm

1600 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	1946	16.DN164CH	£395.00
Matt Black	2780	16.DN164MB	£204.00
Matt White	2780	16.DN164MW	£204.00
Brushed Brass	1946	16.DN164BB	£515.00

6 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
Chrome	2189	16.DN184CH	£431.00
Matt Black	3127	16.DN184MB	£220.00
Matt White	3127	16.DN184MW	£220.00
Brushed Brass	2189	16.DN184BB	£561.00

6 Bars Projection 90mm Pipe centres 542mm

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Designer

Pembury Double Panel - Gloss white (10) B

New lower price



4 bar, 1800 x 300mm | 6 bar, 1800 x 452mm | 8 bar, 1800 x 600mm

1800 x 300mm ●

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
3708	4 x 2	16.PB183WG	£319.00

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 452mm ▲

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
5564	6 x 2	16.PB184WG	£449.00

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 600mm ■

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
7421	8 x 2	16.PB186WG	£599.00

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 694mm



Dunorlan Accessories B



Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 320mm for 4 Bar

Chrome	16.TH320CH	£65.00
Matt Black	16.TH320MB	£65.00
Matt White	16.TH320MW	£65.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH320BB A	£70.00

Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 390mm for 5 Bar

Chrome	16.TH390CH B	£70.00
Matt Black	16.TH390MB	£70.00
Matt White	16.TH390MW	£70.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH390BB	£75.00

Dunorlan Towel Rail Bar 470mm for 6 Bar

Chrome	16.TH470CH	£75.00
Matt Black	16.TH470MB	£75.00
Matt White	16.TH470MW	£75.00
Brushed Brass	16.TH470BB	£80.00

Dunorlan Robe Hook NEW B



Chrome	Matt Black	Gloss White	Brushed Brass
16.DRH2CH	16.DRHMB	16.DRHMB	16.DRHMB
£15.00	£15.00	£15.00	£19.00

Pembury Towel Rail Bar NEW B



330mm for 4 Bar ●

Chrome	16.PTB330CH	£50.00
Matt Black	16.PTB330MB	£50.00
Matt White	16.PTB330WG	£50.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB330BB	£55.00



482mm for 6 Bar ▲

Chrome	16.PTB842CH	£70.00
Matt Black	16.PTB842MB	£70.00
Matt White	16.PTB842WG	£70.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB842BB	£80.00



482mm for 8 Bar ■

Chrome	16.PTB8482CH	£75.00
Matt Black	16.PTB8482MB	£75.00
Matt White	16.PTB8482WG	£75.00
Brushed Brass	16.PTB8482BB	£90.00

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

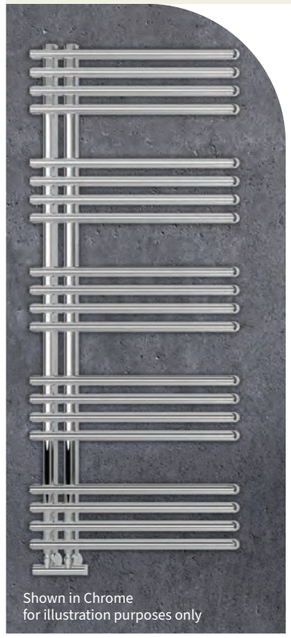
Heated Rails & Radiators

Designer

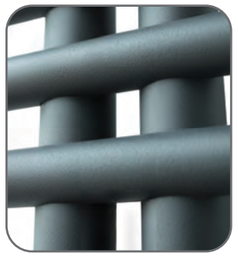
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

lazzarini RADIATORI

Como ■ Pipe centres 50mm WSL B



Shown in Chrome
for illustration purposes only



Anthracite

800 x 500mm
BTU 1376
33.CO58A **£336.72**

1250 x 500mm
BTU 2218
33.CO512A **£479.44**

Asti ■ Pipe centres 450mm WSL B



823 x 500mm
Anthracite
BTU 1686
33.AS58A **£315.94**

1228 x 500mm
Anthracite
BTU 2512
33.AS512A **£354.73**

Chrome
BTU 1683
33.AS512C **£479.45**

1813 x 500mm
Anthracite
BTU 3675
33.AS518A **£414.32**

Chrome
BTU 2478
33.AS518C **£594.46**

Catania ■ Pipe centres 450mm WSL B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

Chrome

730 x 500mm
BTU 1167
33.CA57 **£338.11**

Pieve ■ Pipe centres 50mm WSL B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

Chrome

1080 x 550mm
BTU 1464
33.P105 **£615.24**

1380 x 550mm
BTU 1833
33.P135 **£698.39**

Matt black

1080x 550mm
BTU 2177
33.P105B **£426.79**

1380 x 550mm
BTU 2710
33.P135B **£461.44**

WSL While stocks last | BTU at 60° | Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541 | Measurements H x W | All retail prices include VAT

lazzarini RADIATORI

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Designer

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541

Palermo ■ Pipe centres 450mm WSL B



Chrome

840 x 500mm	BTU 1082	33.P85	**£412.93**

Anthracite

1213 x 500mm	BTU 2519	33.P115A	**£458.66**

Matt black

1213 x 500mm	BTU 2519	33.P115B	**£458.66**

Capri ■ Pipe centres 450mm WSL B



Chrome

719 x 500mm	BTU 871	33.C75	**£257.00**
1150 x 500mm	BTU 1287	33.C115	**£331.18**

Anthracite

1150 x 500mm	BTU2089	33.C115A	**£256.99**

Matt black

1150 x 500mm	BTU 2089	33.C115B	**£256.99**

Multi rails

High output

Roma Booster – 25mm rails B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



Chrome

840 x 400mm
BTU 1007
33. RO84 **£148.27**

840 x 500mm
BTU 1249
33.RO85 **£156.59**

840 x 600mm
BTU 1485
33.RO86 **£173.22**

1230 x 400mm
BTU 1382
33.RO124 **£191.22**

1230 x 500mm
BTU 1724
33.RO125 **£202.32**

1230 x 600mm
BTU 2065
33.RO126 **£228.64**

1512 x 400mm
BTU 1700
33.RO154 **£228.64**

1512 x 500mm
BTU 2113
33.RO155 **£234.18**

1512 x 600mm
BTU 2529
33.RO156 **£264.67**

1785 x 400mm
BTU 2058
33.RO174 **£248.04**

1785 x 500mm
BTU 2553
33.RO175 **£290.99**

1785 x 600mm
BTU 3037
33.RO176 **£318.71**

■ Pipe centres

400mm width - 350mm centres

500mm width - 450mm centres

600mm width - 550mm centres

Anthracite

840 x 500mm
BTU 1819
33.RO85A **£112.24**

1230 x 500mm
BTU 2597
33.RO125A **£139.96**

1512 x 500mm
BTU 3153
33.RO155A **£164.90**

1785 x 500mm WSL
BTU 3696
33.RO175A **£187.07**

Black

840 x 500mm
BTU 1819
33.RO85B **£112.24**

1230 x 500mm
BTU 2597
33.RO125B **£139.96**

1512 x 500mm
BTU 3153
33.RO155B **£164.90**

1785 x 500mm
BTU 3696
33.RO175B **£187.07**



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements H x W | Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541 | BTU at 60° | WSL While stocks last

Heated Rails & Radiators

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

800 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	589	16.BA84CH	£96.00
Anthracite	840	16.BA84AN	£63.00
Matt Black	840	16.BA84MB	£63.00
Brushed Nickel	589	16.BA84BN	£145.00
Brushed Brass	589	16.BA84BB	£145.00
Gunmetal	589	16.BA84GM	£145.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

800 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	736	16.BA85CH	£101.00
Anthracite	1050	16.BA85A	£69.00
Matt Black	1050	16.BA85B	£69.00
Brushed Nickel	736	16.BA85BN	£156.00
Brushed Brass	736	16.BA85BB	£156.00
Gunmetal	736	16.BA85GM	£156.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

800 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	883	16.BA86CH	£110.00
Anthracite	1259	16.BA86A	£72.00
Matt Black	1259	16.BA86B	£72.00
Brushed Nickel	883	16.BA86BN	£168.00
Brushed Brass	883	16.BA86BB	£168.00
Gunmetal	883	16.BA86GM	£168.00

10 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

1000 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	766	16.BA104CH	£115.00
Anthracite	1092	16.BA104AN	£80.00
Matt Black	1092	16.BA104MB	£80.00
Brushed Nickel	766	16.BA104BN	£173.00
Brushed Brass	766	16.BA104BB	£173.00
Gunmetal	766	16.BA104GM	£173.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1000 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	975	16.BA105CH	£122.00
Anthracite	1364	16.BA105AN	£86.00
Matt Black	1364	16.BA105MB	£86.00
Brushed Nickel	957	16.BA105BN	£188.00
Brushed Brass	957	16.BA105BB	£188.00
Gunmetal	957	16.BA105GM	£188.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1000 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1148	16.BA106CH	£132.00
Anthracite	1637	16.BA106AN	£92.00
Matt Black	1637	16.BA106MB	£92.00
Brushed Nickel	1148	16.BA106BN	£204.00
Brushed Brass	1148	16.BA106BB	£204.00
Gunmetal	1148	16.BA106GM	£204.00

13 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



800 x 400mm Matt Black

800 x 400mm Chrome



800 x 500mm Gunmetal



800 x 500mm Brushed Brass



800 x 600mm Brushed Nickel



800 x 600mm Anthracite



1000 x 400mm Chrome



1000 x 400mm Anthracite



1000 x 500mm Brushed Nickel



1000 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1000 x 600mm Matt Black



1000 x 600mm Gunmetal

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Multi rails

22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

B

1200 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1001	16.BA124CH	£135.00
Anthracite	1428	16.BA124AN	£95.00
Matt Black	1428	16.BA124MB	£95.00
Brushed Nickel	1001	16.BA124BN	£208.00
Brushed Brass	1001	16.BA124BB	£208.00
Gunmetal	1001	16.BA124GM	£208.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1251	16.BA125CH	£127.49
Anthracite	1785	16.BA125A	£106.00
Matt Black	1785	16.BA125B	£106.00
Brushed Nickel	1251	16.BA125BN	£212.00
Brushed Brass	1251	16.BA125BB	£212.00
Gunmetal	1251	16.BA125GM	£212.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1200 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1501	16.BA126CH	£160.00
Anthracite	2142	16.BA126A	£116.87
Matt Black	2142	16.BA126B	£116.87
Brushed Nickel	1501	16.BA126BN	£247.00
Brushed Brass	1501	16.BA126BB	£247.00
Gunmetal	1501	16.BA126GM	£247.00

17 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

1600 x 400mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1296	16.BA164CH	£171.00
Anthracite	1848	16.BA164AN	£110.00
Matt Black	1848	16.BA164MB	£110.00
Brushed Brass	1296	16.BA164BB	£262.00
Brushed Nickel	1296	16.BA164BN	£262.00
Gunmetal	1296	16.BA164BB	£262.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1619	16.BA165CH	£190.00
Anthracite	2308	16.BA165A	£120.00
Matt Black	2308	16.BA165B	£120.00
Brushed Nickel	1619	16.BA165BN	£293.00
Brushed Brass	1619	16.BA165BB	£293.00
Gunmetal	1619	16.BA165GM	£293.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1600 x 600mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	1943	16.BA166CH	£204.00
Anthracite	2769	16.BA166A	£135.00
Matt Black	2769	16.BA166B	£135.00
Brushed Nickel	1943	16.BA166BN	£314.00
Brushed Brass	1943	16.BA166BB	£314.00
Gunmetal	1943	16.BA166GM	£314.00

22 Bars ■ Projection 76mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 541



1200 x 400mm Matt Black

1200 x 500mm Gunmetal

1200 x 600mm Chrome



1600 x 400mm Anthracite



1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 600mm Brushed Nickel

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Heated Rails & Radiators

Langton Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105CH	**£619.00**
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MB	**£395.00**
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MW	**£395.00**
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105BB	**£778.00**
Gunmetal	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105GM	**£778.00**

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

Southborough Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1200 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 800 x 500mm Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85CH	**£408.00**
Matt Black	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MB	**£300.00**
Matt White	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MW	**£300.00**
Brushed Brass	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85BB	**£518.00**
1200 x 500mm	**BTU**	**Bars**	**Projection**	**Centres**	**Product code**	**Price**
Chrome	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125CH	**£532.00**
Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MB	**£365.00**
Matt White	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MW	**£365.00**
Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125BB	**£662.00**
1600 x 500mm	**BTU**	**Bars**	**Projection**	**Centres**	**Product code**	**Price**
Chrome	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165CH	**£650.00**
Matt Black	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MB	**£434.00**
Matt White	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MW	**£434.00**
Brushed Brass	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165BB	**£809.00**

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 541

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Bayham Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element



1600 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 800 x 500mm Gunmetal | 800 x 400mm Brushed Brass

800 x 400mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84CH	£227.00
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MB	£206.00
Matt White	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MW	£206.00
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84BB	£312.00
Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84GM	£312.00

800 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85CH	£251.00
Matt Black	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MB	£229.00
Matt White	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MW	£229.00
Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85BB	£346.00
Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85GM	£346.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125CH	£309.00
Matt Black	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MB	£271.00
Matt White	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MW	£271.00
Brushed Brass	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125BB	£424.00
Gunmetal	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125GM	£424.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165CH	£368.00
Matt Black	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MB	£313.00
Matt White	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MW	£313.00
Brushed Brass	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165BB	£502.00
Gunmetal	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165GM	£502.00

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

Frant Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element



1600 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 500mm Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85CH	£362.00
Matt Black	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MB	£271.00
Matt White	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85MW	£271.00
Brushed Brass	682	13	109mm	460mm	16.FE85BB	£441.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125CH	£489.00
Matt Black	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MB	£342.00
Matt White	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125MW	£342.00
Brushed Brass	1365	22	109mm	460mm	16.FE125BB	£592.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165CH	£599.00
Matt Black	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MB	£405.00
Matt White	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165MW	£405.00
Brushed Brass	2047	29	109mm	460mm	16.FE165BB	£724.00

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 541

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Scotney Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



800 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm
Matt White

1600 x 500mm
Chrome

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85CH	£469.00
Matt Black	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MB	£348.00
Matt White	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MW	£348.00
Brushed Brass	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85BB	£579.00

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125CH	£594.00
Matt Black	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MB	£426.00
Matt White	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MW	£426.00
Brushed Brass	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125BB	£728.00

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
Chrome	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165CH	£742.00
Matt Black	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MB	£519.00
Matt White	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MW	£519.00
Brushed Brass	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165BB	£905.00

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 541

Measurements H x W

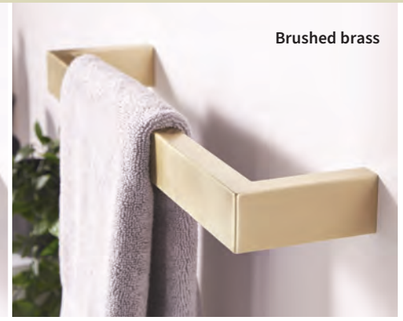
All retail prices include VAT

Eridge

B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth









450mm width – 17 watts

Brushed stainless steel
02.ER45BS **£182.48**

Chrome
02.ER45C **£199.44**

Brushed brass
02.ER45BB **£192.32**

Polished brass
02.ER45PB **£194.52**

Matt black
02.ER45B **£147.64**

630mm width – 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel
02.ER63BS **£152.60**

Chrome
02.ER63C **£191.12**

Brushed brass
02.ER63BB **£177.56**

Polished brass
02.ER63PB **£204.96**

Matt black
02.ER63B **£146.40**

12V Transformer – 10-60 watts
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide
02.ERTF **£35.00**

Cortina Electric lazzarini

B





■ **Pre-filled**

720 x 400mm
Chrome – watt 200/BTU 683
33.ECC47 **£243.88**

Matt Black – watt 300/BTU 1024
33.ECC47B **£243.88**

920 x 480mm
Chrome – watt 300/BTU 1024
33.ECC49 **£290.99**

Matt Black – watt 500/BTU 1706
33.ECC49B **£290.99**

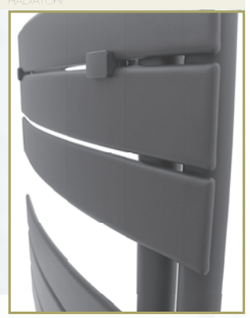
1375 x 480mm
Chrome – watt 500/BTU 1706
33.ECC413 **£385.22**

Matt Black – watt 750/BTU 2559
33.ECC413B **£385.22**

Pieve Electric lazzarini WSL

B





■ **Pre-filled**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Chrome

1380 x 550mm
Watt 300
BTU 1024
33.PE135 **£620.78**

Anthracite (RAL7012)

1380 x 550mm
Watt 500
BTU 1706
33.PE135A **£631.87**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

WSL While stocks last

Column radiators

Penshurst – Raw metal

B


2 Column


4 Column


1800 x 380mm
2 Column


1800 x 470mm
3 Column

600 x 605mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66RM	**£277.00**
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663RM	**£344.00**
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664RM	**£430.00**


2 Column


3 Column

600 x 875mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68RM	**£389.00**
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683RM	**£485.00**
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684RM	**£613.00**


2 Column


3 Column

600 x 1145mm

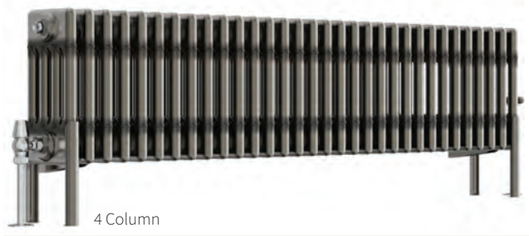
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611RM	**£500.00**
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113RM	**£627.00**
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114RM	**£796.00**

1800 x 380mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183RM	**£338.00**
3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833RM	**£441.00**

1800 x 470mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184RM	**£411.00**
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843RM	**£540.00**


4 Column

300 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144RM	**£755.00**



Feet - optional

2 Column	16.PHF2CRM	**£42.00**	**3 Column**	16.PHF3CRM	**£42.00**	**4 Column**	16.PHF4CRM	**£42.00**

BTU at 50°

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

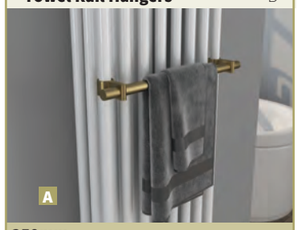
All retail prices include VAT

Penshurst – Gloss white

B


1800 x 470mm
3 Column

Penshurst Traditional Towel Rail Hangers B


A

350mm		
Chrome	16.THR350CH	**£75.00**
Gloss White	16.THR350GW	**£75.00**
Brushed Brass	16.THR350BB	**£80.00**
450mm		
Chrome	16.THR450CH	**£77.00**
Gloss White	16.THR450GW	**£77.00**
Brushed Brass	16.THR450BB	**£83.00**

1800 x 380mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183GW	**£262.00**
A 3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833GW	**£342.00**

1800 x 470mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184GW	**£319.00**
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843GW	**£419.00**


300 x 1145mm
3 Column


2 Column


4 Column

600 x 605mm

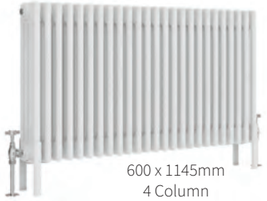
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66GW	**£215.00**
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663GW	**£267.00**
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664GW	**£377.00**


3 Column


4 Column

600 x 875mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68GW	**£302.00**
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683GW	**£377.00**
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684GW	**£537.00**


600 x 1145mm
4 Column


600 x 1460mm
2 Column

300 x 1145mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1876	104mm	1235mm	16.PH311GW	**£299.00**
3	2558	120mm	1235mm	16.PH3113GW	**£356.00**
4	3282	164mm	1235mm	16.PH3114GW	**£523.00**

600 x 1145mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611GW	**£388.00**
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113GW	**£487.00**
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114GW	**£697.00**

300 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2402	104mm	1550mm	16.PH314GW	**£375.00**
3	3274	120mm	1550mm	16.PH3143GW	**£448.00**
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144GW	**£662.00**

600 x 1460mm

Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4803	104mm	1550mm	16.PH614GW	**£489.00**
3	6548	120mm	1550mm	16.PH6143GW	**£615.00**
4	8402	164mm	1550mm	16.PH6144GW	**£884.00**

Feet - optional

2 Column	16.PHF2CGW	**£35.00**	**3 Column**	16.PHF3CGW	**£35.00**	**4 Column**	16.PHF4CGW	**£35.00**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

BTU at 50°

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Canterbury
antique brass

Canterbury – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	3410	16.CTR	£479.00
Brushed Brass	3410	16.CTRBB	£567.00

963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
Antique Brass	3410	16.CTRAB	£619.00
Antique Copper	3410	16.CTRAC	£619.00

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 528mm
- 8 Bars
- 3 Columns

Not suitable for use with element

Edenbridge B



965 x 540mm	BTU
Chrome	1984
01.ETR	£504.76

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 393mm
- 5 bar
- 3 columns

Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

The Pantiles – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



966 x 673mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
Chrome	3	845	16.PTR	£339.00
Brushed Brass	3	845	16.PTRBB	£454.00
Antique Brass	3	845	16.PTRAB	£463.00
Antique Copper	3	845	16.PTRAC	£463.00

- Projection 165mm
- Pipe centres 438mm

Not suitable for use with element

Molyneux – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



750 x 500mm	Product code	Price
Chrome	16.MTR	£349.00
Brushed Brass	16.MTRBB	£410.00
Antique Brass	16.MTRAB	£456.00
Antique Copper	16.MTRAC	£456.00

- 4 Bars
- BTU 584
- Projection 123mm
- Pipe centres 425mm

Not suitable for use with element

Groombridge – Chrome, Brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B

NEW



1500 x 574mm	Product code	Price
Chrome	16.MGR	£649.00
Brushed Brass	16.GTRBB	£749.00
Antique Brass	16.GTRAB	£759.00
Antique Copper	16.GTRAC	£759.00

- 6 Bars
- 2 Columns
- BTU 2736
- Projection 235mm
- Pipe centres 339mm

Not suitable for use with element

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

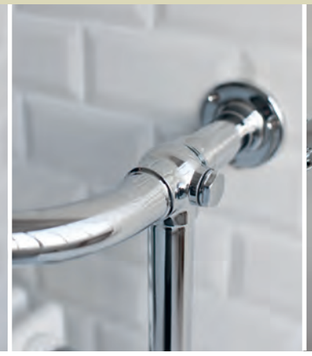
Prices exclude valves, see pages 539 - 541

Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only









Trafalgar

642 x 251 x 950mm

Btu 2047, watts 475 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome ■	110.R1CHR	**£789.00**
Gold	110.R1GOLD	**£1,250.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R1BNKL	**£1,395.00**



Bloomsbury

497 x 235 x 950mm

Btu 1518, watts 356 at 50°, Pipe centres 310mm

Chrome ●	110.R2CHR	**£789.00**
Gold	110.R2GOLD	**£1,150.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R2BNKL	**£1,295.00**



Cleaver

642 x 235 x 720mm

Btu 717, watts 164 at 50°, Pipe centres 440mm

Chrome ▲	110.R3CHR	**£639.00**
Gold	110.R3GOLD	**£850.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R3BNKL	**£950.00**



Berkeley

642 x 235 x 950mm

Btu 819, 180 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome ▲	110.R4CHR	**£639.00**
Gold	110.R4GOLD	**£1,100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R4BNKL	**£1,195.00**



Chaplin ●

542 x 126 x 1142mm

Btu 1024, 235 at 50°,
Pipe centres 234mm

Chrome

110.R12CHR **£769.00**



Strand

642 x 390 x 404mm

Btu 955, watts 218 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

chrome 110.R11CHR **£639.00**



Summer

Electric Heating Kits - Chrome

100 watt	110.BUR8 ▲	**£119.00**
200 watt	110.BUR9 ●	**£119.00**
300 watt	110.BUR10 ■	**£119.00**

WSL While stocks last

Prices exclude valves, see opposite page

▲ ● ■ Denotes corresponding summer heating kit
Suitable for Chrome only

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Radiator Valve packs

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only





Radiator Valve Pack Pair of angled

Chrome	110.R6CHR	**£55.00**
Gold	110.R6GOLD	**£100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R6BNKL	**£100.00**



Radiator Valve Pack Pair of straight

Chrome	110.R7CHR	**£55.00**
Gold	110.R7GOLD	**£100.00**
Brushed Nickel	110.R7BNKL	**£100.00**

The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 10 YEARS

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm angled (pair)

B



Antique Copper



Pewter



Satin Nickel / Polished Brass

Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	**£91.23**
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	**£91.23**
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	**£91.23**
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	**£91.23**

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	**£103.53**
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	**£103.53**
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	**£103.53**
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	**£103.53**

Chelsea Angled with walnut handle

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	**£91.23**
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	**£91.23**
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	**£91.23**
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	**£103.53**

Colour	Code	Price
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	**£103.53**
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	**£103.53**
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	**£103.53**
Pewter	01.TRVPE	**£103.53**

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm corner (pair)

B

Chelsea Corner with walnut handle

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCH	**£104.55**
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	**£107.63**
Antique Brass	01.TRVCAB	**£107.63**

Corner



Antique Brass

Manual Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)

B

Straight



*Coming 2026

Angled



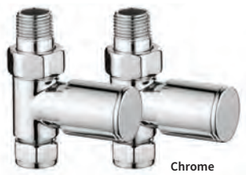
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	**£45.10**
Brushed Brass*	01.TRXSBB	**£65.00**
Antique Brass*	01.TRXSAB	**£52.00**
Antique Copper*	01.TRXSAC	**£54.00**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	**£45.10**
Brushed Brass	01.TRXBB	**£66.63**
Antique Brass*	01.TRXAB	**£52.00**
Antique Copper*	01.TRXAC	**£54.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Contemporary valves

Round Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B


Chrome

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SRV	£24.60
Anthracite	01.SRVA	£24.60
White	01.SRVW	£24.60
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	£24.60
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	£24.60
Black	01.SRVB	£24.60
Brushed Bronze	01.SRVABBR	£32.80
Gunmetal	01. SRVAGM	£32.80


Anthracite

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.ARV	£24.60
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£32.80
White	01.ARVW	£32.80
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£37.99
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£38.80
Black	01.ARVB	£38.80
Brushed Bronze	01. ARVBBR	£38.31
Gunmetal	01. ARVGM	£38.31



White

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	£45.10
Anthracite	01.CRVA	£45.10
White	01.CRVW	£45.10
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	£45.10
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	£45.10
Black	01.CRVB	£45.10
Brushed Bronze	01. CRVBBR	£50.85
Gunmetal	01.CRVGM	£50.85

Square Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B


Chrome

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	£37.92
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	£45.10
Black	01.SSRVB	£47.15
Brushed Bronze	16.SSRVBBR	£47.15


Anthracite

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	£42.03
Anthracite	01.HT324A	£47.15
Black	01.HT324B	£47.15


Black

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	£58.34
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	£61.50
White	01.SCRVW	£61.50
Black	01.SCRVB	£61.50

Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)

corner


Black

Brushed Nickel

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	£71.75
Anthracite	01.DFCRVA	£71.75
White	01.DFCRVW	£71.75
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	£71.75
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	£71.75
Black	01.DFCRVB	£71.75

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B


Chrome

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVS	£56.37
Anthracite	01.TSRVSA	£61.50
White	01.TSRVSW	£61.50
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVSBN	£61.50
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVSBB	£61.50
Black	01.TSRVSB	£61.50
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVSBBR	£69.96
Gunmetal	01.TSRVSGM	£69.96


White

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£55.35
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£59.45
White	01.TSRVAW	£59.45
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£59.45
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£59.45
Black	01.TSRVAB	£59.45
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVABBR	£69.73
Gunmetal	01.TSRVAGM	£69.73


Black

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£58.43
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£63.52
White	01.TSRVCRW	£63.52
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£63.52
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£63.52
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£63.52
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVCRBBR	£71.77
Gunmetal	01.TSRVCRGM	£71.77



Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£84.05
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFRA	£96.35
White	01.TSRVCDFRW	£96.35
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFRBN	£96.35
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFRBB	£96.35
Black	01.TSRVCDFRB	£96.35
Brushed Bronze	01.TSRVCDFRBBR	£96.35
Gunmetal	01.TSRVCDFRGM	£96.35

All retail prices include VAT

Retro Fit Plastic Pipe & Cover B

200mm x 18mm diameter


Anthracite Antique Brass Black Brushed Brass White

Anthracite	01.RFSSA	£7.72	Gunmetal	01.RFSSGM	£12.89
Antique Brass	01.RFSSAB	£12.89	Brushed Nickel	01.RFSSBN	£12.89
Antique Copper	01.RFSSAC	£12.89	Chrome	01.RFSSC	£12.89
Black	01.RFSSB	£7.72	Polished Brass	01.RFSSPB	£12.89
Brushed Brass	01.RFSSBB	£12.89	White	01.RFSSW	£7.72
Brushed Bronze	01.RFSSBBR	£12.89			

Shut-Off Valves (pair) B

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15.38
TRV	01.TSOV	£15.38


Manual TRV

Auto Air Vent - chrome B

- Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV (single)	£15.38



Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves – 15mm B

Suitable for use with radiators or rails with 50mm centres



1 Chrome	16.ATTRV	£80.00	
2 Brushed Brass	16.ATTRVBB	£94.00	
3 Brushed Bronze	16.ATTRVBBR	£94.00	
4 Gunmetal Grey	16.ATTRVGM	£84.00	
5 Matt Black	16.ATTRVMB	£84.00	
6 Matt White	16.ATTRVMW	£84.00	

Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°c - 65°c
- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



Smart Elements 300W

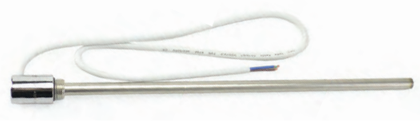
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£169.13
Black	01.TE3B	£169.13
Brushed Brass NEW	01.TE3BB	£175.28

Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£174.25
Black	01.TE6B	£174.25
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£174.25
Brushed Brass NEW	01.TE6BB	£176.30

Standard Elements B

- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£55.35
300W	01.EE3	£57.40

Wattage	Code	Price
600W	01.EE6	£62.52

If you are unsure what size to use, our online service can help you. visit claygate.co.uk

T-Pieces B


Chrome

Brushed Brass

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TP	£15.38
Anthracite	01.TPA	£15.38
White	01.TPW	£15.38
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15.38
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15.38
Black	01.TPB	£15.38

Shrouds B


Chrome

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£57.40
Anthracite	01.SHA	£58.43
White	01.SHW	£62.52
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£61.50
Black	01.SHB	£58.43

All retail prices include VAT

Heated Rails & Radiators



RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas. With nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

*All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.

RapidFit by Rearo is intended for refurbishment or retrofit projects.
Not suitable for new build applications. Please consult building regulations for confirmation

RapidFit mfc

Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.



RapidFit impact

100% Waterproof

Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties. The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.



All retail prices include VAT

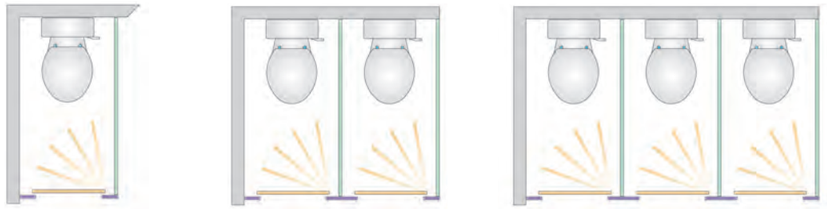
RapidFit by REARO

Stocked

Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices From Stock (based on one colour MFC) B



Corner sited

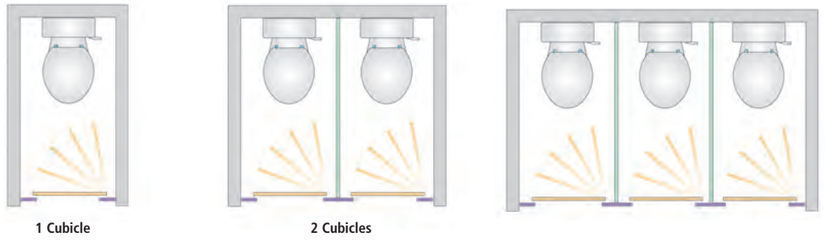


1 Cubicle — 132.C1 **£1,774.80**

2 Cubicles — 132.C2 **£3,202.80**

3 Cubicles	132.C3	**£4,632.00**
4 Cubicles	132.C4	**£6,249.60**
5 Cubicles	132.C5	**£7,678.80**

Enclosed between walls

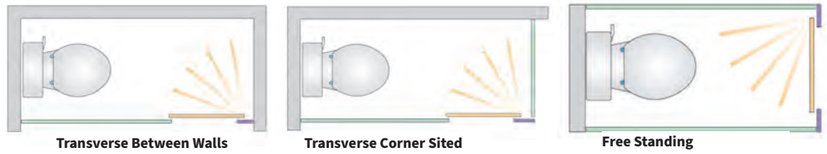


1 Cubicle — 132.E1 **£1,173.60**

2 Cubicles — 132.E2 **£2,601.60**

3 Cubicles	132.E3	**£4,030.80**
4 Cubicles	132.E4	**£5,648.40**
5 Cubicles	132.E5	**£7,077.60**

Transverse



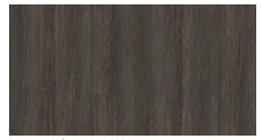
Transverse Between Walls — 132.F2 **£1,585.20**

Transverse Corner Sited — 132.F3 **£2,186.40**

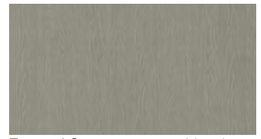
Free Standing — 132.F1 **£2,374.80**



Grey Sonoma Oak add code GSO



Natural Sangha Wenge add code NSW



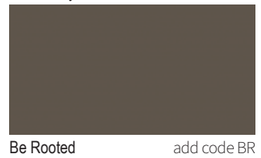
Texwood Grey add code TG

Royal White add code RW

Light Grey add code LG



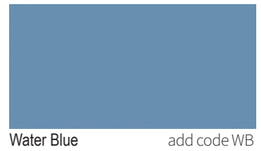
Slate Grey add code SLG



Be Rooted add code BR



Lagoon add code LA



Water Blue add code WB

All retail prices include VAT

RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

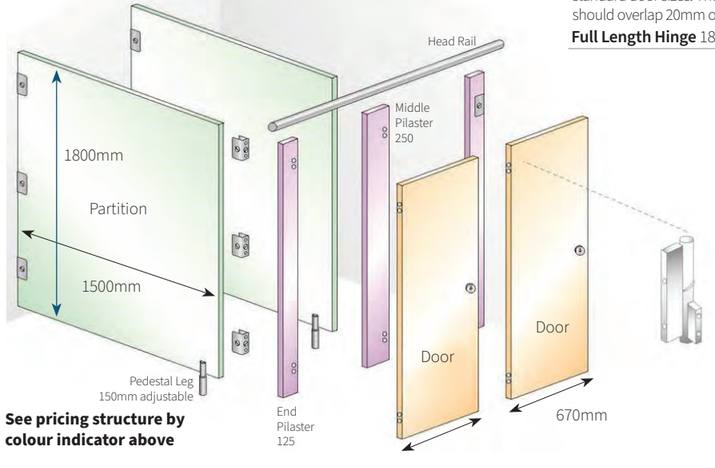
B

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

			MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP 37 kg*	132.CP	£471.60	132.XXCPC	£1,058.40
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish		132.CPIP	£128.40	132.XXCPIP	£138.00
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD 17 kg*	132.CD	£286.80	132.XXCDC	£536.40
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook		132.CDIP	£319.20	132.XXCDIP	£292.80
CPIL-85 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85 4 kg*	132.XXCPIL8	£144.00	132.XXCPILC8	£157.20
CPIL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125 4 kg*	132. CPIL1	£151.20	132.XXCPILC1	£181.20
CPIL-190 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190 7 kg*	132. XXCPIL19	£168.00	132.XXCPILC19	£223.20
CPIL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250 7 kg*	132.CPIL2	£183.60	132.XXCPILC2	£262.80
CPIL-400 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400 7 kg*	132.XXCPIL4	£216.00	132.XXCPILC4	£357.60
CPIL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets		132.CPILIP	£38.40	132.XXCPILCIP	£48.00
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps		132.CHRN	£188.40		
WP1 IPS Panel	1 x (2250 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC IPS panel	WP1 21 kg*	132.XXWP1	£475.00		
Pack of Keku Clips		Lift on/off	132.KKCL	£14.40		
		Push on/off	132.KKCP	£14.40		
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1 17 kg*	132.XXSG1	£235.00		



*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge 1800 x 18mm 132.FHCB **£175.20**

RapidFit FAQ's

1.) The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPiL Pilaster.

2.) RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.

3.) Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.

4.) All of the cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Disabled

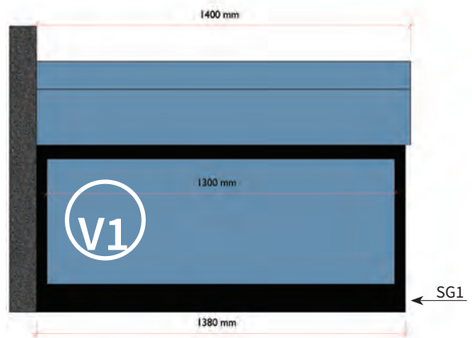
B

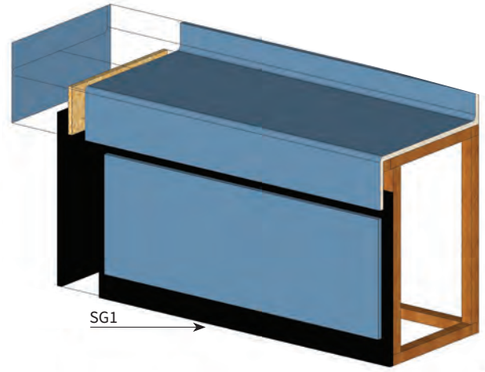
			MFC Code/Price		Impact Code/Price	
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	CDD 22 Kg	132.XXCDD	£360.00	132.XXCDDC	£709.20
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door		132.XXOOKR	£46.80	132.XXOOKR	£46.80
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook		132.CDIP	£319.20	132.XXCDIP	£292.80

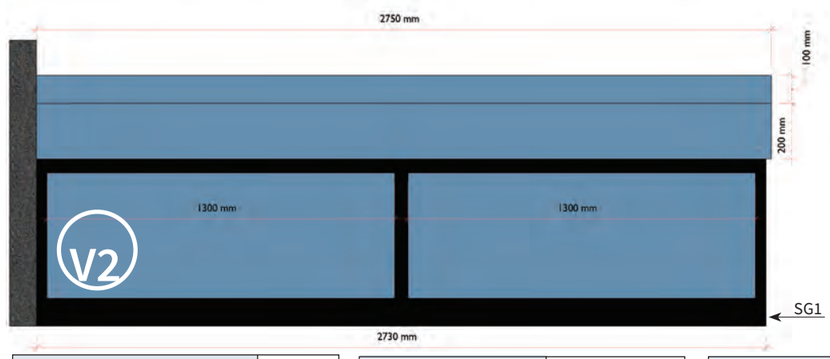
Vanity Units

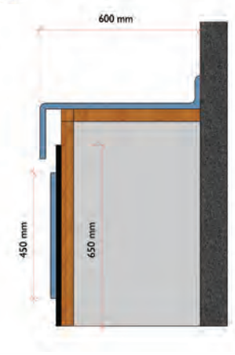
B

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.









V1	23kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand	
1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
1 x KEKU Clips	

MFC 132.XXV1 **£1,096.80**

V2	43kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand	
2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
2 x KEKU Clips	

MFC 132.XXV2 **£1,516.80**

Decor End Pack	9kg*
Kit contents	
1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only)	
1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel	
1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece	
1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging	

MFC 132.XXDEP **£312.00**

SG1 Shadow gap	17kg*
Kit contents	
3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel	

Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey

MFC 132.XXSG1 **£235.20**

* All weights are approximate

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black



B



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

Stainless Steel
268 x 260 x 126mm
128. TRBS **£72.00**

White
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDW **£58.00**

Silver
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDC **£59.00**

Black
268 x 249 x 125mm
128.TRDB **£58.00**

Jumbo Dispenser
318 x 310 x 126mm

Stainless Steel
128.TRDSB **£79.00**



Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

Stainless Steel
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDBS **£78.00**

White
360 x 280 x 100mm
128.PDW **£64.00**

Silver
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDC **£63.00**

Black
285 x 250 x 105mm
128.PDB **£66.00**



Bulk Pack Dispenser

270 x 120 x 120mm

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

Stainless Steel
128.BPDB **£73.00**



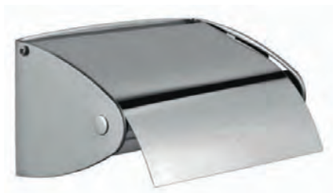
Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

245 x 140 x 160mm

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

Stainless Steel
128.DTRD **£82.00**



Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

70 x 135 x 100mm

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£38.00**

Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)

B



- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Fragrance Air Dispenser
128.FAD **£27.84**

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£4.99
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£4.99
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£4.99
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£4.99

Measurements H x W x D

All retail prices include VAT

Hand Dryers & Soap Dispensers

B



Soap Dispenser

230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides
128.SDB **£61.00**



Nova Shower/Soap 500ml Dispenser

241 x 122 x 100mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

Chrome
128.NSDB **£61.00**



Vertical Soap Dispenser

205 x 130 x 105mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

Stainless Steel
128.VSDB **£65.00**



Horizontal Soap Dispenser

123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

Stainless Steel
128.HSDB **£65.00**



Automatic Soap Dispenser

268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

Stainless Steel
128.ASDB **£164.00**

Hand Dryers



Shown in chrome

Future

320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

White
128.HDFW **£280.00**

Chrome
128.HDFC5 **£280.00**



Future GLX

310 x 270 x 180mm

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

Chrome
128.HDFC6 **£382.00**



Shown in silver

Jet

687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

Black
128.HDJB **£888.00**

Silver
128.HDJS **£903.00**

Nappy Changing Unit



Horizontal Nappy Unit

Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm
Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

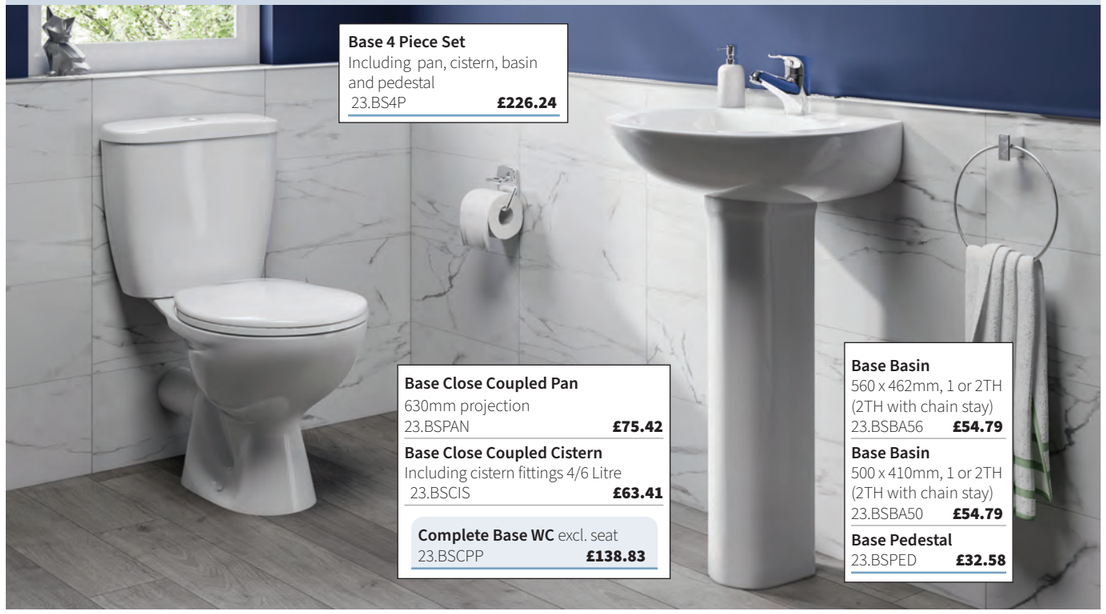
128.NCU **£385.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W x D

Commercial & Building

Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee B



Base 4 Piece Set
Including pan, cistern, basin and pedestal
23.BS4P **£226.24**

Base Close Coupled Pan
630mm projection
23.BSPAN **£75.42**

Base Close Coupled Cistern
Including cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£63.41**

Complete Base WC excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£138.83**

Base Basin
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH (2TH with chain stay)
23.BSBA56 **£54.79**

Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH (2TH with chain stay)
23.BSBA50 **£54.79**

Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£32.58**



Base Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£109.60**



Comfort Height Base Back To Wall Pan
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£275.90**



Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection.
Excluding concealed frame and cistern, see page 556
23.BSPWHP **£180.00**



Lever WC 677mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHPAN **£170.07**

Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£189.00**



Comite White Soft Close Seat
380(w) x 450mm(d)
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic-like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning

01.SCS **£42.00**



Capri Soft Close Seat
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
- Quick release for easy cleaning
- Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
- Resilient Polypropylene

103.WL403022 **£49.12**

Price increase expected January 2026

All retail prices include VAT

Base Low Level Pan & Cisterns B



Low level Pan
476mm projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£95.39**



S Trap Pan
470mm projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£132.11**



P Trap Pan
477mm projection
23.UNWHPLLPA **£132.11**



Bottom Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£280.45**



Side Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£160.61**



Bottom Inlet Push Button
Including fittings
23.LCPB **£202.49**



Base Basins B



Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£71.10**
2TH with chain stay
23.BSPWBA142 **£71.10**

Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£71.10**
2TH with chain stay
23.BSPWBA182 **£71.10**

Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**



Base Vanity Basin
534 x 428mm
with front overflow
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£161.44**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£161.44**



Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£82.94**
2TH* 23.BSPSRBA2 **£82.94**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**



Base Corner Basin
460mm projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA1 **£82.94**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**



Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£133.51**

Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**

Base 2216 Basin with chain stay
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£94.14**

Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£44.03**

Cloakroom Pedestal
23.ASWHPE **£72.36**

Brackets 46.UBB **£3.01**





Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm
23.ASWHUCBA **£219.44**

Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7.34**

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected January 2026

DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs

See bullet points for complete pack contents



DOCM Pack
Including Close Coupled WC and Ring Seat
Available in Blue or White

Blue	155.DMCCB	**£749.00**
White	155.DMCCW	**£749.00**

DOCM Basin only
2TH with blanking plug
23.DASWH18BA **£119.00**



Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue	155.DMPCB	**£516.00**
White	155.DMPCW	**£516.00**

Base Doc M Packs

B

Doc M Packs include:
(Seat sold separately)

- Either a 458mm (H) low level or a 470mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings



Doc M Pack - White
Including Low Level WC (Excl. seat)
155.DMLLW **£706.00**

Low Level WC only - White
Including ring seat excluding back rest
155.DMPLW **£430.00**

Ring Seat - White
155.DMSW **£110.54**

Doc M Pack - Blue
Including Low Level WC(Excl. seat)
155.DMLLB **£706.00**

Low Level WC only - Blue
Including ring seat excluding back rest
155.DMPLB **£430.00**

Ring Seat - Blue
155.DMSB **£110.54**

6 Piece Grab Rail & Seat Set

Including 5 long grab rails, 35 x 600mm hinged support rail and ring seat

White
155.DMCC3W1 **£169.00**

Blue
155.DMCC3B **£169.00**



TMV Valves

15mm
167.TMV15 **£99.42**

22mm
167.TMV22 **£112.75**

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected January 2026

Lecico bathrooms

Independence

Lecico Atlas School Pans

B



Atlas Low Level

Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SCWH35PA **£342.24**

Low Level Cistern for above
Including cistern fittings
23.LC1 **£193.69**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
155.DMSW **£104.33**

Infant (30) School Pan
23.SCWH30PA **£342.24**

Low Level Cistern for above
Including cistern fittings
23.LC1 **£193.69**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
- bottom fix
23.STWHSRING **£108.60**



Atlas Rimless Low Level

Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SC35BTWRIM **£376.53**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans
Including cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324.29**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
155.DMSW **£104.33**

Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan
23.SC30BTWRIM **£332.22**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans
Including cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324.29**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
- bottom fix
23.STWHSRING **£108.60**



Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan

Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan
23.SC35BTWRIM **£376.53**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat
Including back to wall fixings
23.DOCMSBWP **£184.90**

Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan
23.SC30BTWRIM **£332.22**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat
- bottom fix
Excluding back to wall fixings
23.STWHSRING **£108.60**

Lecico Doc "M" Packs

B



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

Pack includes:

- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern BIBO
- Cistern pack
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

White	23.EDOCMW	**£970.56**
Blue or grey	23.XXEDOCM	**£970.56**



Lecico Document "M"
Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

White	23.LLEDOCM	**£915.89**
Blue or Grey	23.XXLLEDOCM	**£915.89**

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected January 2026





Base Urinal
Concealed or exposed pipework

Junior 400 x 305mm
23.BU4 **£161.44**

500 x 380mm
23.BU5 **£210.30**



Ceramic Separator

620 x 320mm
23.BUSE
£145.15



Base Urinal
Concealed pipework only

670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£306.55**



Ceramic Auto Cistern
Including syphon and petcock

4.5 litre
23.BUC1P **£242.89**

9/13 litre
23.BUC2P **£268.07**

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges B

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE

■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 4.5 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	**£534.00**
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	**£583.00**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	**£460.00**
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	**£509.00**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO

■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal	**£840.00**
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	**£938.00**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal	**£727.00**
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	**£825.00**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE

■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal	**£1,105.00**
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal	**£1,252.00**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal	**£1,026.00**
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal	**£1,175.00**

Price increase expected January 2026

All retail prices include VAT

Base

Urinal accessories

Urinal Accessories B

Urinal Pipework
To suit Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1	**£61.10**
Range of 2 147.UPR2	**£118.60**
Range of 3 147.UPR3	**£156.94**





Urinal Spreaders
Top or back inlet
Chrome

Top	23.URTIS	**£56.20**
Back	23.URBIS	**£67.46**

Dudley

MADE IN BRITAIN

Plastic Auto Cisterns B



White
498 x 186 x 295mm

Auto Cistern
25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock

4.5 litre (1 gallon)	46.AC1	**£140.71**
9 litre (2 gallon)	46.AC2	**£155.06**
13.5 litre (3 gallon)	46.AC3	**£189.01**

Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems B



Auto Syphon Including 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems

1" x 5½" 4.5 Litre	22mm	46.AS4	**£29.38**
1" x 6¼" 9 Litre	22mm	46.AS9	**£29.52**
1¼" x 7.5" 13 Litre	28mm	46.AS135	**£56.44**

Urinal Accessories B



Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns
Stainless steel top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

Range of 1	46.R1	**£51.24**
Range of 2	46.R2	**£125.39**
Range of 3	46.R3	**£163.40**

Pair of Urinal/Basin Brackets
46.UBB **£3.01**



Sensor
Mains operated
46.EUSM **£386.63**

Sensor
Battery operated
46.EUSB **£409.39**



DC Pipe Interrupter
For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet.
WRAS approved
46.DCI **£88.67**





Domed Urinal Waste
Unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body	46.UWP	**£2.56**
Brass Body	46.UWB	**£20.96**

All retail prices include VAT

Frames and cisterns

Dudley Range – Plastic flushing cisterns B



Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern
420 x 150 x 300mm
- 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. flush pipe

46.TCC **£106.92**



Diplomat Low Level Cistern
498 x 186 x 295mm
- 6/7/9 litre convertible full flush
- Bottom inlet
- Incl. flush pipe and brackets

46.DLLC **£173.23**



Acclaim High Level Cistern
460 x 155 x 343mm
- 6/4 litre convertible full flush
- Excl. flush pipe, plastic pull chain and brackets

46.AHLC **£123.50**



Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern
505 x 146 x 285mm
- 6/4, 7/5 litre, high pressure/low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. flush pipe

46.KCC **£134.10**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever
Supplied with brush nut and brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£23.70**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever
with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£81.65**

Flush Plates and Push Buttons B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame. ■ Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



Chrome 46.GPBCH **£69.54**



Satin Brass 46.GPBSB **£91.32**



Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£91.32**



Matt Black 46.GPBMB **£79.92**



Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBGR **£79.92**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
■ Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm



Chrome 46.DFPCH **£105.48**



Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB **£171.33**



Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN **£171.33**



Matt Black 46.DFPMB **£119.01**



Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR **£119.01**

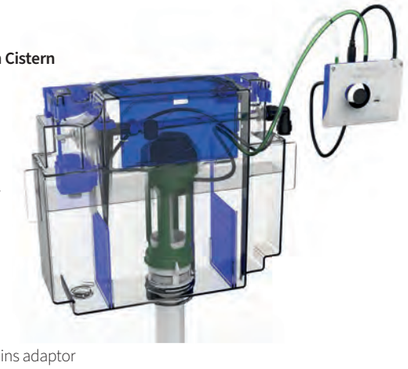
Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£344.45**



One frame fits all 1

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern
- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor



40mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC4 **£709.80**

Vantage Mains Adaptor
46.VMA **£119.47**

Measurements W x D x H

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

Flush valves and repair kits

Dual Flush Valves B



Victoria Dual Flush Cable Operated Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

Features
- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VDFV **£31.51**



Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve
Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

Features
- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV **£32.27**

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve B

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
- Water saving
- Compact body, float arm & float
- WRAS approved
- Fully compliant

Meets all UK water regulations WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT



Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Bottom Inlet 1
267mm (10.5") 46.334708 **£35.00**

Side Inlet 2 46.334686 **£25.13**

Flush Repair Kits B

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit
- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
- 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN **£81.50**





Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit
Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate

46.UPN **£81.50**

All retail prices include VAT

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

Frames and cisterns WSL

Ancortite™ Frames and Flush Plates B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC **£299.00**



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£299.00**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99.00**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120.00**



Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	**£50.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	**£51.00**
Matt White	134.FP1SMW	**£51.00**
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	**£65.00**
Brushed Nickel WSL	134.FP1SBN	**£51.00**



Touchless Flush Valve B

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimising the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included). WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV **£99.00**



New lower price

Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round

Chrome	134.FP1CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP1MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP1MW	**£25.00**

FP2 Square

Chrome	134.FP2CH	**£25.00**
Matt Black	134.FP2MB	**£25.00**
Gloss White	134.FP2MW	**£25.00**

WSL While stocks last

For more frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 93

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Yalding - Chrome B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM35 **£45.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM40 **£64.00**



Bath Filler
40mm ceramic disc

167.YABF **£96.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc

167.YABSM **£109.00**



Basin Taps 167.YABT **£80.00**
Bath Taps 167.YABAT **£103.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.YADMBF **£122.00**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit

167.YADMBSM **£156.00**

Lever - Chrome B



Basin Taps 167.LBT **£58.00**
Bath Taps 167.LBAT **£63.00**



Mono Basin Mixer
167.LBM **£99.00**



Bath Filler
167.LDMBF **£119.00**



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit

167.LDMBSM **£132.00**

Commercial - Chrome B



Non-Concussive Basin Taps
167.NCBT **£123.00**



Non-Concussive Basin Tap
167.BCBM **£167.00**



Vandal Resistant Shower Head
3 settings
167.VRSH **£79.00**



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water.
Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve

167.IRSST **£324.00**



Infrared Sensor Tap
Mains or Battery powered. Suitable for cold or premixed water. Vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve

167.IRSTC **£292.00**



Infrared Eco Sensor Tap
Including built-in battery.
Excl. blending valve

167.IREST **£272.00**





Thermostatic Mixing Valves
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
Chrome

1	**15mm**	167.TMV15	**£99.00**
2	**22mm**	167.TMV22	**£113.00**

Lever Thermostatic
Chrome B



Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer
167.LCTMBM **£334.00**



Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Excl. shower kit
167.LCTDMBSM **£451.00**

All retail prices include VAT

Commercial & Building

Extractor fans

Simply Silent Extractor Fans

B

Range features ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



Timer Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£73.87**

Standard Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66.19**

Pullcord Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£73.90**

Humidistat & Timer Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£113.89**



DX100

Round
58.DX100BR **£35.88**

Square
58.DX100BS **£44.83**



Wall Ducting Kit

Round
58.SSWKWR **£41.42**

Square
58.SSWKWS **£41.42**

Extractor Fans & Shower lights - 2 Year guarantee

B/C

SYCAMORE

Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans
■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separately) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ Ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - Chrome	04.SY7059CC	**£59.00**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - White	04.SY7059WH	**£59.00**
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Black	04.SY7059BK	**£59.00**
Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Stainless Steel	04.SY7059SS	**£59.00**



Quietair Extractor Fans
■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
■ Available with or without timer
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B
04.SY7073 **£185.00**

Quietair 100T (Timer)
04.SY7074 **£249.00**

100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct
Terracotta 04. SY7099 **£28.50**

100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct
Terracotta 04. SY7100 **£28.50**



Showerlight Fan & Light
■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit	**Natural White**	04.SY7688/NW	**£169.00**
Showerlight Fan Kit	**Cool White**	04.SY7688/CW	**£156.00**

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Extras

Roca

EM1 Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact maximum hygiene



Roca Touchless Flush Sensor
120.TLFV **£140.44**

Still hand
Full flush
6/4. 5/4 litres

Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres

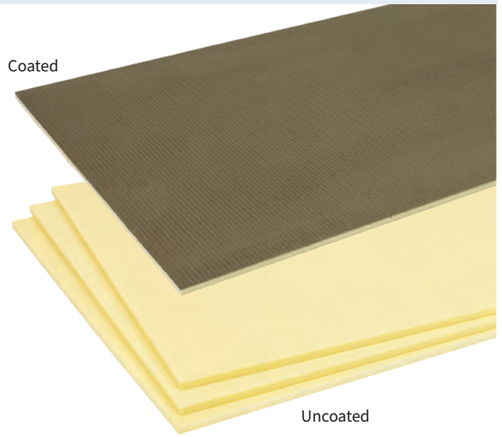
The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.

thermo SphereO Electric heating made easy

Tile Insulation Board

B

■ Extremely effective heat insulating properties
■ Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
■ Flame resistant
■ Allows fast-track surface preparation
■ Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
■ Extremely stable



Coated:
ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:
ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by up to 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00601	**£27.72(ea)**
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01001	**£30.24(ea)**
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01201	**£31.50(ea)**
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02001	**£38.40(ea)**
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	**£53.55(ea)**
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	**£61.95(ea)**
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	**£66.15(ea)**
6 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB00601	**£12.60(ea)**
10.5 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10501	**£16.38(ea)**

ThermoSphere Tanking Paste/Tape

B

All you need in one bucket

■ Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
■ Seamless tanking system
■ Simple application:
- Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
- Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
- Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
- Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
- Allow to dry thoroughly



■ Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
■ Ideal for use with ThermoSphere underfloor heating
■ Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste	75.HDMWP01	**£126.00**
Tape	75.HDMWT01	**£54.00**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

MADE IN BRITAIN

thermo SphereO

Underfloor Heating Mesh

B

ThermoSphere Mesh

The ThermoSphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, perfect for renovation projects and eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M²)	ThermoSphere 150W Mesh Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment. HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	ThermoSphere 200W Mesh Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors. HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	**£78.00**	200	75.TSM2000100	**£91.20**
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	**£114.00**	300	75.TSM2000150	**£124.80**
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	**£151.20**	400	75.TSM2000200	**£165.60**
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	**£188.40**	500	75.TSM2000250	**£201.00**
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	**£225.60**	600	75.TSM2000300	**£241.20**
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	**£262.80**	700	75.XXTSM2000350	**£281.00**
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	**£302.40**	800	75.TSM2000400	**£321.60**
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	**£339.60**	-	-	**-**
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	**£376.80**	1000	75.TSM2000500	**£402.00**
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	**£450.00**	1200	75.TSM2000600	**£482.40**
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	**£525.60**	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	**£563.00**
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	**£600.00**	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	**£643.00**
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	**£674.40**	1800	75.XXTSM2000900	**£724.00**
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.XXTSM1501000	**£751.20**	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	**£804.00**
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	**£898.80**	2400	75.TSM2001200	**£964.80**
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	**£1,047.60**	-	-	**-**
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	**£1,197.60**	-	-	**-**





Programmable Thermostat
85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SCPW01	**£200.34**
Black	75.SCPB01	**£200.34**

With Wi-Fi Connectivity NEW

White	75.SWIFI21	**£200.34**

ThermoSphere Dual Controls

B

Manage an electric underfloor heating system as well as a towel rail all from the same thermostat.

129 x 88 x 48mm

White	75.DCW01	**£269.64**
Black	75.DCB01	**£286.80**



£ Special order item 3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

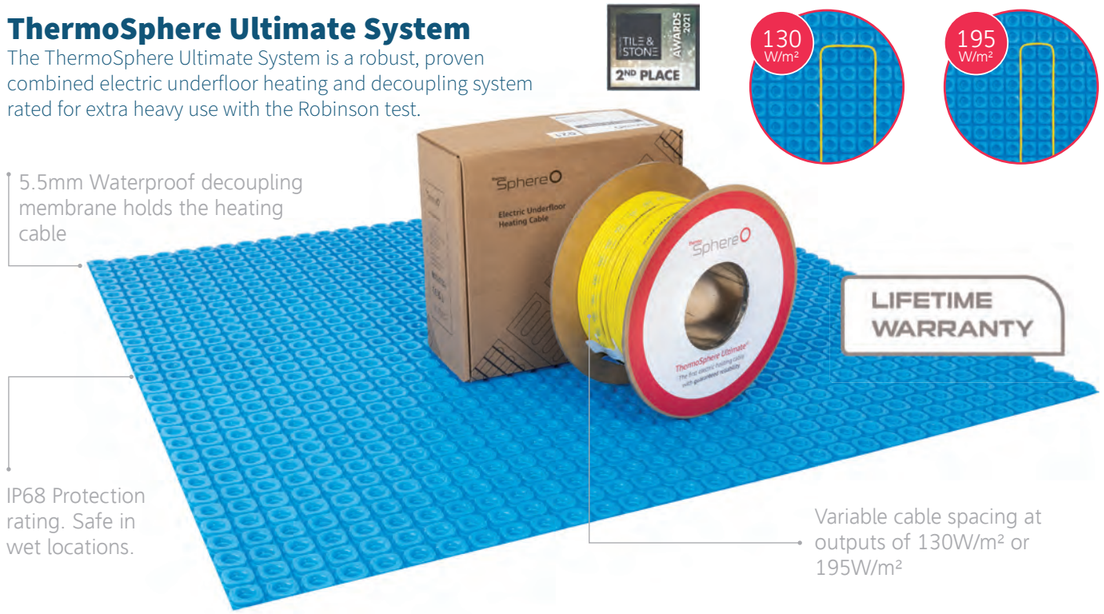
Underfloor Heating Membrane

B

ThermoSphere Ultimate System

The ThermoSphere Ultimate System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.

TILE & STONE Awards 2021 2ND PLACE



1. Waterproof decoupling membrane mat - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m²	1 x 1m	**£29.88**
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m²	5 x 1m	**£147.60**
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m²	15 x 1m	**£432.00**

2. Ultimate Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm²	Area 195Wm²	Output (W)	PRICE
75. HDMC0120150J	12	1.15	0.8	150	**£88.20**
75. HDMC0180225J	18	1.73	1.15	225	**£131.04**
75. HDMC0250300J	25	2.31	1.54	300	**£175.14**
75. HDMC0310375J	31	2.88	1.92	375	**£217.98**
75. HDMC0370450J	37	3.46	2.31	450	**£262.08**
75. HDMC0420525J	42	3.90	2.60	525	**£294.84**
75. HDMC0500600J	50	4.62	3.08	600	**£349.02**
75. HDMC0550675J	55	5.10	3.40	675	**£385.56**
75. HDMC0610750J	61	5.77	3.85	750	**£435.96**
75. HDMC0750900J	75	6.92	4.62	900	**£522.90**
75. HDMC1001200J	100	9.23	6.15	1200	**£698.04**
75. HDMC1251500J	125	11.54	7.69	1500	**£871.20**
75. HDMC1501800J	150	13.85	9.23	1800	**£1,047.06**
75. HDMC1752100J	175	16.17	10.08	2100	**£1,222.20**
75. HDMC2002400J	200	18.46	12.31	2400	**£1,396.08**

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	**£126.00**
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	**£54.00**



Underfloor heating



Uncoupling layer



Easy waterproofing

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

C

Stainless ES

Unvented hot water Cylinders



- **Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations**
- **High quality duplex stainless steel**
- **Complies with G3 Building Regulations**
- **Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation**
- **Supplied with all the necessary safety devices**
- **Includes G3 fitting pack**
- **25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card**

Made in Britain

25 YEAR WARRANTY

Direct

158.D9	**90 litre** 760 (H) x 530mmØ	**£598.86**
158.D12	**120 litre** 832 (H) x 530mmØ	**£702.79**
158.D15	**150 litre** 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	**£756.96**
158.D17	**170 litre** 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	**£797.98**
158.D2	**200 litre** 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	**£852.18**
158.D25	**250 litre** 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	**£926.83**

Indirect

158.I90	**90 litre** 760 (H) x 530mmØ	**£862.40**
158.I12	**120 litre** 832 (H) x 530mmØ	**£877.10**
158.I15	**150 litre** 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	**£931.22**
158.I17	**170 litre** 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	**£983.98**
158.I2	**200 litre** 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	**£1,038.08**
158.I25	**250 litre** 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	**£1,125.95**
158.I3	**300 litre** 1895 (H) x 530mmØ	**£1,226.98**

Stainless Platinum

Direct
120/150/180/210

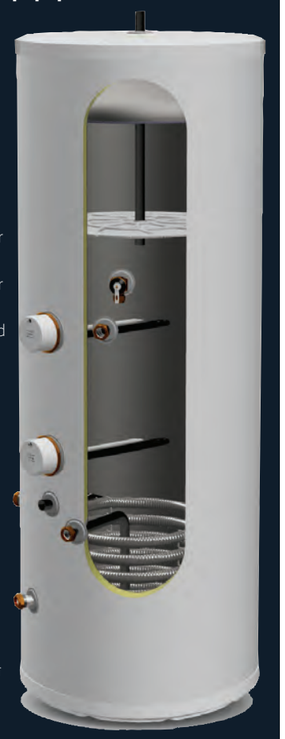
Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect
120/150/180/210/250/300

Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Made in Britain

25 YEAR WARRANTY

Direct

158.XXD120	**108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,197.00**
158.XXD150	**139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,376.00**
158.XXD180	**168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,435.00**
158.XXD210	**196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,579.00**

Indirect

158.XXIND120	**108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,594.00**
158.XXIND150	**139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,654.00**
158.XXIND180	**168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,660.00**
158.XXIND210	**196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,842.00**
158.XXIND250	**229 litre** 1744 (H) x 550mmØ	**£1,966.00**
158.XXIND300	**265 litre** 1990 (H) x 550mmØ	**£2,082.00**

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's Customer Service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
Aqualisa and Elisa	aqualisa.co.uk	**01959 560010**
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Base	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	**01933 232272**
Britton	brittonbathrooms.com	**01322 473222**
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	**01322 473222**
Croydex	croydex.com	**01264 365881**
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	**01215 307032**
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	**01484 514212**
Gledhill	gledhill.net	**01253 474550**
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	**01480 498053**
Kudos	kudosshowers.co.uk	**01539 564040**
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	**01234 244030**
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	**01386 820110**
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	**0203 4111693**
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	**01414 400800**
Redring	redring.co.uk	**03448 793588**
Roca	uk.roca.com	**01530 830080**
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	**01915 162002**
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	**01977 522 020**
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	**0113 286 6686**
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	**01225 787870**
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	**08000 195899**
Thirty Eight Degrees (TED)	teddigital.co.uk	**01257 650695**
Traymate by Trojan	tmuk.net	**01484 705598**
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	**01484 648181**
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	claygate.co.uk	**01622 833633**
VitrA	vitra.co.uk	**01235 750990**
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	**0161 864 2336**
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	**03448 793588**

£ Special order item

H x Average diameter

All retail prices include VAT



claygate
Distribution Ltd

Product Catalogue,
Issue 40 2025

01622 833633
claygate.co.uk
sales@**claygate**.co.uk

Authorised Stockist